









THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume LVIII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXC.

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

The Visitation

OF THE

County of Buckingham

MADE IN 1634 BY

JOHN PHILIPOT, Esq., SOMERSET HERALD, AND WILLIAM RYLEY, BLUEMANTLE PURSUIVANT, MARSHALS AND DEPUTIES TO SIR RICHARD ST. GEORGE, KNIGHT, CLARENCEUX, AND SIR JOHN BOROUGH, KNIGHT, GARTER, WHO VISITED AS NORROY BY MUTUAL AGREEMENT;

INCLUDING THE CHURCH NOTES THEN TAKEN.

TOGETHER WITH

PEDIGREES FROM THE VISITATION MADE IN 1566

By WILLIAM HARVEY, Esq., CLARENCEUX,

AND

SOME PEDIGREES FROM OTHER SOURCES.

BEING A TRANSCRIPT OF MS. ENG. MISC. C. 17 IN THE BODLEIAN

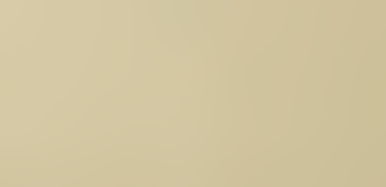
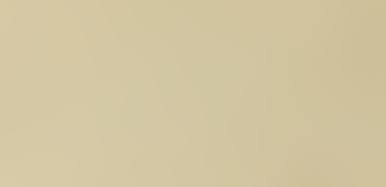
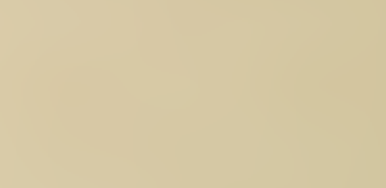
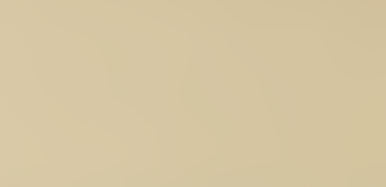
LIBRARY, OXFORD, WITH ADDITIONS.

EDITED BY

W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1909.



Preface.

THE Manuscript from which the text of this Volume has been taken is now in the Bodleian Library, and is numbered MS. English Misc. C. 17. The thanks of the Society are due to E. B. Nicholson, Esq., F.S.A., Bodley's Librarian, for allowing it to be copied and printed.

It was formerly in the library of Peter le Neve, Norroy King of Arms, and was, I think, No. 612 (Twelfth Day) in the sale catalogue. The library was sold in 1731 by John Wilcox, bookseller in Little Britain, when No. 612 realized eight shillings and sixpence. A note records that Joseph Smith paid £2 10s. for the volume, when perhaps the name A. Brooke, that of some former owner, was struck through.

Miss E. G. Parker, who made the copy of the manuscript, tells me that the handwriting of the additions to the Brooke marriage, on folio 88^b (p. 23), seems to correspond with the signature. Other alterations by the same hand are found on folios 56^b (p. 92), 101 (p. 92), 136 (p. 190), etc. A note by the present Librarian records, "Bought by the Bodleian 5. 2. 1892 for £2. 2. 0 through the Provost of Queen's." This is all that I have been able to find out concerning the history of the volume.

It may be noted that a number of the pedigrees are written by the same hand as the blazons of the arms. There are a great many additions by different hands at various dates running throughout the whole volume, a large number having been made by Le Neve. Some of the additions seem to be the result of the MS. having been checked with the original, and certain names and words filled in which the transcriber failed to read. These additions are in every instance printed in *italics*, and the notes in *italics* and enclosed within square brackets are either by Miss Parker or myself.

Le Neve has written on folio 1 the title, "Copie of the Visitation of Buckinghamshire in y^e year 1634." A list of the pedigrees as they are arranged in the MS. occupies folios 2 and 2^b. This list has therefore been reproduced with the addition of the corresponding pages in the printed Volume, as a key to the cross references placed after certain names in the pedigrees. Some few pedigrees have been written into the volume since this list was made; the names of these I have added in *italics*. Then follows in the MS. an elaborate alphabetical index, indicating the Visitation pedigrees by a crescent, and marking all the marriages, heiresses, etc.; it occupies folios 3 to 5^b. It has not been printed, as the General Index will supply its place.

The text may be called a short copy, many little items having been left out. As a check I have used two other seventeenth-century copies of the Visitation. One a MS. formerly in the library of Peter le Neve, bearing the title, "Copie of the Visitation of Bucks 1634"—No. 613 (Twelfth Day) of the sale catalogue, 1731—and the other lettered on the back "Visitation of Bucks, 1634," which, from want of a better name, has been quoted as MS. No. 2. They are both fair copies, and all the additions from them are printed in ordinary type within round brackets, or in the case of an entire pedigree the authority is given.

Other pedigrees have been added from the MS. in the College of Arms, 1 and 2, C. 26, in order to complete the Visitation of 1634. The pedigrees are here arranged in alphabetical order for convenience.

I have separated the pedigrees belonging to the Visitation of 1634 from the other miscellaneous pedigrees gleaned, according to the usual custom, from the earlier Visitation made in the year 1566 and elsewhere. A full alphabetical list is added, shewing the pedigrees belonging to each Visitation, and the survival of certain families through the period covered by both. This Volume really contains the Visitations of 1566 and 1634, together with additional pedigrees, being perhaps in some instances copies of those prepared but not entered.

The main text has been subjected to very little tinkering by the former possessors, and where it has been possible to trace the additions or alterations notes suggesting the additions are added.

There are very few tricks of arms in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, though there are a large number of blazons always given by symbols; the symbols I have turned into words. The other tricks are reduced straightened facsimiles made by myself from the other MSS. mentioned above. Where no trick appears in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17 the words "no trick of arms" will be found at the head of the printed pedigree.

It will be remembered that the present Volume was to have been edited by the Secretary. When in the early part of last year Mr. Bannerman, owing to eye trouble, was ordered to take entire rest, it was with pleasure that I undertook to relieve him of this portion of his work.

I have to thank Everard Green, Esq., F.S.A., Rouge Dragon, for the assistance he has kindly given.

W. HARRY RYLANDS.

List of the Pedigrees

AS THEY ARE ARRANGED IN THE MS.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 2, 2^b.

The blank pages are 1^b, 6^b, 7^b, 8^b, 23^b, 39, 50, 55, 55^b, 63, 91^b, 92, 94, 95^a, 96, 118^b, 126^b, 128, 138, 145, 149, 151^b, 152, 153^b, 154^b—167, 168^b, 172, 173^b—178 (fol. 178 is the last in the MS.).

Fol. 81^b contains a pedigree of three generations of Risley crossed out, and by it is written, in red ink, "verbatim 97^b & more" [96^b, 97].

Fol. 98 is a duplicate copy of the pedigree of Montgomery of Sherington, not referred to in either Index.

O "noteth an heire."

		Page			Page
1	} <i>Index, etc.</i>		20 ^b	T'anson	} 74
2			21	"	
3			21 ^b	Atkinson . . . . .		} 5
4			22	"	
5			22 ^b	Woodward	} 131
6			23	"	
7	<i>Molyns, in Le Neve's hand</i>	179	23 ^b	[<i>Blank</i>].	
8	<i>Title written by Le Nere.</i>		24	Hampden	} 68
9	Parsons	97	24 ^b	"	
9 ^b	Millett	91	25	" . . . . .		} 69
10	Laurence	80	25 ^b	"	
10 ^b	Bird	11	26	Rosse	106
11	Manfield	89	26 ^b	Brudenell	17
11 ^b	Penne	97	27	Babham	5
12	Gosnold	65	27 ^b	Machel	88
12 ^b	Crook	32	28	Egleston	51
13	Barker	8	28 ^b	West	125
13 ^b	Eyr	} 53	29	Stafford	112
14	"		29 ^b	Pigott	} 100
14 ^b	Umphrevile		30	"	
15	"	30 ^b	Dormer	} 40	
15 ^b	Sanders	31	"		
16	"	31 ^b	Tirringham		} 120
16 ^b	Ashfield	32	"		
17	"	32 ^b	Beard	9	
17 ^b	Cheyney	152	33	Bruges	18
18	"	27	33 ^b	Duncombe	45
18 ^b	Doyly	43	34	Fyge [<i>wanting</i>]	54
19	Chipping Wiccomb and Buck.	1	34 ^b	Perrot O. [<i>over Barker</i>]	} 6
19 ^b	Lake	} 78	34 ^b	Fines [<i>over Barker</i>]	
20	"		35	Barber [<i>Barker</i>]	

	Page		Page
35 ^b Lovet	85	61 ^b Heynes	73
36 "		62 Whitton	129
36 ^b Fortescue	57	62 ^b Wheeler	126
37 "		63 [Blank].	
37 ^b Sandys	108	63 ^b Waller	124
38 "		64 "	
38 ^b [Notes from Gotehurst]	138	64 ^b Butler	21
39 [Blank].		65 Hart	72
39 ^b [Gotehurst Notes]	137	65 ^b Delabeach O. [over White- lock]	128
40 Nowers O. [over Digby]	39	65 ^b Whitlock	
40 Mulsho O. [" "]		66 "	
40 Nevile O. [" "]		66 ^b Willkinson	130
40 Digby		67 Wake	123
40 ^b Lambert	79	67 ^b Edmonds	50
41 Duncombe	46	68 Fleetwood	55
41 ^b Stanton	113	68 ^b Dormer	42
42 Andrew	3	69 "	
42 ^b Low	86	Brokesborne [over Goodwin]	
43 Reynes O. [over Low]		Roydon [" "]	
43 Low		Bledlow [" "]	63
43 ^b Nichols	94	69 ^b Goodwine O	
44 "		70 Raynsford [over Goodwin]	
44 ^b Alden	2	70 ^b Beak	9
45 Hillersden	74	71 Mayn	90
45 ^b Rudde	106	71 ^b Lee	81
46 Castell	23	72 "	
46 ^b Longvile	83	72 ^b Duncombe	48
47 "		73 "	
47 ^b Salter	107	73 ^b "	48
48 Duncombe	47	74 "	
48 ^b Bowyer	13	74 ^b Garrard [Gerrard]	62
49 "		75 Sterne	114
49 ^b Barker	8	75 ^b Claver	28
50 [Blank].		76 Lenton	82
50 ^b Bullstrode	12	76 ^b Greenville	66
51 "		77 Crook	32
51 ^b Garrard	61	77 ^b Brett	14
52 "		78 "	
52 ^b Brightridg	15	78 ^b Crane	31
53 Hacket	67	79 Combe	30
53 ^b Berrenger	10	79 ^b Shert	112
54 Winwood	131	80 Throckmorton	116
54 ^b Hastings	73	80 ^b Egerton	51
55 [Blank].		81 Matthew	89
55 ^b [Blank].		81 ^b Risley, crossed out [see p. 205].	
— Whitchurch	221	82 Sanders	109
56 Hampson	71	82 ^b Willson	130
56 ^b Mountagne	92	83 Dillon	40
57 "		83 ^b Forster	56
57 ^b Radcliffe	103	84 "	
58 "		84 ^b Philpott	99
58 ^b Chace	24	85 Norton	96
59 Lane	79	85 ^b White	127
59 ^b "	80	86 "	
60 Poultney	102	86 ^b Napper	93
60 ^b Brinkhurst	16	87 "	
61 Kempe	77		

LIST OF THE PEDIGREES.

ix

	Page		Page
87 ^b Chester	25	115 ^b Fitz Hugh	164
88 "		116 Pigott	195
88 ^b Catesby	23	116 ^b Chibnall	154
89 "		117 "	
89 ^b Bannister	6	117 ^b Green	169
90 Richardson	105	118 Bennet	147
90 ^b Dayrell	34, 36	118 ^b [Blank].	210
91 "		119 Sparchford	
91 ^b [Blank].	117	119 Folville [<i>over Woodford</i>]	222
92 [Blank].		119 ^b Woodford	
92 ^b Tyrrell	217	120 "	226
93 "		Brightwell O. [<i>over Wood-</i> <i>ford</i>]	
93 ^b [Tyrrell]	60	120 ^b Woodford	227
94 [Blank].		121 "	
94 ^b Frankish	205	121 ^b "	200
95 "		122 "	
95 ^b [Blank].	52	122 ^b Putnam	173
96 [Blank].		123 Hautrey	
96 ^b Risley	151	123 ^b Joanes	174
97 "		124 Hampden	
97 ^b Evans	75	124 ^b "	176
98 Risley O. [<i>over Chancy</i>]		125 Lechingham	
98 Chancy	195	125 ^b Hawtreay	172
98 ^b Ingoldsby		126 "	
99 "	37	126 ^b [Blank].	218
99 ^b Petty, in <i>Le Neve's hand</i>		127 Vachell	
100 Denton	186	127 ^b Redman	203
100 ^b Moor		128 [Blank].	
101 More	115	128 ^b Bellson	146
101 ^b Temple		129 "	
102 "	99	129 ^b Kingston	175
102 ^b Darell		130 Rufford	
103 "	91	130 ^b Clarke	155
103 ^b Peter		131 Pigott [<i>Sankey</i>]	
104 Merridall	65	131 ^b Walwine	219
104 ^b Greenville		132 "	
105 Richmond alias Web	176	132 ^b Pakington	191
105 ^b Collins		133 "	
106 Longville	145	133 ^b Pigott	197
106 ^b Bacon		134 Dinham	
107 <i>Montgomery, struck out.</i>	198	134 ^b Duncombe	161
107 ^b Porter		135 Wallinger	
108 Betham	141	135 ^b Merideth	178
108 ^b Annesley		136 Norwood	
109 "	186	136 ^b Fowler	165
109 ^b Mordant		137 Collis	
110 Rooks	207	137 ^b Aprice	143
110 ^b Widmore		138 [Blank].	
111 Duffield	161	138 ^b Ardes	143
111 ^b Purefoy		139 Chetwood	
112 East	171	139 ^b Bullock	150
112 ^b Hatley		140 Ruthall	
113 Gyfford	166	140 ^b Mordant	184
113 ^b Palmer		141 "	
114 Woodliffe	228	141 ^b Temple	211
114 ^b Troughton		142 "	
115 "	217		

	Page		Page
142 ^b Temple	213	152 [Blank].	
143 Read	203	152 ^b Palmer	} 194
143 ^b Lydcott	} 177	153 "	
144 "		154 Wedon	220
144 Burley O. [<i>over Lydcott</i>]		155—167 [Blank].	
144 ^b Montgomery	183	167 ^b Rainsford	} 201
145 [Blank].		168 "	
145 ^b Norton	} 188	168 ^b [Blank].	
146 "		169 Davers	156
146 ^b "		169 ^b Throckmorton	216
147 "		170 Beauford	145
147 ^b Drewry	} 158	170 ^b Grafton	} 167
148 "		171 "	
148 ^b Drury	159	171 ^b "	
149 [Blank].		172 [Blank].	
149 ^b Monk	} 179	172 ^b Boulstred	} 148
150 "		173 "	
150 ^b "		174—200 [<i>Numbered, and blank</i>].	
151 "			

List of Pedigrees.

(A., Arms; C., Crest; Bl., Blazon; the numbers refer to the pages.)

	1566	1634	Additional Pedigrees.
Buckingham . . . . .	. .	. .	A., 1
High Wycombe . . . . .	. .	A., 1	
Abrook. Grant of Arms . . . . .	. .	. .	A. C., 141
Alden of Newton Longneville . . . . .	. .	Bl., 2	
Alleyne . . . . .	. .	A., 2	
Andrewe of Lathbury . . . . .	. .	A. C., 3	
Annesley of Newport Paganell	A. C., 141	. .	A., 142
Annesley of Eynsham . . . . .	. .	. .
Aprice of North Crawley	Bl., 143	. .	
Ardes of Sherrington	143	. .	
Ashfield of Chesham . . . . .	. .	Bl., 4	
Atkinson of Wooburn Deincourt . . . . .	. .	5	
Babham of Weston Turville . . . . .	. .	A., 5	
Bacon of Missenden . . . . .	. .	. .	A., 145
Banaster . . . . .	. .	6	
Barker of Chetwode . . . . .	. .	6	
Barker of Chesham Magna . . . . .	. .	8	
Barker of Southley . . . . .	. .	A. C., 8	
Beake of Haddenham . . . . .	. .	A. C., 9	
Beanford . . . . .	. .	. .	145
Beard of Quainton . . . . .	. .	9	
Bellson of Brill	Bl., 146	. .	
Bennett of Beachampton . . . . .	. .	. .	147
Berenger of Iver	10	A. C., 10	
Betham of Ashendon . . . . .	. .	. .	A. C., 147
Bird of Byerton . . . . .	. .	11	
Bosse of Berton . . . . .	. .	A. C., 12	
Boulstrode of Upton . . . . .	. .	12	A., 148
Bowyer of Denham . . . . .	. .	13	
Brett . . . . .	. .	Bl., 14	
Brightbridge of Iver	15	A., 15	
Brightwell of Chearsley	A., 149	. .	
Brinkhurst of Great Marlow . . . . .	. .	A. C., 16	
Brudenell of Stoke Mandeville	17	A., 17	
Bruges of Edlesborough . . . . .	. .	18	
Bullock of Thornborough	Bl., 150	. .	
Burlaey of Marlow . . . . .	. .	A. C., 19	
Busby of Addington . . . . .	. .	A. C., 20	
Butler of Chipping Wycombe . . . . .	. .	A. C., 21	

			Additional Pedigrees.
Cage of Burnham	1566	1634	
Castell (Castle)		A. C., 22	
Catesby of Hardmead		23	
Chace of Chesham		23	
Chancy		A., 24	
Chester of Chicheley			Bl., 151
Chetwood	Bl., 151	A. C., 25	
Cheyney of Chesham Boys	Bl., 152	27	
Chibnall			A. C., 154
Clarke of Dundon Court	Bl., 155		
Claver of Oving	28	A. C., 28	
Cockshutt. Grant of Arms		A. C., 29	
Collins of Bradwell	156		
Collys of Bradwell	156		
Combe of Cheddington		A., 30	
Cotton of Pitleston		A., 30	
Crane of Loughton		A., 31	
Crooke of Chilton		Bl., 32	
Crooke of Amersham		A. C., 32	
Danvers			156
Darrell of Fulmere		A. C., 33	
Darrell	? 157		
Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell		A. C., 36	
Denton of Hillesden		A. C., 37	
Digby of Goathurst		39	
Dillon of Shenley		40	
Dormer of Shipton Lee	40	A. C., 40	
Dormer of Petardy in Misseuden		42	
Doyley of Turville		A. C., 43	
Draper of Great Marlow			157
Drury			158
Drury			159
Drury			160
Duffield of Medmenham	? A., 161	44	
Duncombe of Maids Moreton	? Bl., 161		
Duncombe of East Claydon		A. C., 45	
Duncombe of Much Brickhill		A. C., 46	
Duncombe of Much Brickhill		Bl., 47	
Duncombe of Ivinghoe	48	Bl., 48	
Dyneham of Borestall			162
East of Radnage	A. C., 163		
Edmunds of Winslow		A. C., 50	
Egerton of Adstock		A., 50	
Egleston of Ellesborough		51	
Emerton			164
Evans of Marsh Gibbon		A. C., 52	
Eyre of Burnham	53	A. C., 53	
Fige of Winslow		A., 54	
Fitz Hugh of Wavendon	A., 164		
Fleetwood of Missenden		A. C., 55	
Forster of Hanslope	56	A. C., 56	A., 165
Foster or Forster of Moulshoe		59	

	1566	1634	Additional Pedigrees.
Fortescue of Salden	A. C., 57	
Fox of Great Missenden	A., 59	
Fowler of Ludgershall	Bl., 165		
Frankish of Water Stratford	A., 60	
Garrard of Dorney	A. C., 61	
Gerrard of Aston Clinton	Bl., 62	
Gifford of Middle Clayden	A. C., 166
Goodwin of Upper Winchendon	A., 63	
Gosnold of Beaconsfield	A. C., 65	
Grace of Beaconsfield	A., 166
Grafton	A. C., 167
Green	169
Grenville of Wotton Underwood	A. C., 65	
Hackett of North Crawley and Hartwell	A. C., 67	
Hampden of Hampden	Bl., 169	A. C., 68	
Hampson of Taplow	A. C., 71	
Hart of Brill	72	
Hastings of Amersham	A. C., 73	
Hatley of Aylesbury	A. C., 171
Hawtrey of Chequers, Ellesborough	Bl., 172		
Hawtrey of Hedsor	Bl., 173		
Heynes of Turweston	A. C., 73	
Hillersden of Stoke Hammond	74	
Ingoldsby of Lethenborough	A., 75	
Janson or Ianson of Beaconsfield	A. C., 74	
Joanes of Taplow	Bl., 174		
Kempe of Wycombe	77	
Kingston of Wendover	Bl., 175		
Knight (Arms only)	A., 175
Kyng of Iver	A., 77	
Lake of Buckland	A. C., 78	
Lambert	79	
Lane	79	
Lane of Wycombe	A. C., 80	
Laurence	A. C., 80	
Lechingham of Wendover	Bl., 176		
Lee of Moreton and Hartwell	A. C., 81	
Lenton of Notley Abbey, Long Crendon	82	
Long	A. C., 82	
Longville of Wolverton and Bradwell	83, A. C., 176	A. C., 83	
Lovett of Liscombe	85	A., 85	
Lowe of Clifton Reynes	A. C., 86	
Lydcott	Bl., 177
Machell or Matchell of Wendover	A. C., 88	
Manfield of Clievdon, Taplow	Bl., 89	
Matthew of Thornborough	89	
Mayne of Dinton	A. C., 90	
Meridale of Soulbery	A. C., 91	

	1566	1634	Additional Pedigrees.
Merideth of Upper Weald	Bl., 178		
Millett of Denham		A. C., 91	
Molyns			179
Monk			Bl., 179
Montgomery of Sherington			A., 183
Moore or More of Grove	Bl., 186		
Mordant	Bl., 184		
Mordant of Moulshoe			Bl., 186
More of Bourton		Bl., 92	
Montagne of Boveney		A., 92	
Napper <i>or</i> Napier of Linford		A. C., 93	
Newton of Lavendon			A. C., 187
Nicholls of Willen		A. C., 94	
Norton			188
Norton of Sherington		Bl., 96	
Norwood of Astwood	Bl., 190		
Packington of Aylesbury	Bl., 191		
Palmer of Waddesden			A., 193
Palmer of Dorney			194
Parsons		A. C., 97	
Penne of Penne		A. C., 97	
Pennystone		98	
Peter of Horton		99	
Petty			195
Philpott of Turweston and Ashley		99	
Pigott of Little Horwood	Bl., 197		
Pigott of Beachampton	A. C., 195		
Pigott of Doddershall		A. C., 100	
Porter of Barton Hartshorne	A., 198		
Poulteney of Langley		Bl., 102	
Purefoy of Shaldestone	A., 199		
Puttenham of Penne	Bl., 200		
Pym of Brill		A., 102	
Radeliffe of Chalfont St. Giles		A. C., 103	
Rainsford			201
Read of Ludgersall	Bl., 203		
Redman of Moving [Oving?]	Bl., 203		
Richardson of Buckingham		105	
Richmond <i>alias</i> Webb			A. C., 204
Riseley of Chetwode	Bl., 205	A. C., 105	Bl., 205
Rooks of Fawley	A. C., 207		
Rosse of Waddesdon		A. C., 106	
Rudde of Moulsho		106	
Rufford of Butlers	Bl., 207		
Ruthall of Wolverton	Bl., 208		
Salter		A. C., 107	
Sanders of Wavenden		109	
Sands of Latimer		A. C., 108	
Sankey of Edlesborough	Bl., 209		
Saunders of Dinton <i>alias</i> Donington		110	
Saunders of Denton		Bl., 110	

LIST OF PEDIGREES.

XV

			Additional Pedigrees.
	1566	1634	
Scott of Marlow . . . . .	. . . . .	A. C., 111	
Shert of Foxcott . . . . .	. . . . .	112	
Sparchford . . . . .	. . . . .		Bl., 210
Stafford of Tattenhoe . . . . .	. . . . .	A. C., 112	
Stanton of Smewnes in Great Brickhill	. . . . .	113	
Sterne of Long Crendon . . . . .	. . . . .	A., 114	
Temple of Stantonbury . . . . .	. . . . .	A., 115	
Temple . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	213
Temple of Stowe	Bl., 211		A., 213
Temple . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .
Throckmorton of Weston Underwood .	. . . . .	116	
Throckmorton . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	216
Tirrell . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	217
Tirrell of Thornton	117	A. C., 117	
Tirringham of Nether Winchendon .	. . . . .	A. C., 120	
Troughton . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	A. C., 217
Umfreville of Farnham Royal . . . .	. . . . .	A. C., 122	
Vachell	Bl., 219		
Verney . . . . .	. . . . .	122	
Wake . . . . .	. . . . .	123	
Waller of Gregories in Beaconsfield .	. . . . .	124	
Wallinger of Whitchurch	Bl., 219		
Walwine of Aylesbury	Bl., 219		
Wedon of Wedon Hill . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	A., 220
West of Masworth	125	A. C., 125	
Wheeler of Riding Court in Datchett .	. . . . .	A. C., 126	
Whitchurch of Chalfont St. Peter . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	Visit. 1669, 221
White . . . . .	. . . . .	A., 127	
Whitelocke of Fawley Court . . . .	. . . . .	Bl., 128	
Whitton of Wycombe . . . . .	. . . . .	129	
Widmore of Hughenden	? A., 221		
Wilkinson of Waddesdon . . . . .	. . . . .	130	
Willson of Broughton . . . . .	. . . . .	130	
Winwood of Ditton . . . . .	. . . . .	131	
Wittewronge . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	A. C., 222
Woodford of Brightwell	222	. . . . .	? 1669 Visit., 222
Woodliffe of Putterley . . . . .	. . . . .	. . . . .	228
Woodward of Upton	131	A. C., 131	

CHURCH NOTES.

Iver	133
Chalfont St. Giles	135
Agmondisham (Amersham)	136
Gotehurst (Gayhurst)	137
Chesham Boyes (?)	140

ERRATUM.

Page 149, Brightwell of Chearsley. *For* " K. 9 " *read* " H. 9."

The Visitation

OF

Buckinghamshire in 1634.

High or Chipping Wycombe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 19.



The Armes ratified by William
Harvy Clarenceux 8^e El. 1566.

Buckingham, y^e Town Armes. Per pale S. [and] G. [? Gules and Sable] swan volant A. gorged crown [with a coronet] [wings expanded] O. Per W. Harvy, Cl. [1565].

[In the other MSS. the inscription running round the edge of the seal is + SIGILLVM COMMVNĒ WICOME COM: BVCKS. The swan is represented with the wings close, and not expanded as in the other seals of Wycombe.]

The Towne of Chipping Wycombe since the time of y^e last Visitation 1574 have renewed their Charter in the 6th yeare of King James, in which they are allowed to have this stile Viz. To have A Maior, A Recorder, 12 Aldermen and 2 Bayliffes. The Maior for y^e time being the Recorder, and y^e Maior that was last before him that is the present Maior are authorised to bee iustices of the peace. At the time of this present Visitation July 1634 there were the Magistrates (there) as hereunder followeth.

Mathew Pettefer Maior.
Thomas Lane Recorder.

William Ayre.
Richard Gibbons.
John Davenport.
John Bigge.
John Gibbons.
Tho. Ayre.
John Eyles.
Edward Winch.
Thomas Hobbes.
Richard Nelson.
George Welles (Welbe).
Tho. Bedder.

Aldermen.

David Harding }
Robert Godfrey } Bayliffes.

Alden, of Newton Longueville.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 44^b.

G. 3 crescents and a border Ingrailed Ermine.

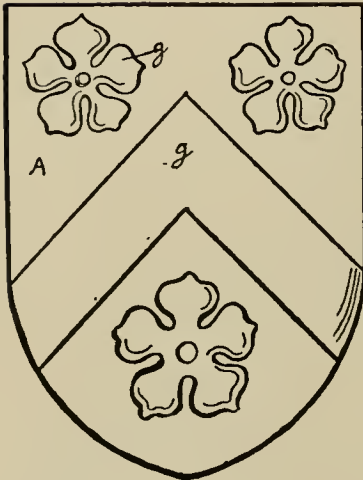
Alexander Alden of Richmansworth.==

Paul Alden of Newton Long-==Margaret da. of Edmund Gregory
vile (Com̄) Bucks. | of Cookham (Com̄) Oxf.

Alexander Alden an Infant 1634.

Joan Alden of a y. old.

Alleyne.



MS. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 26, fol. 73^b.

Thomas Alleyne of Wellin in
Com̄ Bucks & of Mesham in
Com : Bedford.

Edward
2 sonne.

Thomas Alleyne
of Wellen.

William 3 son.

Edward Alleine founder of the Col-
ledge called Godsgift at Dullege in
Surrey and first M^r thereof died
sans issue.

Anthony Alleyne of
Wellen, ma^r Parnell
da. of M^r Boughton
of Pauls Perry com̄
Northt.

Thomas Alleyne of
the County of Bed-
ford, Maister of the
College of Godsgift.

Matthias Alleyne marr. Francis da. of M^r Fox Minister
of Anesley com̄ Northt M^r of Godshouse.

Edward Alleyne of the
county of Bedford hath
issue.

Mathias
2 sonne.

John Alleyne eldest
sonne & heire.

=Dionisia da^ur of Brian Cole
of London.

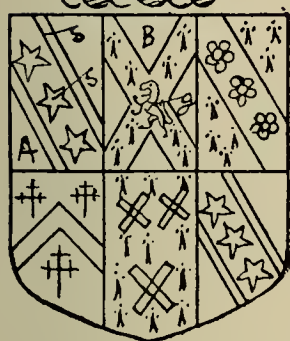
Anne.

Andrew, of Lathbury.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 42.

[No Arms tricked.]



1. A., on a bend cott. S. 3 mullets A.; 2. B., on a saltire ermine a lion rampant G.; 3. Ermine, on a bend S. 3 cinquefoils A. [Edolf]; 4. V., a chevron inter 3 crosses crosslet fitchée A.; 5. Ermine, 3 saltires G.; 6. Ut 1. Crest: Stags head erased A.

William Andrew.

James Andrew.

Williams Andrew = Joan da. of William
of St Albons 3 Skipwith of St Al-
son. bions Esquire and of
Joan his wife.

John May = [Isabell] Sibell da. and h.
(of Brook). of Simon Eard of Brook
neer Wye in (Com) Kent.

William Andrew = . . . da. of . . .
of St Albons. Babham.

John Edolf (Edolph) = Alice da. and h. of
John May.

John Andrew = Anne da. of Wil-
of Lyberry liam Brown
[Com] Hertf. (Bryan of)
Ess(ex).

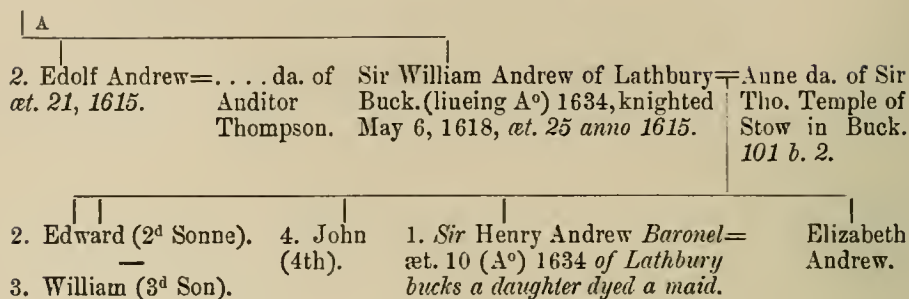
William Wilcocks = Elizabeth da. and heir of
of Rumney in John Edolf.
Kent. Ermine, on a bend S.
3 cinquefoils A.

1. See John = Katha-
p. 71 March rine.
a. 3. of Bar-
net
Mid.

2. Sir William An-
drew of Lathbury
(Letherberry)
(Com.) Buck.
Knighted May 12,
1604. Living
1615.

Elizabeth da. Edw. Rat = Martha
and one of y^e cliffe of da. and
two coh. of Hitchin coh.
Will. Will- Hertf. Dr
cocks of Old Phisick.
Rumney in
Kent.

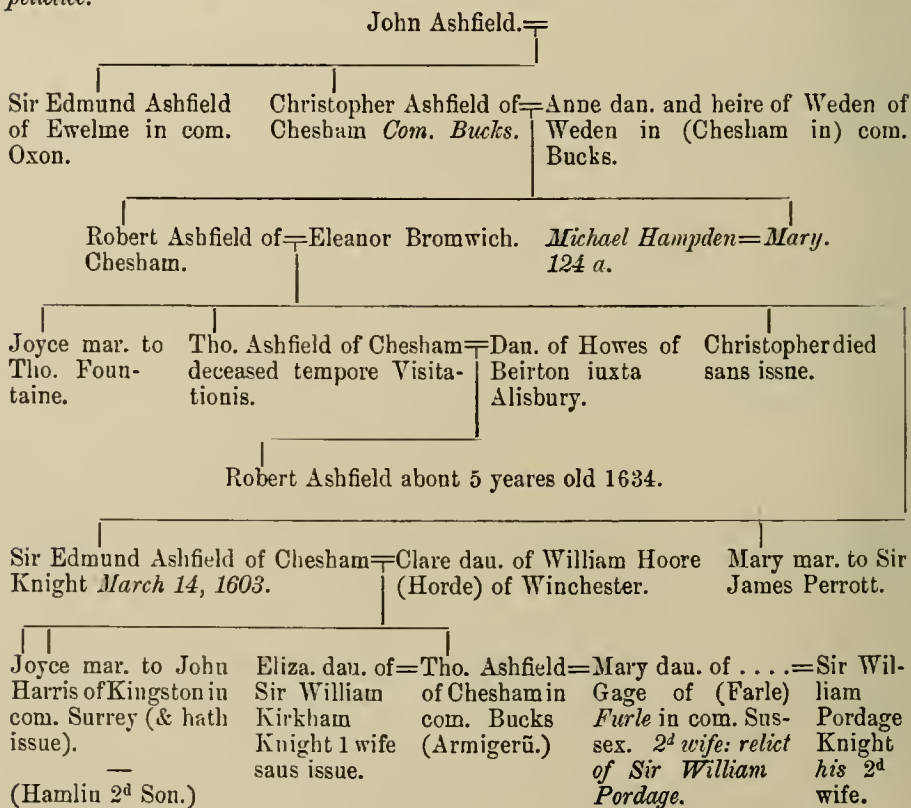
Sir Francis Freeman [of] Billing (Com) = Thomasin = Rich. Visc. Monntgarret of
Northampt. First Husband. Ob. s. y^e House of Ormond 2^d
prole. Husband.



Ashfield, of Chesham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 16^b and 17.

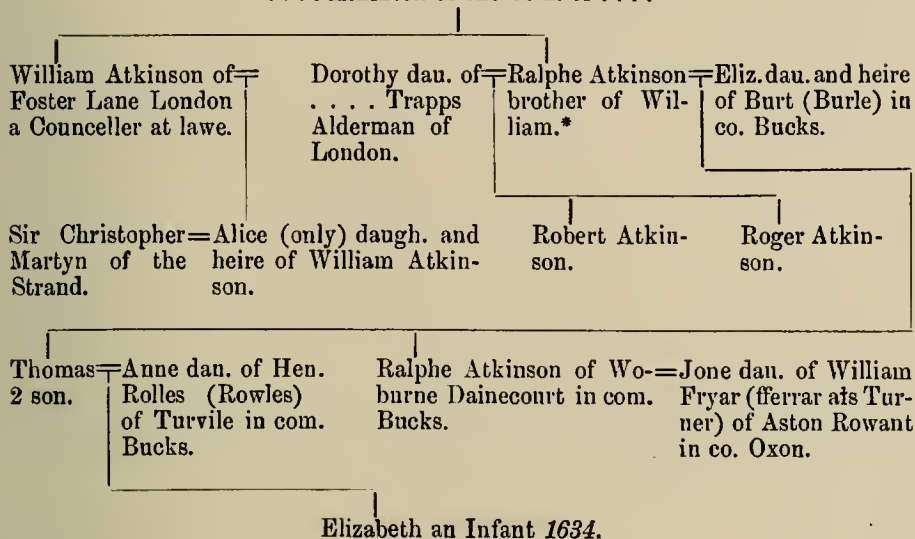
A., a trefoil slipped S. between 3 Mullells G. Crest: A Weesell currant proper pellettee.



Atkinson, of Wooburn Deincourt.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 21^b and 22.

.... Atkinson of the Com. of



Babham, of Weston Turville.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 27.

[No Arms tricked.]



S., on a chevron inter 3 wings extended A., three tordaux, each charged with a pheon silver.

John Babham of Cookeham in com. Barke. = Dange. of Chency of

Henry Babham of Weston Turville in com. Buck. = Joane daughter of Tredway of Beconsfield 12 a. 2.

Rich. Babham of Weston Turville in com. Buck. now living 1634. = Joyce daughter of William Lake of Treng in com. Hartford.

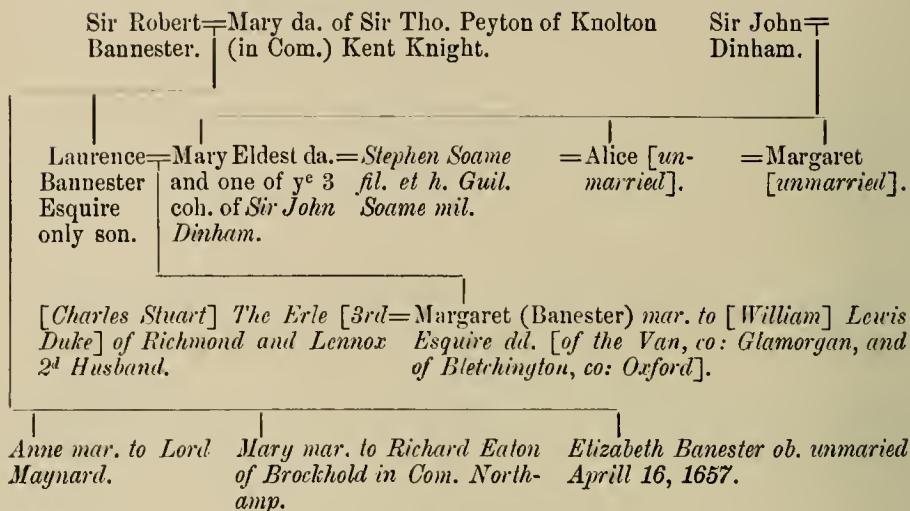
Joyce married to Edm. son of Edmund Brudenell of Stoke Mandevile [co. Bucks].

Henry Babham son = Eliz. daughter of Edmund son of and heiress (now) living 1634. Francis Brudenell of Stoke Mandevile Esquire.

* Le Neve's MS. and the other MS. make Ralph the son of an (unnamed) "brother of William."

Banastre.

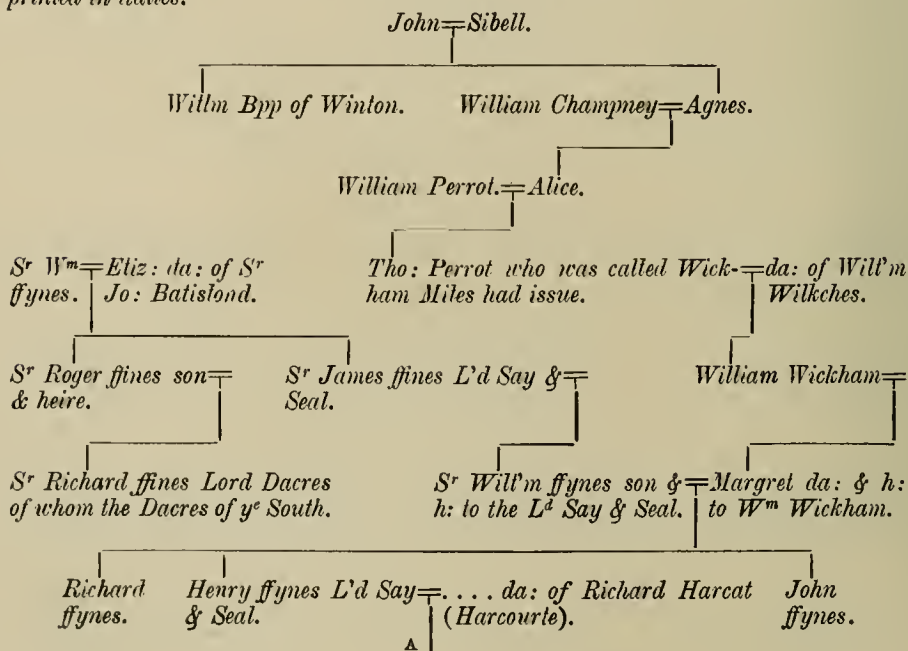
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 89^b.

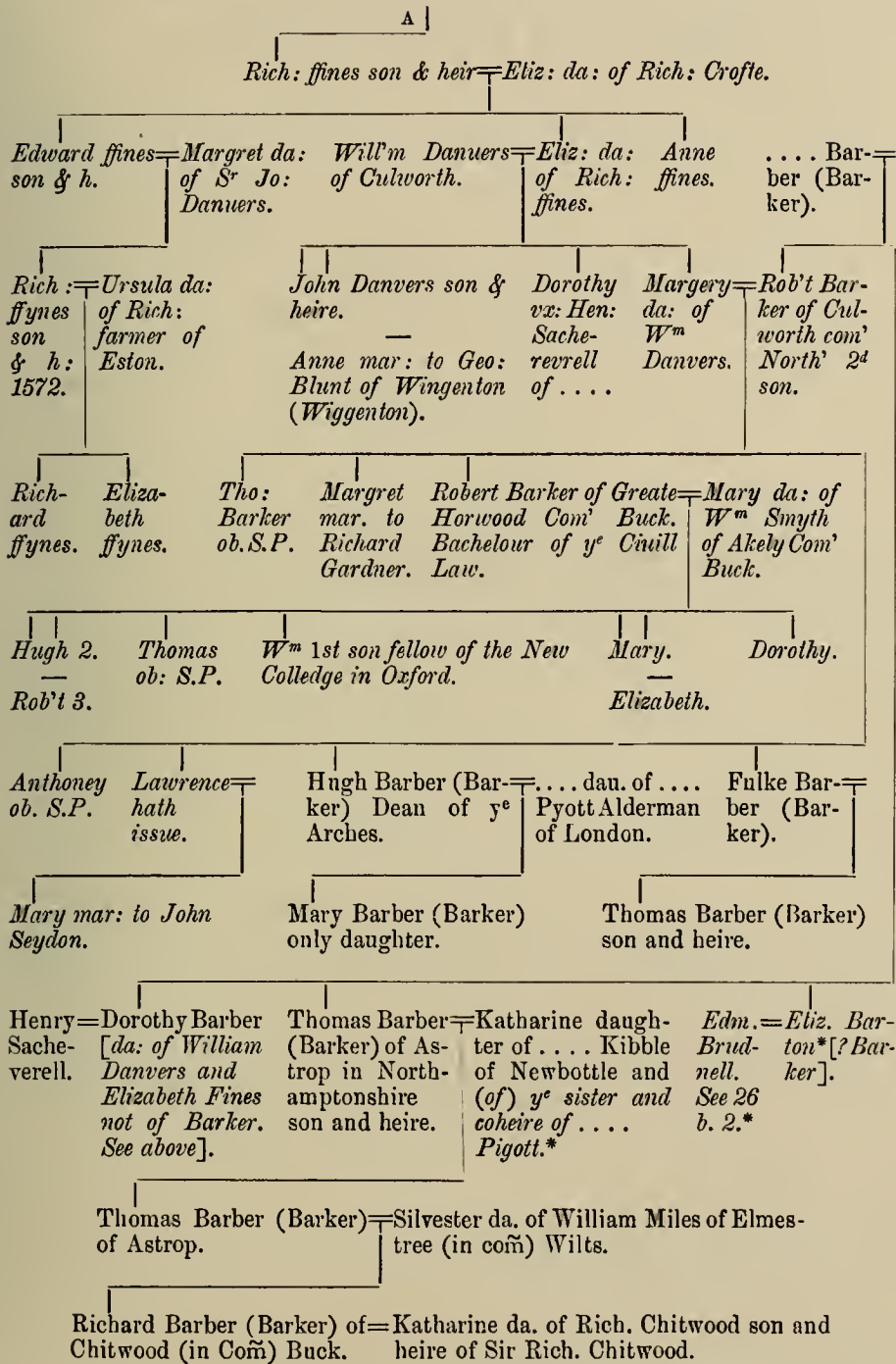


Barker, of Chetwode.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 35.

Fol. 34 is missing. I have completed this pedigree from Le Neve's MS., here printed in italics.





* These additions are in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17.

Barker, of Chesham Magna.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 13.

William Barker of . . . in com. . . . = Elizabeth dan. of . . .

Francis Barker of Berkhampted in com. Hartford. = Eliz. dan. of Welles of Heth (Heath) in y^e Parish of Leyton Bosard in com. Bedford.

Francis Barker of Chesham magna in co. Bucks. = Eliz. dan. of Ralph Bovey of the Parish of St. Albons Woodstreete London.

William 2^d
sonne.

Francis 3^d
sonne.

John Barker sonne &
heire 16 y. old 1634.

Joseph 4
sonne.

Benjamin 5th
sonne.

Barker, of Southley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 49^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

O., on a fesse dancetté V. 3 fleurs-de-lis O. Crest : Bird A., holding in its beak a rose gules, stalked and leaved Vert.

Christopher Barker Printer =
to Q. El[iz.].

Anne relict = Robert Barker = Rachel Day da. of Wil-
Nic. Cage of Southley in liam Day Bishop of Win-
of London Com. Bucks. chester Provost of Eaton
2^d wife. and Dean of Windsor.

2. Robert.

3. Charles = Eliz. d.
Nic.
Cage.

John = Agatha.
Legat
of Lon-
don
Printer.

1. Christopher Barker = Sarah da. of Bon-
of Southley in Com. ham Norton of
Bucks. London.

Clement Har- = Susan.
by of London.

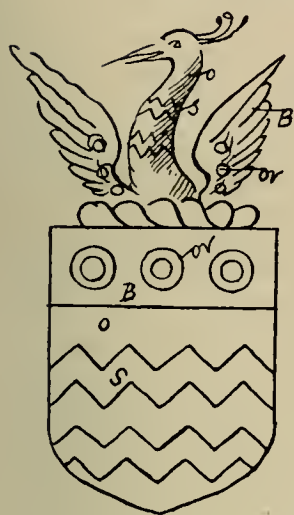
4. Francis.

5. Matthew.

Anne 1 da. [vr. . . .
In Ireland].

Christopher Barker =
æt. 12, 1634.

Rachel 2 da. [vr: Geo: Antrobus
of Lond: wollen Draper].



Beake, of Haddenham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 70^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

Richard Beake of White=Elizabeth aunt to Sir
Knights (in) Berks Chief Tho. Read of Barton
Querrey to Q. El(izabeth). (in Coñ) Berks.

Richard=Celliberry (Coleberry) da.=Simon Mayn of
Beake of of Rich. Lovelace sister Dinton Bucks 2^d
White to Lord Lovelace. Husb. [*? an ad-*
(in) Knights dition].
Berks. P. 71 a.

Marma=Elizabeth da. of . . .
duke Slater of Hadden-
Beak 2^d ham (in Coñ) Bucks.
son.

Henry Beak of=Frances da. of John Billiard
Hadenham (Coñ) (in Coñ) Nott. (borne in
Bucks. Coñ: Huntingdon).

Celliberry=
(Coleberry)
Beak.
[*? unmar.*]

Elizabeth=
Beak.
[*? unmar.*]

Henry
2^d son.

[*Sr*] Richard Beake=
(eldest son) æt. 4
(in) Aug. 1634.

Margaret=
Beak.
[*? unmar.*]

Thomas Dovor of=Elizab.
. . . . Berks. Beak.

Alexander Crook of Chilton=Sarah Beak.
(in) Bucks.

Beard, of Quainton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 32^b.

William Beard of Buckminster in=Dau. of Tyre of . . . in
com. Lincolne. com. . . .

Tho. Beard of Alisbury=Jaue dau. of Cary by y^e daughter of } Note
[*Aylesbury, co: Bucks*]. Beane her mother was a Dormer. } [*sic MS.*].

John Beard of Qveinton in com.=
Buck. eldest son mar.

Tho. Beard of Qveinton in
com. Bucks.

Anne mar. to John Thede of
Mengrave (Shede of Wengrave)
[*? Wingrave, co: Bucks*].

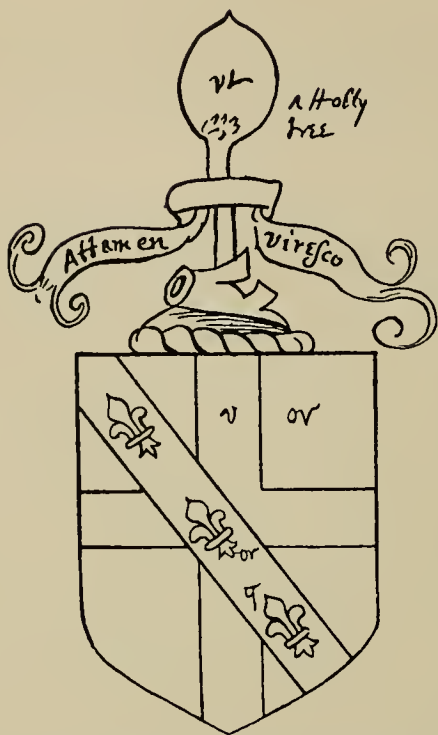
John Beard=Hester dau. of But-
son and terfield of Wooburne
heire. [*? an addition*].

Dorothy
2^d dau.

Berenger, of Ber.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 53^b.

[No Arms tricked.]



O., a cross V. on a bend G. 3 fleurs-de-lis O., BERENGER. O., on a bend G. 3 fleurs-de-lis O. (q.).

1, G., 3 birds on ch[ief] O., 3 mullets B.; 2, G., on a cross engrailed within border O. 5 roses G.; 3, Bar[ry of] 6 O. S. border ermine; 4, Per pale G. and S. within bord. count. 3 hawks heads erased A. Crest: BERENGER, On mount a trunke out of y^e stock holly tree (sprig) V., a scroll cros y^e body Attamen Virecoit. Confirmed by Sir William Segar circa 1614.

(In this pedigree there is also mention touching the name & family of the Berengers in England I find registred in the office of Heraldes that in the Raigne of Edward the 3, there went with him in his expedition to his Title of france many worthy selected psons of England among which I find rancked in the county of wiltshir one S^r Ingram Beringer rancked for the 6th pson & his coate Blazoned In french or vn Crois vert vn Bend Goules.

I also find that one Thomas Jennings a Learned Herald who liued in the dayes of Edward the 4th & H. 7 nameth also Amongst others one S^r Ingram Beringer Knight who Bore as followeth vnder thes wordes of Blason, port de or vn Crois past de vert et vn Baston de Goules all which I find to bee for Authentick and worthy remembranc to be confirmed by william flower a learned Herald who liued in the dayes of H. the 8 & Q. Eliz: & with him Robert Glouer Clarenceulx king of Armes).

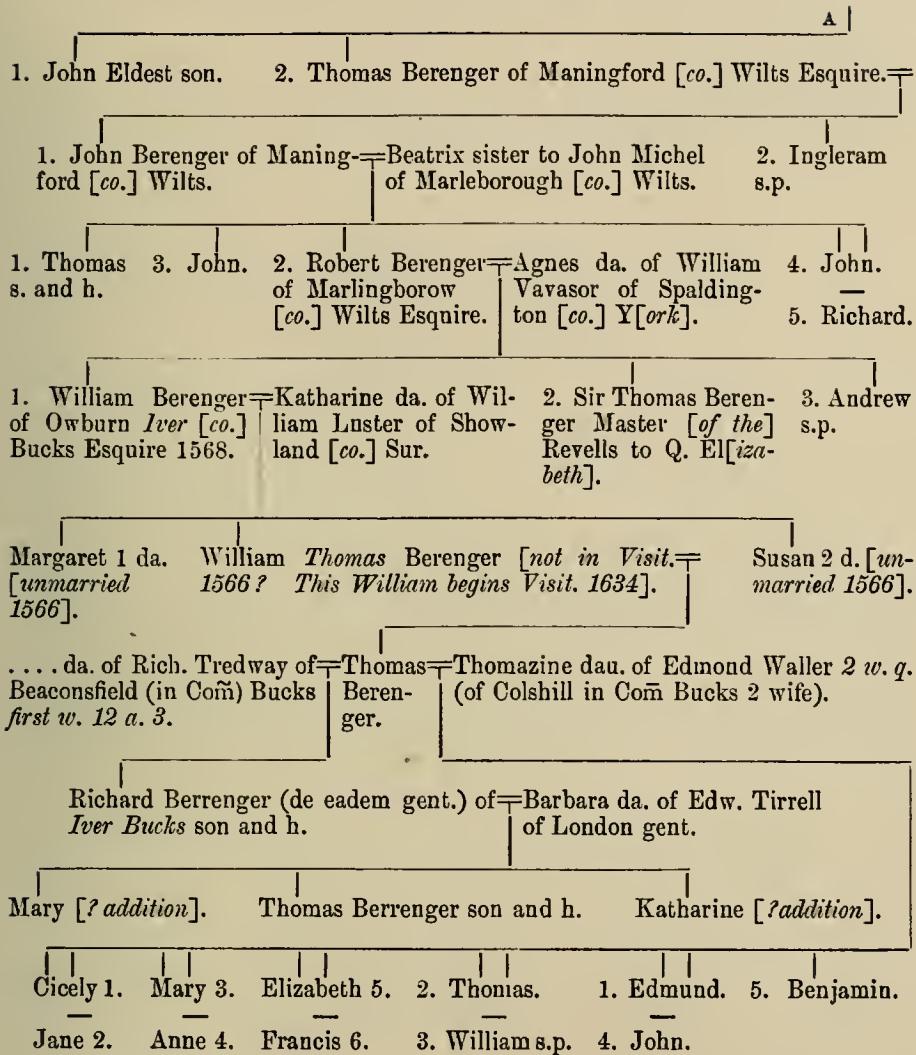
John Berrenger of Aluedeston 1 H. 3=Christian descended from France.

Sir Ingram Berenger of Aluedeston 1 H. 3 [1216-17] Knight.=

1. John. 2. Nicholas Berenger of Aluedeston Armiger.=

1. Nicholas. 2. John Berenger of Peusey, [co.] Southamp. Esquire.=

A |



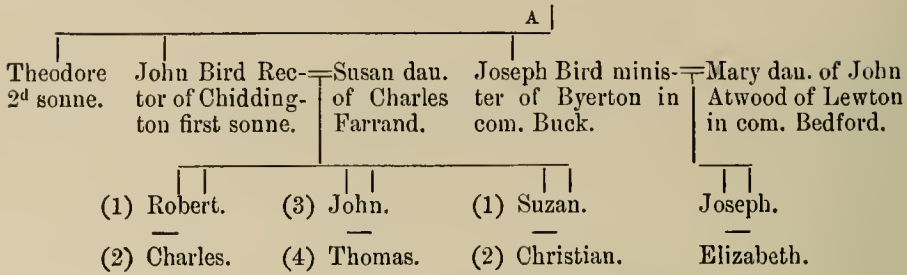
Bird, of Byerton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 10^b.

Symon Pope.

... Pope mar. to Dr Percivall. John Bird of Shobdon in co. Hereford. Eliz. dau. to Symon Pope first mar. to Catland.

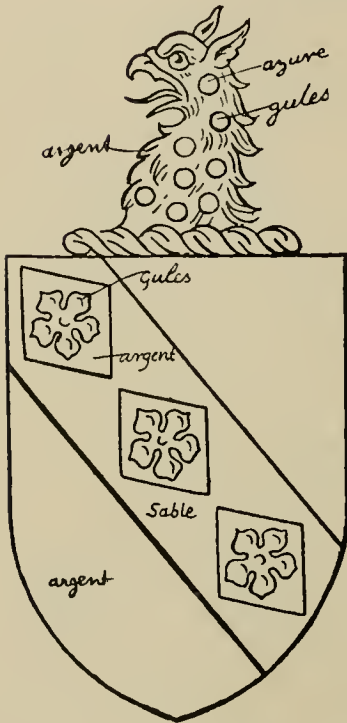
A



Bosse, of Berton.

MS. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 26, f. 4^b.

John Bosse of Berton in the county
of Bucks, was Dubble Reader of the
Temple & Justice of the Peace and
Quadrū (*sic*) in ye same shire
(? quorum).



Richard Bosse of Berton. This Richards wife was of the Family
of the Wests of Marchwood and by
them of Kin to the Hawtreys.

Samuel Bosse of Bertou. Sister of Mr John Ball of
Ashton juxta Grafton.

Thomas Bosse 1634. Elizabeth daughter of George
Frankelyn of Manerne in the
Countie of Bedford.

Thomas. Elizabeth married to Henry Anne.
FitzGeffrey de Com: Bedford.

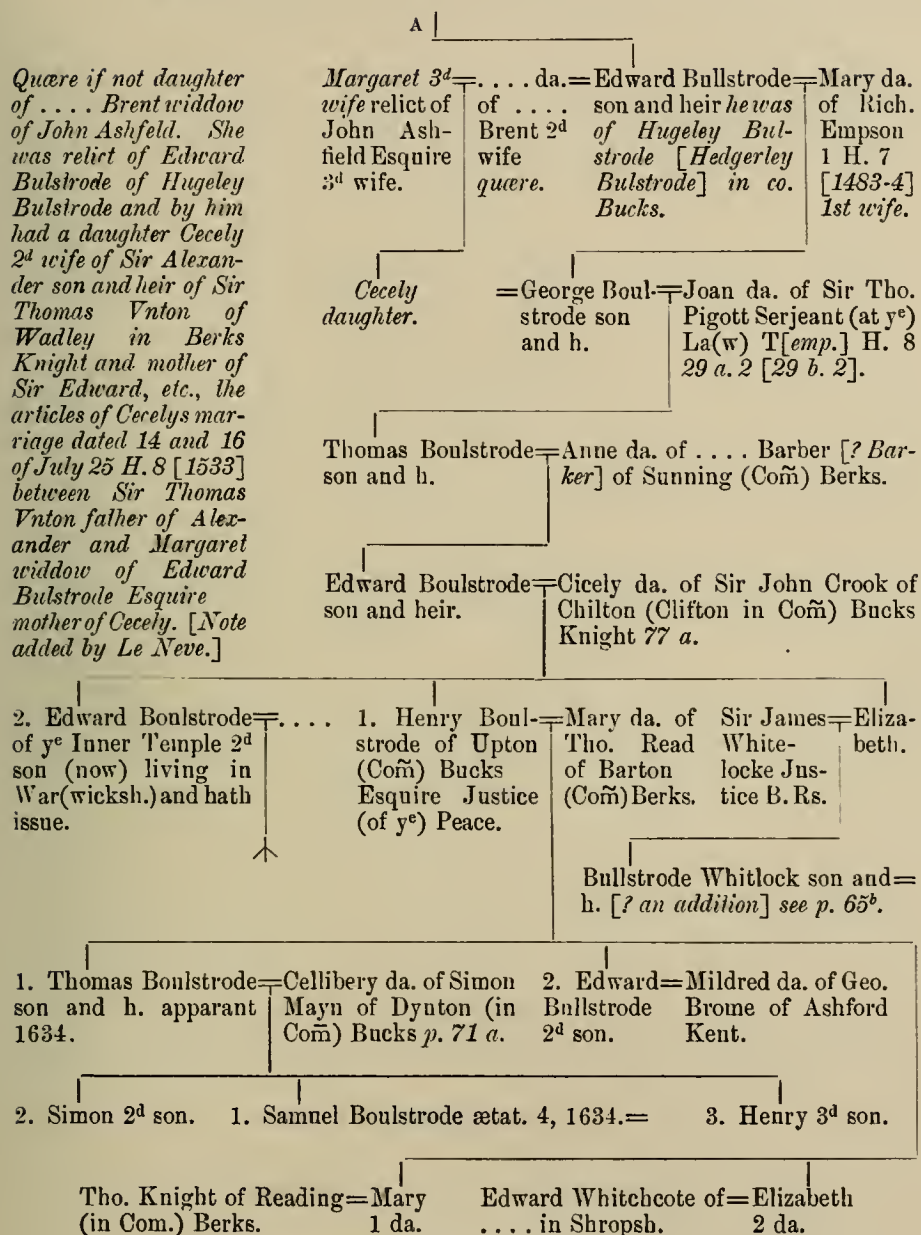
Boulstrode, of Upton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 50^b and 51.

William Bullstrode of Upton I. H. 5. [1413-14]. Agnes da. of William
Bray.

*Quære William
Norris of Bray.*

Richard Bullstrode son and h. keeper of y^e great Wardrobe to Margaret Q. to H. the 6 and after Comptroller of y^e hous to K. E. 4 or to the prince his son. Alice da. and h. to Rich. Kniffe of Chalve(y) *quære Chalf hunt T(emp.)* H. 6. which Alice was after (alsoe) heire (*coheir*) to John Wyet, Thomas Thorne(y), Nicholas Clopton of Langley-Marsh, and to . . . Rous of Westminster.



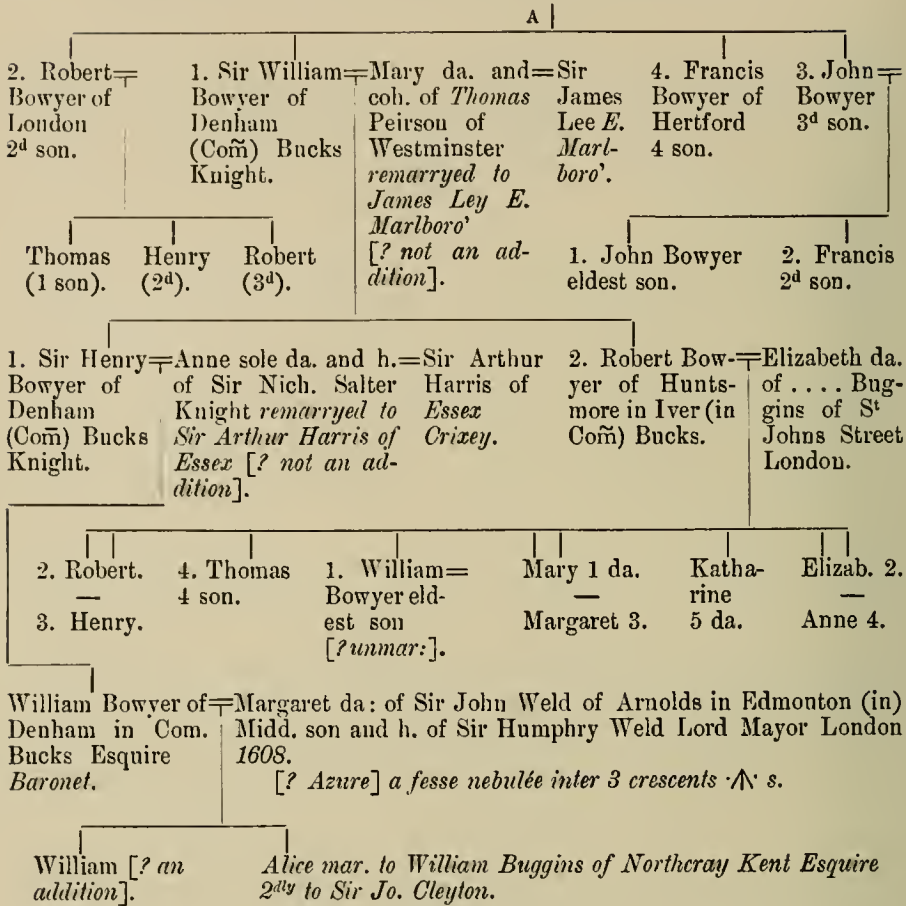
Bowyer, of Denham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 48^b and 49.

[Note in Le Neve's hand]
posted to baronets.

Francis Bowyer = Elizabeth da. and h. of Wil-
of London. liam Tillesworth of London.

A |

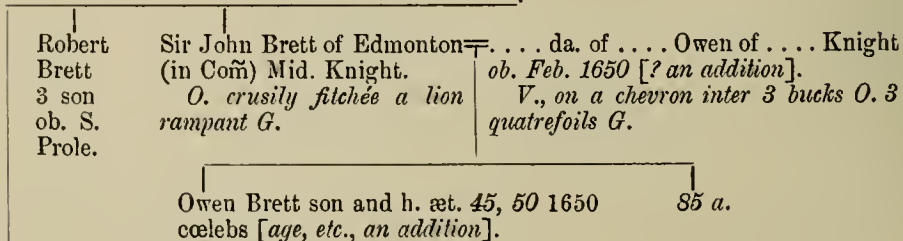


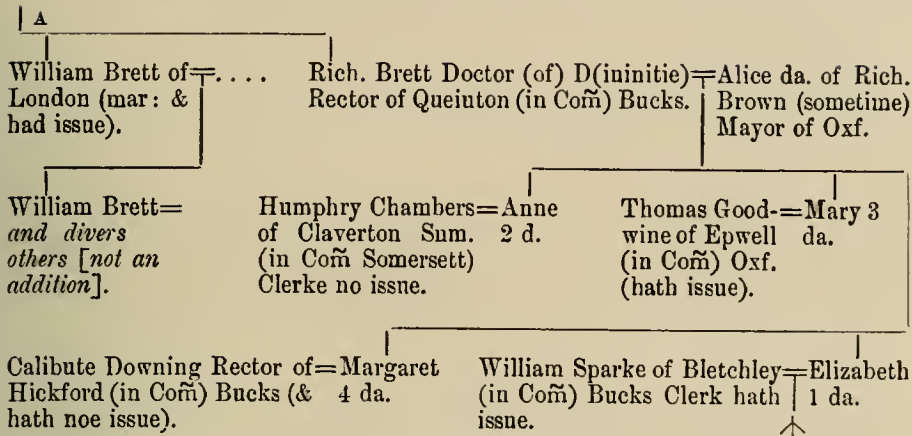
Brett.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 77^b and 78.

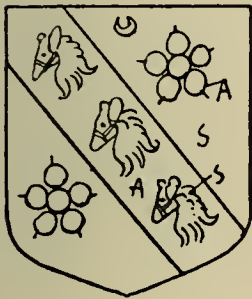
O., semée of cross crosets fitchée a lion rampant G.

Robert Brett of Whitstanton = Elizabeth da. of
(in Co^m) Som(ersett). . . . Hygate.





Brightridge, of Iver.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 52^b;

[No Arms tricked.]

S., on a bend O. inter 3 cinquefoils G. 3 beares heads erased S.

William Brightridge of Iver (Co^m) Bucks specified in y^e former visitation of Bucks. = Elizabeth da. of William Rows of Heyes (in Co^m) Midd. relict of William Watts.

1. Geo. Brightridg(e) of Iver eldest son (& heire). = Alice da. of Rowland of Bedford (in Co^m) Mid(d). William Barin of Langley Morris [in Com:] Buck [? an addition]. = Josian.

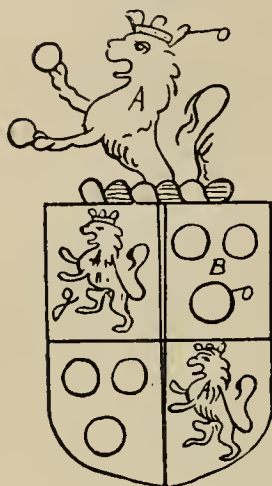
1. Edw. Bright-ridg s.p. 2. Francis Bright-ridg(e) of London (hath Issue). 3. Roger Bright-ridg(e) of London (hath issue).

2. Leonard Bright-ridg(e) of Iver Com. Bucks (2^d sone). = ... da. of ... Daves of ... in (Co^m) Midd. 3. Thomas and 4. Francis s.p. Sarah. Promised to Roger Garrett of Uxbridg Midd. [? an addition].

Anne da. of Tho. Tiller of Hillingden (in Co^m) Mid. 2^d wife. = Henry Bright-ridg(e). = Anne da. of Henry Martin of Iver (in) Bucks.

William Bright-ridg(e). = Henry Uryln (Vrling) of Iver Bucks (& hath issue). = Anne.

Brinkhurst, of Great Marlow.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 60^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, G., a lion rampant A., cr. O., holding in each paw a bezant; 2, B., 3 bezants O. [Crest] A demi lion rampant A. [crowned Or], holding in each paw a bezant. Mr. Philpot's hand to this escocheon.

John Brinkhurst of Byssam = . . . da.
(in Com) Berks Merchant of Adam
of y^e Staple. Gray.

John Blinkhurst [*sic*] 1 son Treasurer
of y^e English hous in Germany (in the
Tⁱme of) Charles 5 = Eliz. Blundell =
Jane Woodford of Brightwell 2^d wife.
Ob. S.P. (& is buried at Bysham).

Richard = Mary da. of
Brinke- William New-
hurst of bery of Mal-
Bissam pas (Com)
3^d son. Northampt.

Robert Brink-
hurst Mer-
chant London
obijt in Ger-
many.

Elizab. da. of = Mary da. of John
John (fran- Hanford of Wel-
cis) Poulton leshull (in Com
of Barton Worcestre) Wig.
(Com) Bucks 3^d wife.
1 wife.

John Brink-
hurst of the
More in
Great Mar-
low Bucks
[? not an
addition].

Mary da. of
John Finch
of Grove
[? Grove-
hurst] in
Kent 2^d
wife.

Robert (Rupert) =
Brinkhurst of
Germany mer-
chant 1588.

Charles 2 son.
—
Georg 3^d son.

John Brinkhurst eldest son
living 16 . . * 16 y. old (et
Amplius).

Charles Susan.
ob. —
(S.p.) Mary.

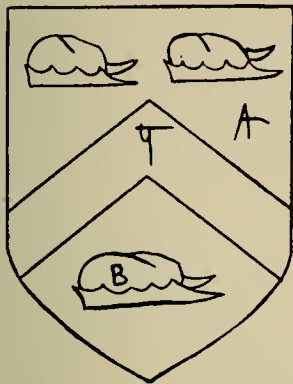
John dyed in
Germany sans
issu.

* This date is given in both MSS. as 1623; it must be an error for 1634.

Brudenell, of Stoke Mandeville.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 26^b.*No Arms tricked.*

1, A., a chevron G. three morions B., BRUDENEL ;
 2, Ermine, on ch. G. 3 escallops O., GROVE ; 3, Gyrony
 8 O. and S. ; 4, G., an orle (10) [of] lozenges A.



Richard Brudenell of Dodington Oxf.=
 [begins the Visitation of 1566].

William Brudenell=Agnès da. and h. of Rich.
 of Ayno Oxf. son Grove of Agmondisham
 and h. Bucks.

William=Agnès da. and
 Brudenell heire of Rob.
 s. and h. Boulstred.

Henry Brudenell=Alice da. and h.
 of Agmondisham of Hugh Preston
 3 son. Northampton.

Edmund 2 son.
 — Dorothy.

Edmund 2 s. Robert Brudenell Stoke Mandeville Bucks Esquire=Maud.

John Brudenell [of Stoke Mandevyle]=Mary da. of . . . Gerry.

John Brudenell Esquire=Agnès da. of Sir William Hartwell of
 [of Stoke Mandevyle]. Preston [co.] Northampton Knight.

John Rice of Amersam=Margaret.
 [co.] Bucks.

John Duncombe [of] Brickhill=Lettice.
 [co.] Bucks Esquire.

Edmund Brudenell=Mary da. of Tho.
 126 a 2. [of Stoke Hautrey of Checkers
 Mandevyle Esq.] [co.] Bucks Esquire.

John Clerke=Anne=Lawrence Rodes
 of Stoke of Wickomb yeo-
 Mandevile. man [yeoman un-
 derlined twice].

Tho. Spring of Chilton [co.] = Agnes
 Bucks yeoman [yeoman un- 1 da.
 derlined twice].

Roger Henshoe=Margaret
 [of] Wyngrove 2 da.
 [co.] Buck
 [gent.].

Dorothy
 4 da.

A

2. Henry.	3. Brockas.	1. Francis Brudenell [<i>eldest son and heir</i>] of Stoke Mandevile in com. Buckes Esquire [<i>and as yet hath no issue 1566</i>] [<i>begins the Visitation of 1634</i>].	= Jane dan. of Rich. Roger Taverner of Vpminster in com. Essex Esquire.
-----------	-------------	--	---

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke Mandevile in com. Buckes Esquire.	= Eliz. dau. of Tho. Barton Barker of Ashthorpe (Apthorpe) in com. Northamp. Esquire.
---	---

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke Mandevile in co. Buck. Esquire now living 1634.	= Joyce dan. of Rich. Babham of Weston Turvyle in co. Buck. Gent.	<i>Elizab. uxor Henrici Babham.</i>
---	---	-------------------------------------

Bruges, of Edlesborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 33.

Thomas Bruges descended from Gloucestershire lived at Hatton in com. Derby.

Rich. Bruges of Hatton in com. Derby onely son and heire.	= Alice dan. of Astell of Hatton predict.
---	---

Tho. Bruges of Hatton.	Henry Bruges of Edlesborough Com. Bucks 1634.	= Francis dau. of John Pigott who married Winifred dau. and heire to Tho. Sanby (Sanby).	Robert 3 ^d sonne hath left issue.
------------------------	---	--	--

Richard 3 ^d sonne. Henry 2 ^d sonne.	Thomas Bruges eldest sonne.	Elizabeth wife of Ralph Hutchinson of Aldersgate-streete London Vintner.	Sarah (2 ^d daug.).
--	-----------------------------	--	-------------------------------

Burlacy, of Marlow.

MS. Coll. of Arms 2 C. 26, fol. 71.

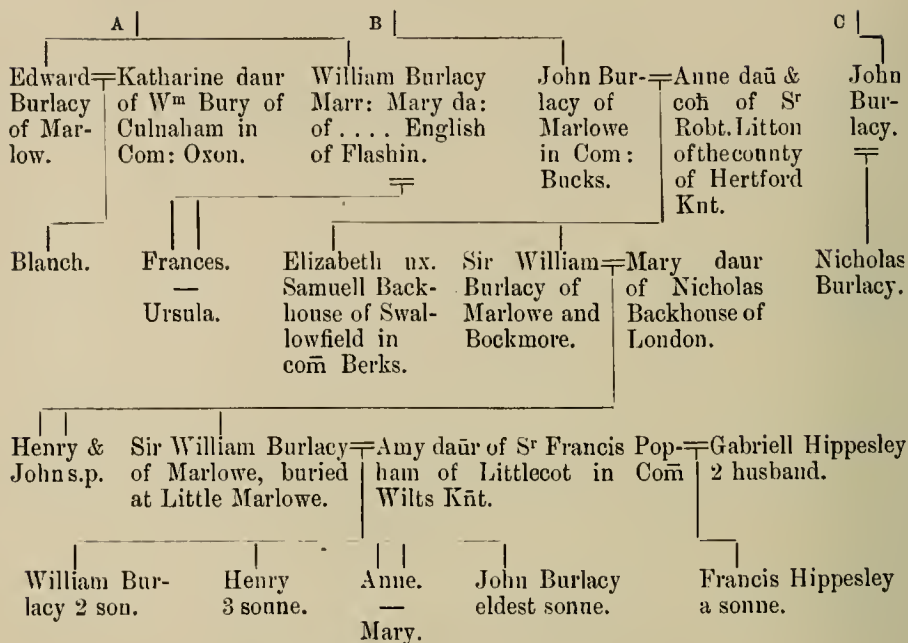


- | | |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. BURLACY. | 5. LITTON. |
| 2. MOLES. | 6. BOTH. |
| 3. BALDWIN. | 7. OYKE. |
| 4. ARDEN. | 8. WEYLAND. |

John Burlacy of Cornwall. =

Walter Burlacy of St Newb . . . in Coruwall. =

Jane daur of Huddles- ton.	= Edward Burlacy mar- ried to his 3 rd wife daür of Sir Michael Dormer.	= Parnell daür & h of S ^r Jo. Baldwin Lo. Chiefe Jus- tice of the Comon Pleas, d. 5 June 1564.	= Thomas Ramsey of Hitche.	Nicholas Burlacy.
A	B			C



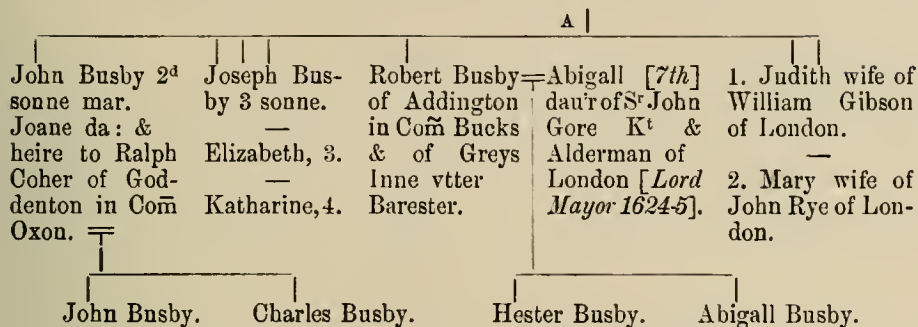
Busby, of Addington.

MS. Coll. of Arms 1 C. 26, fol. 13b.

Thomas Busby = Alice.

John Busby = Joane daur of Rob^t Johnson of Ashenden in Com. Bucks.

A



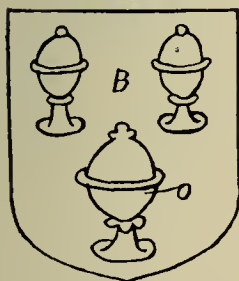
[Signed] ROBERT BUSBY.



Butler, of Chepping Wycombe.

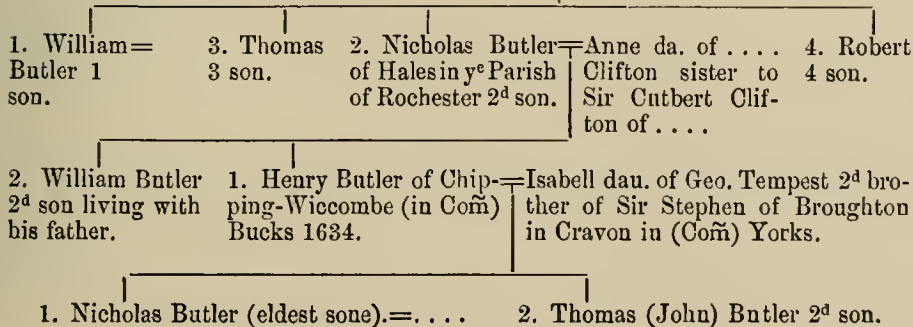
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 64^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

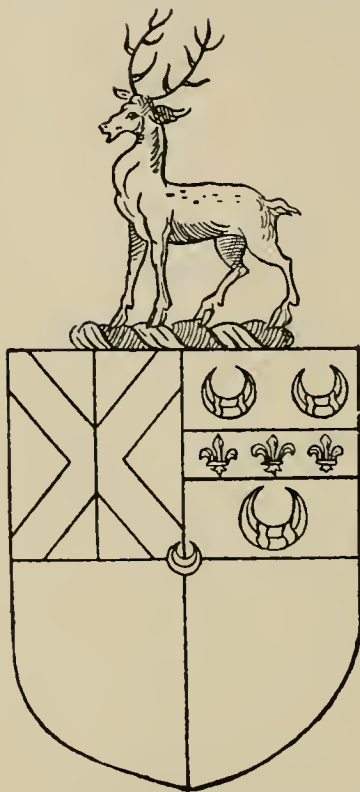


*B., a chevron inter 3 covered cups O. Crest: O.,
 a covered cup O.*

Henry Butler of = [Anne] da. of [Henry]
 Ratcliffe [Raw- Bannester of y^e Banke
 cliffe] (Com) [co. Lanc].
 Lanc.



Cage, of Burnham.



MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26, fol. 47.

[No colours given. 1 and 4, *Per pale Gules and Azure a saltire Or*, (?) for CAGE; 2 and 3, on a fesse between three crescents *paly wavy* and three fleurs-de-lis, for HAYNES.

Crest: A buck statant proper; another ermine, attired Or.]

Richard Cage of the Towne of Pakenham in Suff.

Elizabeth da: and heire of Riç dale of Wolden in Essex 1 wife. = Anthony Cage of Stowe in Com. Cantab. = Anne daür and heire of . . . Heynes remar: to Sr John Hart, Alderman of London [and Lord Mayor 1589-90].

Anthony. John. Edward. Daniel.

Noate that Anthony Cage was father to Sr Jo: Cage of Stowe in Com. Cantā.

Nicholas Cage sonne of Anthony and of Anne Heyns his 2^d wife. = Anne daür of Toby Wodd Esquire re married to Robert Barker the Kings Printer.

Sr Toby Cage entered in Essex.

Anne j daür of Samuel Gouldsmith of London Mercer [2nd wife].

= John Cage of Burnham [in com: Buck:]. = Elizab: da: & heire of Zephanyah Sayer of London [1st wife].

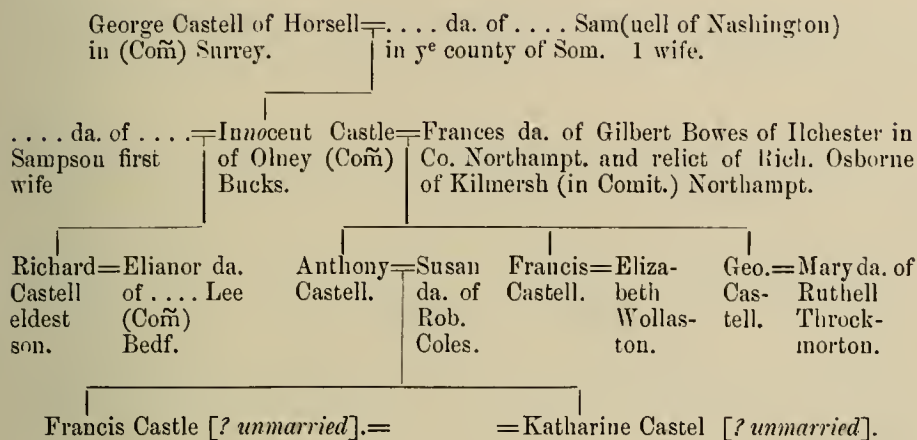
Elizab:

[Signed] JOHN CAGE.

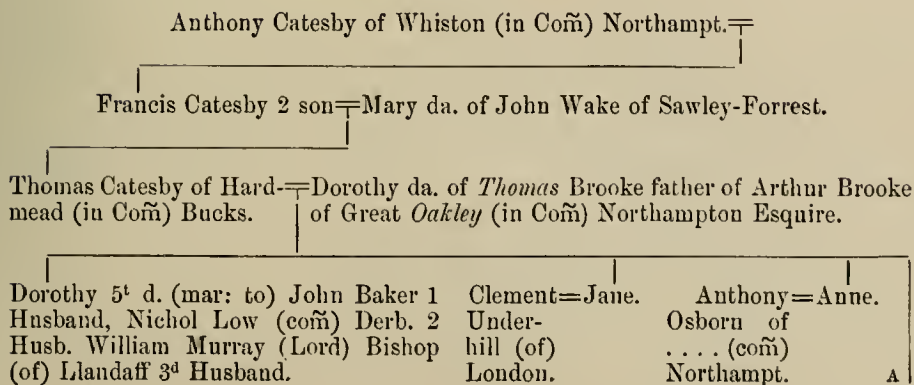
Castle.

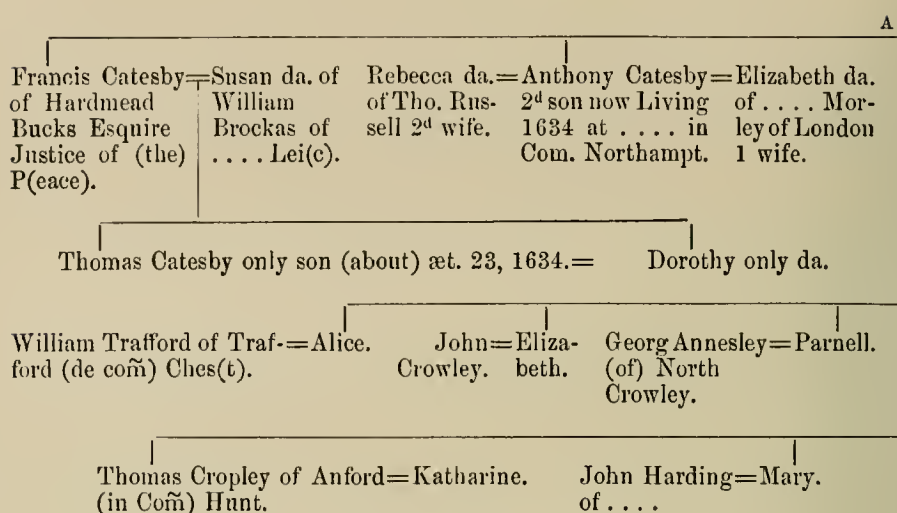
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 46.

Mr Castle will appear at y^e Office next terme to prove y^e title of Esquire and to enter his armes.



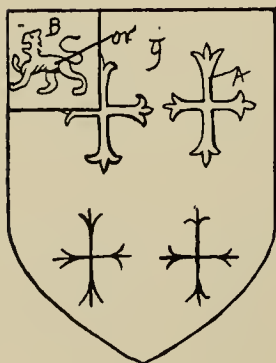
Catesby, of Hardmead.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 88^b and 89.

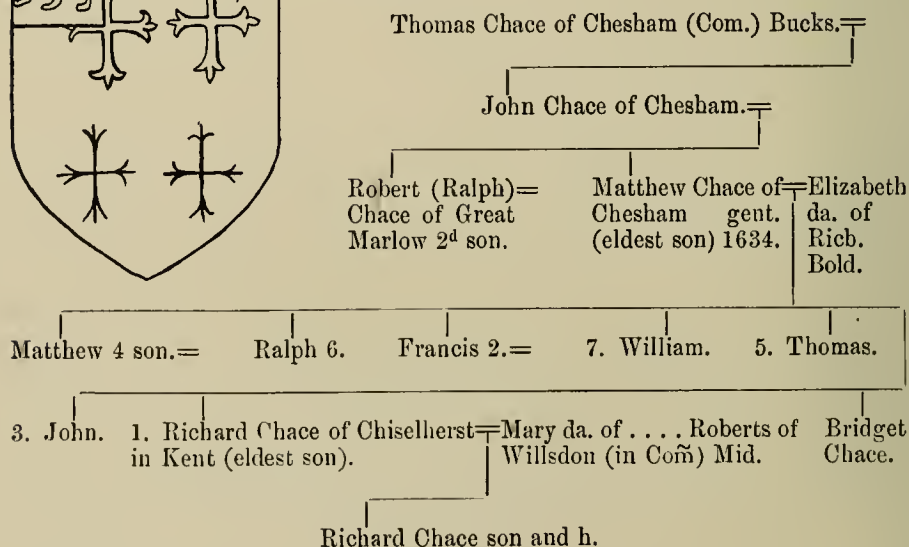


Chace, of Chesham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 58^b.



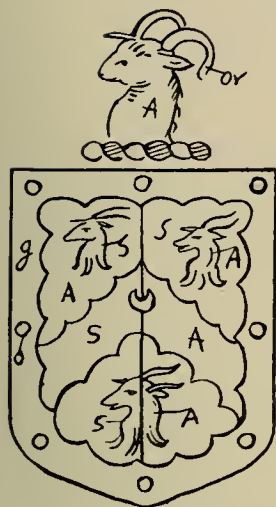
G., 3 crosses patonce *A.* on ch. (canton) *O.*, a lion passant *B.*



Chester, of Chicheley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 87^b and 88.

(A Pt of these Armes by W^m Hankselow Clarenceux K. of Armes to W^m Chester of London dated y^e 22 of May in y^e 7th yeare of K. Edw: the 4th [1467].) [*Le Neve's MS.*]



Per pale A. S. a chevron engrailed inter 3 rams heads erased count. border gr. G. [charged with] annulets O. [? charged with eight bezants]. [Crest] Rams head erased per pale A. S. att[ired] O.

John Chester Draper circa 1437 buried in Mercers Chappell, M. 281b.

Richard Chester Sh[eriff of] London 1484, Munday, fo. 118b., 572b.

Sir Rob. Chester Knight of Cambridgeshire, T. Q. M., Munday, 178b.

Ex charta sine data.

Willelmus de Dina filius Hugonis de Dina pro Ecclesia de Haduna in Com. Northampt. quam dedit Canonicus de Wellesford testibus Willelmo de Haldenby Milite, Roberto filio sno, Willielmo de Chartres, Roberto de Freveray (Teueray), Symoni Bardwell (Bordell), Radulpho de Brakeray, Henrico filio Henrici Decani de Hadd., Henrico de Bech., Gilberto de Tenerai, Rogero Porter (Pouer), Helwisa de Diva, Matilda de Diva, etc.

Q. to what purpose this deed is brought in heer?



William Chester of London. =

William (John Munday 586a) = Joan da. of . . . Hill [of]
Chester of London Draper. London [? addition].

Joan d. of John = Sir William Chester Knight Lord
Turner relict of Mayor London 1560 *buried in St*
William Bes- *Edmunds Lumb [Lombard Street]*
wike Alderman (with his wives) among his an-
[? addition]. cestors.

Elizabeth
da. of Tho-
mas Lovet
of Astwell.

Nich. Chester
s. and h.

Rich.

Emme uxor
to John
Gardner
London
Gro[cer]
[? addition].

Susan = John Trott
[? addition]. London
Draper
[? addi-
tion].

Fra. Robin = Frances
son London [? addition].
Gro[cer]
[? addition].

3. John.
—
4. Daniel.
—
5. Francis
S. Prole.

| A

2. Thomas Chester a Bishop in Ireland. Anne da. of *John Fryer* of London 1 wife. William Chester of *Chichley* (in Coñ) Bucks Esquire s. and h. Judith da. and coh. of Anthony Cave of Chichley (coñ) Bucks. Rich. Offley brother to Sir Tho. Lord Mayor 1556 [*? addition*]. Jane [*? addition*].

William s. prole. Thomas Heyton Elder brother to *y^e* Bishop of Ely. = Elizabeth beth.

Mary da. of John Ellis of Kidall (Coñ) Yo(rke) 2^d wife. = Sir Anthony Chester of Chichley (Coñ) Bucks Baronet March 23, 1619, ob. [*1634 crossed out*].

Elizabeth da. of Sir Henry Butler of Brampfield Younger brother to Sir Philip.

5. Robert Chester Youngest son of Sir A(nthony) borne of his 2^d wife.

3. Henry Chester of Tigleworth (Tyleworth in Coñ) Bedf. Esquire after *Knighted no issue living 1694*.

Judith da. of Robert Bankworth of Bow lane London sister to Dr Bankworth and *Coheir quere*.

Sir Robert Bell of Beauprey hall (of Well in Norfolk K^y). = Mary.

Henry ob. S.P. [*? addition*].

Edmond Bell Esquire.

Judith = Chester.

4. John Chester 4 son. . . . sister to Sir John Cordell his wife [*? addition*].

Gervas Cressey of Birkin (Coñ) Yorksh. Esquire. = Elizabeth re-marryed to Duncombe.

Son. Da. [*? additions*].

Anne ob. infans.

2. William Chester 2^d son. = Elizabeth.

Henry 3 son Knight Baro-net of Bedfordshire.

1. Sir Anthony Chester son & h. Baro-net ob.

Elizabeth da. of Sir John Peyton of Donnington Ely (in Coñ) Camb. son and h. of Sir John Peyton de eodem.

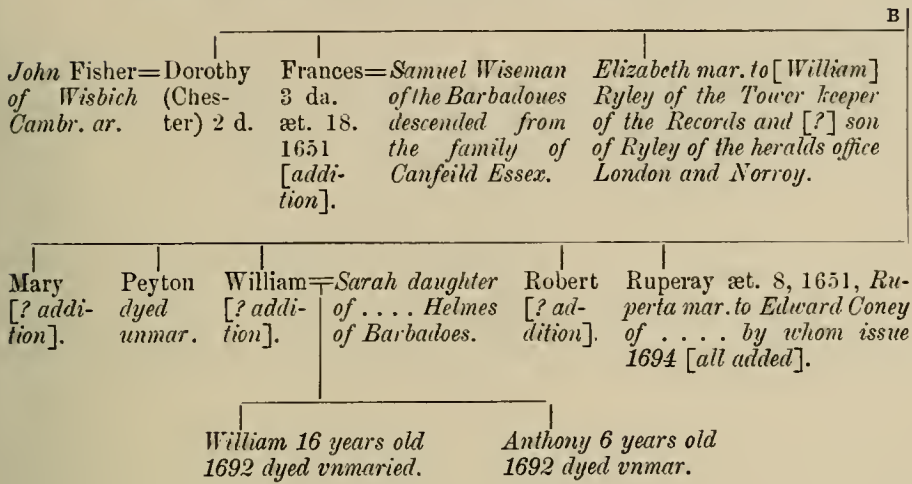
Sir Anthony = Chester 2^d son baronet 1694.

Henry Chester = Eldest son æt. 7, 1634, ob. s.p.

John Millicent son and h. of Sir Roger M. of Barham Cambridgeshire Ar. = Alice Chester 1 d. [*? all added*].

Da. [*? addition*].

B



Cheyney, of Chesham Bois.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 18.

Robert Mordaunt of Turvey Com. Bedf. sold lands in Chesham and Agemundesham Bucks to Thomas Cheyney by deed dated 17 H. 6 [1438-9] see Genealogicall History of Peterborow earle pag. 397.

<i>John Chey-</i> <i>ney</i> of <i>Dray-</i> <i>ton Beau-</i> <i>champ and</i> <i>Chesham</i> <i>Boys.</i>	<i>Winifrid</i> 1 w. daughter of <i>Jo. first Lord Mordant</i> of <i>Turvey Com. Bedf.</i> his 6 and youngest daughter. See the articles for his marriage in the <i>Genea-</i> <i>logicall history of the family of Mordaunt</i> pag. 569 dat. 23 Oct. 33 H. 8 [1541].	<i>Joynture in Dray-</i> <i>ton Beauchamp</i> <i>Bucks and Cugen-</i> <i>ho Northampton.</i> <i>Mary</i> neice of <i>Ro-</i> <i>bert John Brother.</i>
---	--	---

<i>Sir Francis Chey-</i> <i>ny</i> of <i>Chesham</i> <i>Boys</i> 2 ^d son (died) <i>S.P.</i>	<i>Mary</i> sister of <i>Sir Ste-</i> <i>phen Poole</i> of <i>Stepney.</i>	<i>John Cheyny Esquire</i> eldest son of <i>John and</i> <i>Winifride Mordant.</i>	<i>Margaret</i> dan. of <i>Tho. Skipwith</i> of <i>St Albans in com.</i> <i>Hartford.</i>	<i>Thomas</i> <i>Cheyny</i> 3 ^d son <i>Sine</i> <i>prole.</i>
---	---	--	--	--

<i>Anne</i> dau. of <i>Sir William</i> <i>Fleetwood</i> of <i>Missenden</i> <i>magna Knight</i> 68 a. 3.	<i>Francis Cheyny</i> of <i>Chesham boys</i> (Esq ^r) high Shrive of 1 ^t County (of Buck:) at y ^e (time of) present (Visitation) 1634.	<i>Eliza</i> dau. of . . . <i>Weight (Wright)</i> first wife.
--	--	---

A

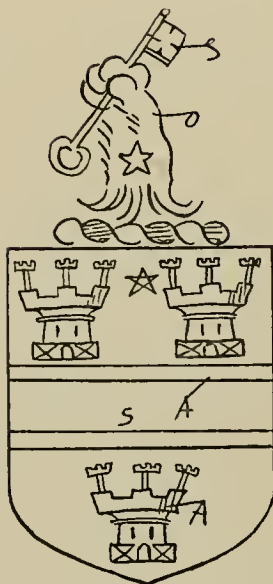
B

A		B		
Francis 2.	Charles 3.	<i>2^d w. Isabella</i>	William Chey=	Francis
—	<i>Charles Cheyney Esquire</i>	<i>daughter of</i>	<i>ny eldest</i>	<i>Cheyney</i>
John 4.	<i>3^d son mar. 1st wife Lady</i>	<i>Sir John</i>	<i>sonne and</i>	<i>by y^e</i>
	<i>Jane dau. of William</i>	<i>Smith of . . .</i>	<i>heire appar.</i>	<i>first</i>
	<i>Cav. Duke of Newcastle</i>	<i>Knight relict</i>	<i>Ætat. (about)</i>	<i>wife</i>
	<i>created Lord Cheyney</i>	<i>of John Ro-</i>	<i>11, 1634.</i>	<i>dyed</i>
	<i>and viscount of New-</i>	<i>berts Earle of</i>		<i>S.P.</i>
	<i>haven Scotland living</i>	<i>Radnor.</i>		
	<i>1694.</i>			

William Cheney Esquire of Chesham boys Bucks armiger living 1694.=

Claver, of Oving.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 75^b.



*S., a fesse O. voyded between 3 towers [triple towered]
A [a] mullet [for difference]. Crest: L. paw hand
erased O. holding key S.*

Marmaduke Claver of = Elizabeth da. of Henry
Fostock (als foxcot Watts of Whaddon
in Com Buck:). (Com) Bucks.

1. Matthew	Anne 2 da.	Georg = Elianor
[Visit: 1566].	[Visit: 1566].	Pigott of 1 da.
—	—	Beach- [Visit:
2. Clement	Isabell 3 d.	hampton 1566].
[Visit: 1566].	[Visit: 1566].	116a 9
		[addi-
		tion].

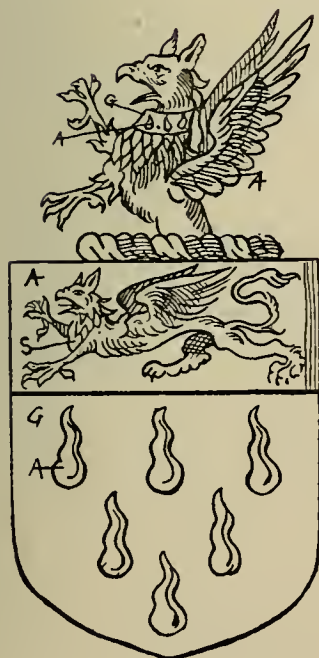
Elizabeth 4	Arthur Claver of Oving = Elizab. da. of William Smith	Cicely 5 d.
da. [Visit: 1566].	(in Com) Bucks gent. (3 ^d of Actley (Ackley) Doctor [Visit:	1566].
	Son) Now living 1634. (of y ^e) Civill law.	

Thomas Grubbe of Cranfield = Jane.	Rich. Dignell (Dagnell) of Trence = Anne	2 d. A
(in Com) Bedf. Clerk.	(in Com) Hertf.	

A		
2. John=Anne Claver 2 da. of son. Rob. Green.	1. Marmaduke Cla- ver of Oveng Bucks Eldest son now liv- ing 1634.	Joan da. of Si- mon Harborne of S ^t Clements Danes London.
		3. Thomas=Mary da. Claver of 5 h ^{ic} (5 th Penning- ton. Son).
Mary 1 da.= [unmar:].	Arthur Claver son and h.= æd. 1, 1634 [unmar:].	Francis 2 ^d da. [unmar:].
4. Clement (4 th son).	Ralph Smith of Milton= (in Com) Bucks. 3 d.	Mary 4 d. unmarried= 1634.

Cockshutt.

MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26, fol. 27.



These armes and creast were Confirmed by
S^r W^m Segar Garter Vi^d. These are the Armes
and Creast of John Cockshutt Master of Arts and
Minister of Gods Worde at Sarrett in Com. Hart-
ford second sonne of Joⁿ Cockshutt eldest sonne
& heire of Edmund Cockshutt. Exemplefyed
ratified and Confirmid to him & his posterity
for ever.

subsigned W^m Segar Garter.

[Gules, six guttées Argent, three, two, and one,
on a chief of the second a griffin passant Sable.
Crest: A demi-griffin Argent, collared Gules guttée
of the first.]

Combe, of Cheddington.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 79.

Ermine 3 lions passant G.

Rich. Combe of Hempsted (in Coñ) Hertf. = Elizabeth da. of William Marshall of . . . (Coñ) Bucks Relict of John Brocas of Harton Bucks.

Francis Combe of Hempsted Esquire (2^d son and h.) = Jane da. of John Pope of Roxton Oxf. (Esq^r) father to y^e E(arle) of Down(e).

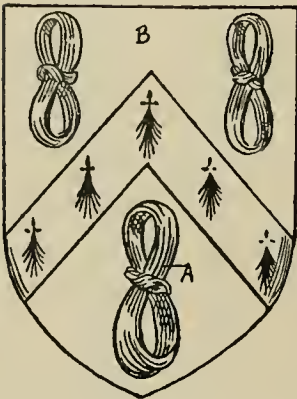
Francis Combe of Hempsted Hertf. son and h. = Barbara da. of Hen. Oar(e) Esquire.

Toby Combe of Chedington (in Coñ) Bucks gent. living 1634.

Mary da. of John Weed of Crofton (Crofton in Coñ) Bucks gent.

Richard Combe son and h. appar. æt. 4, 1634.

Cotton, of Pitileston.

MS. Coll. of Arms, C. 26, fol. 64^b.

William Cotton of Marden.

Jonas 3.

Nathan 2.

Daniel Cotton of Pitileston in Com. Bucks.

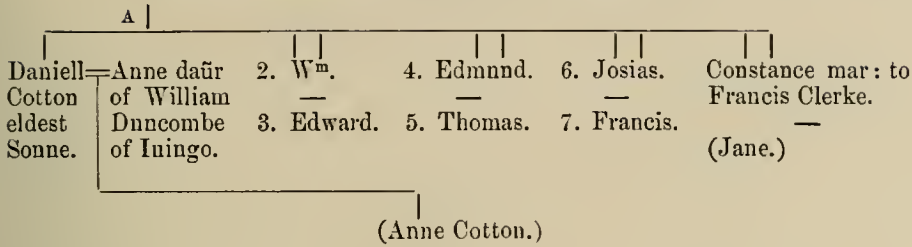
Mary daughter of M^r . . . Hill.

Daniell Cotton of Pitileston eldest Sonne. = Anne daur of W^m Stacie of Marybone iuxta London.

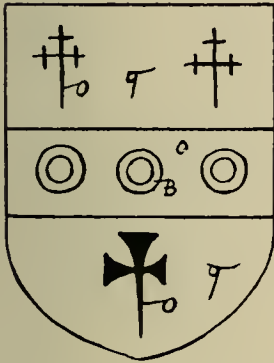
Nathan 2^d Sonne of Bouingtō in Hempsted mar: Mary Da. of Jo. Hall.

Jonas Cotton 3^d Son Marshall of the Kings Hall. = Anne daur of Jo: Hall of Bouington.

Jonas. Willm. Thomas. Nathan. Mary. Anne. Sara.



Crane, of Loughton.



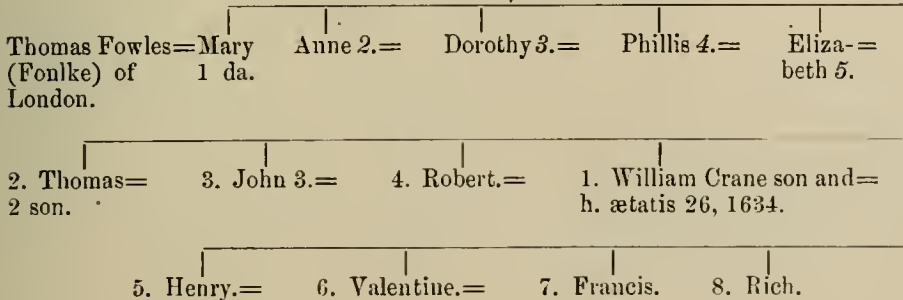
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 78^b.

G., on a fesse inter 3 crosses pattée fitchée *O.* [an error in the trick], 3 annulets *B.* [Crest] Demy hinde c[ouped] *O.* collared ge[mel] *B.*

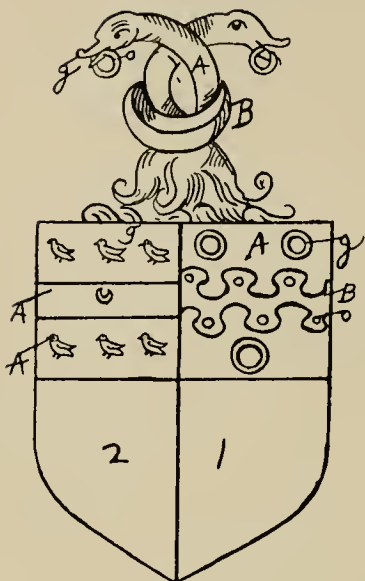
William Crane of London=
Esquire son of . . .

John Crane=
of London Esquire. Phillis (felice) da. of Geo. Moreton
of Moreton (in y^e County Palentine
of) Durham.

John Crane of Loughton (in Co^m) Bucks=
Esquire Chief Clark (of y^e) Kitchin to Mary dan. of Sir Tho. Tresham
of Newton (in co^m) Northampt. Knight.



Crooke, of Amersham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 12^b.

Sir John Crooke = Katherine dau.
Knight one of y^e of Sir Michael
Justices of the Blunt of Iver
Kings bench in com. Bucks.
[1607] p. 77^a.

.... mar. Sir Henry =
to Lee of Crooke of
Hartwell Checkers
2^{dly} to in Com.
Richard Bucks.
Ingoldsby.

Fran. mar. to Tho. Wedon of Wedon hill in
Com. Bucks ob. 1 Jan. [16]68-9.

Charles Crooke Doctor of Divinity = Anne dan. of John
now rector of the Church of Agmon- Rivett of Brand- mar. first to
disham and chaplaine to the King(s) stone in com: Suf- Jervis 2^{dly} to Giles
most excel^t Ma^{tye}. folke Esquire. Hungerford brother of
Sir Edw.

John Crooke onely sonne dyed yong.

Crook, of Chilton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 77.

1, G., a fesse inter 6 martlets A. CROOK; 2, A., [a fesse] nebulée B. [charged with 6] roundles A. inter 3 annulets G. [Crest] Tw[o] swans heads erased A. wreathed, each holding an annulet O. collared with a crescent B.

Sir John Crook(e) of Chilton = Elizabeth da. of Sir Alexander Unton
(in com) Bucks Knight p. 12b. Knight [of Wadley, co Berks].

Sir John Crook =
Justice B. Rs 9
Ja. 173a [? addi-
tion].

William Crook(e) of
Chilton Bucks
Esquire 5th son of
Sir John Crook(e)
Now living 1634.

Dorothy da. of
Robert Hony-
wood of
in (com) Kent
Esquire.

Edw. Bull- = Cicely.
strode 50b. |
[? additions].

A |

Anne da. of Rich. Bracy of Thame (in Com) Oxf. 1 wife. = Alexander Crook(e) Eldest son and h. apparent of Chilton (Esq^r) now living 1634. = Sarah da. of Rich. Beak(e) of Hadenham Bucks Esquire.

Rich. Crook =
son and h.
ætatis 15,
1634.

Simon =
Crook 2^d
son æt.
7, 1634.

William Crook =
by y^e 2^d wife æt.
7, 1634.

Cellibery
(Colliberry)
1 da. æt. 3,
1634.

Elizabeth
æt. di(mid)
an. 1634.



Darell, of Fulmere.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 102^b and 103.

[No Arms tricked.]



B., a lion rampant O., cr[owned] A.,
a martlet on a mullet [for difference].
[Crest] Saracen's head.

Vide Stemmata Chicheleana page 64,
N^o 108, 109.

Florence = John Darrel of Calehill Kent
Chichele. Steward to Arch-Bishop Chichele
younger Brother to Darrel of
Sesay and Elder Brother to Sir
William Darrel under Treasurer
he purchased Calehill 4 H. IV.
A.D. 1404.

- (1. DARRELL.)
- (2. CALSTONE.)
- (3. ST. MARTIN.)
4. [? NEVILL].
5. [? WALROND or FITZHUGH].
- (6. LORTE.)
- (7. COMBE.)
- (8. LOUNDERS.)
- (9. CHILDREY.)
- (10. DARREL) [omitted].
- [10] 11. KNOTSWORTH.

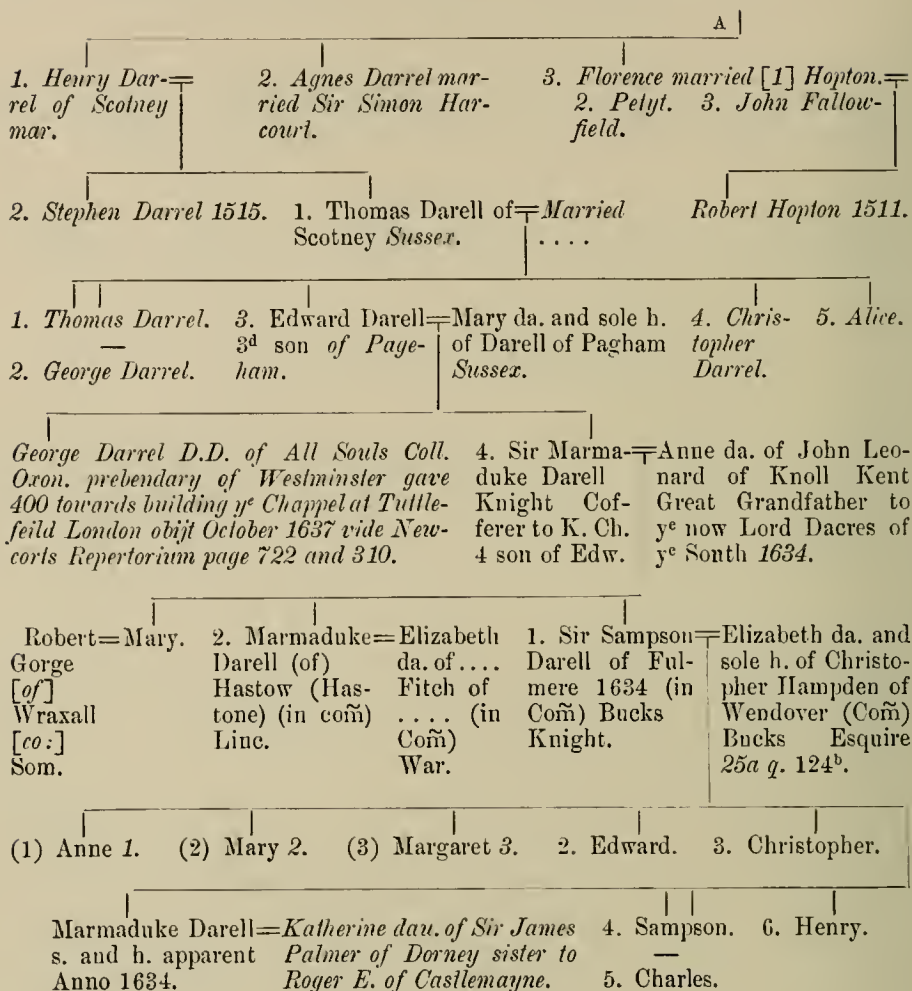
1. Sir John
Darrel
Knight of
Calehill.

2. Thomas =
Darrel of
Scotney.

3. Agnes
married
John Jer-
negan.

A |

F



Dayrell, of Lillingstone Dayrell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 90^b and 91.

[See the Pedigree from 1, C. 26, on page 36.]

1, A., on 3 bars S. 6 cinquefoils [3, 2, and 1] A., DAYRELL; 2, A., a saltire G. inter 4 eagles displayed B., HAMPDEN; 3, A., a fesse in ch[ief] 3 piles wavy S. [Crest] Goat's head erased A. [See the next pedigree.]
The additions are in Le Neve's hand.

Paul Dayrell of Lillingstone = Margaret da. of John Cheyney of Chesham
Dayrell Com. Bucks. Boys (in com) Bucks (Esq^r) 17b 3.

A |

A |

1. Paul Dayrell (of) Lillingston Dayrell (in Co^m Buck.). = Frances da. of William Sanders of Welford (in Co^m) Northampt. 99a 3.

2. Francis Dayrell 2^d son (of Paule). = Anne da. of Tho. Woodford and Eliz. Blunt 120b.

Edmund Dayrell of Longport in Stow Parish (in Co^m) Bucks. = [Margery] da. and (coh.) h. of [Giles] Isham of [Picheley] (de Co^m) Northampt.

Abell Dayrell [of] Longport Stow [in Com.] Bucks. = Elizab. da. of John Miller of Draughton (Broughton) (in Co^m) Northampt.

Thomas Matthew [of] Thornborough [co.] Bucks. = Millicent p. 81.

Mary [unmar:] 1. — Dorothy = [unmar:] 2.

Elizabeth = [unmar:] 3.

Anne [unmar:] 4.

2. Edmund = [unmar:]. — 3. Paul [unmar:].

1. John Dayrell eldest son.

4. Abell (4 s^o) [unmar:]. — 5. William (5 son).

Sir Henry St'Georg = Mary. Knight Richmond Norroy Garter.

Georg = Rebecca. Owen York Herald.

Henry 2. =

Francis 3.

1. Sir Thomas Dayrell (of Lillingston Dayrell). = Margery da. and coh. of Rob. Horne Bishop of Winchester.

William 4. — Walter 5.

John Abraham = Dorothy. hall of Geston Hertf.

Anne = Martha =

Timothy Egerton = Anne [of] Walgrang 80b. (Walgrane) (in Co^m) Stafford.

Katharine da. of Edw. Cutbert of London 1 wife.

Peter Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell Bucks Esquire (lineing) 1634.

Elizabeth da. of Anthony Pratt of Wildon.

Eliza = beth 2.

Katharine only = da. (by his 1 wife) (proles unica) [unmarried].

Frances 2 da.

2. Peter = [unmar:].

3. Anthony = [unmar:].

1. Thomas = Dayrell (about) æt. 16 1634 [unmar:].

4. Paul = [unmar:].

5. Richard.

3. Dorothy = John Abraham of Geston Hertf.

4. Anne 3 = [unmar:].

B

B |

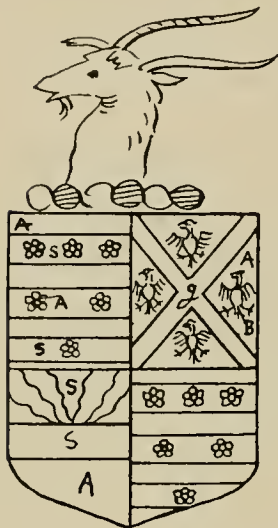
*Sir Hen. S^t George vide Camb. 16b.=1. Mary 4. Elianor 5=
Richmond Herald and Norroy King
of Arms from whom Sir Thomas
and Sir Henry S^t George living
1694.*

[unmar:].

2. Rebecca mar.
to Geo. Owen
York-herald.

5. Martha.

Darrell, of Lillingstone Darrell and Langport.



[The pedigree above being confused I have added the one given in the official copy of the Visitation, 1 C. 26, fol. 108, Coll. of Arms. The Trick is from Le Neve's MS.]

Paule Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell. = Mardavell [Margarett] da: of John Cheney of Chesham Boys in Com: Buck Esq^r. [Le Neve's MS.]

Paule Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell in Com: Buck. ar: = Frances dau^r: of William Sanders of Welford in Com: Northt.

S^t Tho: Darrell of Lillingston. = Margery dau^r & coh: of Robert Horne Bishop of Winton [1561—1580].

Anne married to Timothy Egerton of Walgrange in Com: Staff.

Mary [2^d] wife to S^t Henry S^t George norroy K. of Armes 1634.

Rebeckah wife of George Owen York Herald 1634.

Hen. Dayrell
2 sonne.

Eliza-
beth.

Katherinedau: of
Edw: Cuthbert
of London 1 wife.

Peter Dayrell of Lillingstone Dayrell Esq^r 1634.

Elizabeth dau:
of Anthony
Pratt of Well-
den.

Katherine
only dau^r
by the 1
wife.

Tho: Darrell about
16 years
old [1634].

Peter 2 sonne.
—
Anthony 3
sonne.

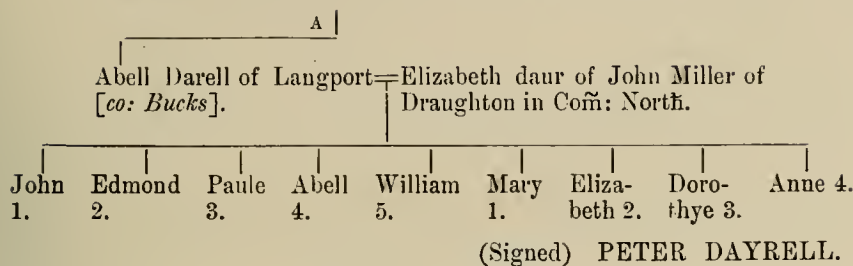
Paule 4.
—
Richard 5.

Francis 2
dau^r.
—
Anne 3.

Mary 4.
—
Ellenor 5.

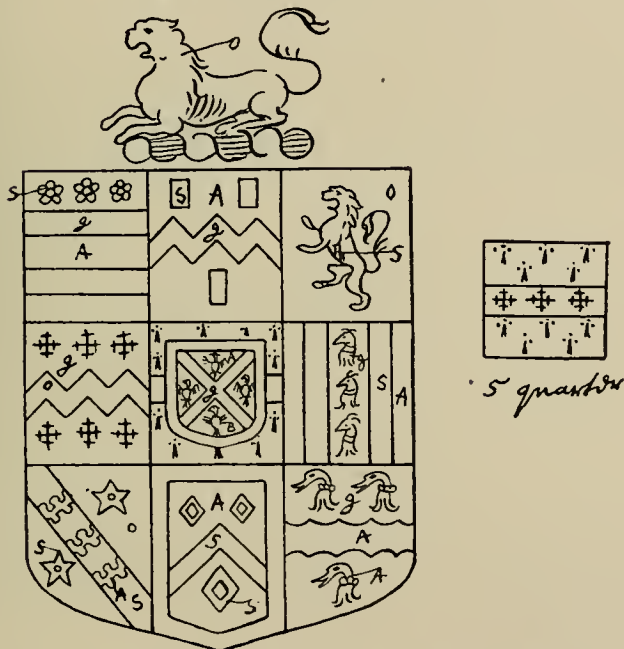
Francis Dayrell 2^d: sonne = . . . da: of . . . Woodford.

Edmund Dayrell of Langport in the Parish of Stowe in Com: Bucks. = Margery 3^d dau: & h. of Giles Isham de Picheley de com: Northt. Esq. [additions by a lute hand in Le Neve's MS.].



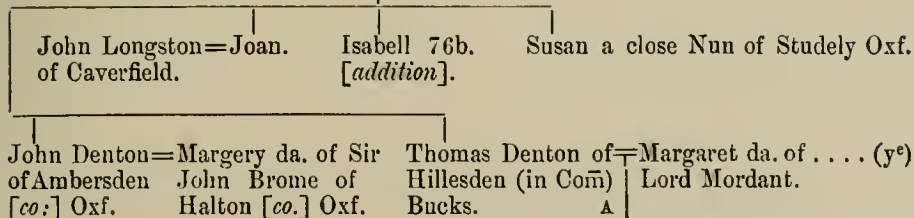
Denton, of Hillesden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 100.



[No Arms, and no Blazon. The additions in Le Neve's hand.]

Thomas Denton of = Jane da. and coh. of John Webbe
Caverfield (Coñ:) of Cardiff in Com. Glomorg. gent.
Bucks. Husher to K. E. 4.



A |

Alexander Denton [of] = Mary da. and coh. of Sir Roger *Edw. Greenvil = Eliz.*
 Hillesden [in Com.] Martin Lord Mayor Lond. 1567 76b.
 Bucks Esquire. Mund. 265b.

Sir Thomas Denton of = Susan d. of John Temple Esquire 142a. sister to Sir Tho.
 Hillesden Bucks 1634. Temple Knight 109b. and Baronet.

George dyed at Bergen ap Zome 1625.	6. William Denton Phisitian 3 times mar. left Anne daughter and heir mar. Geo. Nicolas of S ^t Pauls Covent gard. Lond. 1694.	1. Margaret mar. to Sir Edmund Verney of Middle Claydon Bucks Knight.	3. Elizab. [mar.] to Tho. Isham of	2. Susan [mar.] to Jacomia Abercromy of
--	---	---	--	---

John Poult- = Margaret ney p. 60a. youngest d.	Sir Alexander Den- = Mary da. and coh. ton of Hillesden of Edm(ond) Hamp- 1634. den of Hartwell (in Com) Bucks 124b.	Thomas. — John a Lawyer.
--	---	-----------------------------------

Anne 1 mar. to George Woodward of Stratton Audley Oron.	Mary married to Jo. Townsend Alder- man of Oron.	2. Edmund = Eliz. daughter of Sir of Hilles- Richard Rogers of den. . . . Glouc.
---	--	--

2. Edmund Denton.	1. Alexander = Hester daughter and heir of . . . Harman of Middle- Denton of ton Stony [co.] Oron. She left her husband and was Hillesden deliverd of . . . daughter dyed young, which her hus- 1694. band did not own. She dyed in her elopement.
----------------------	---

3 ^d . John Denton.	2 ^d . Alexander Den- ton 1691.	1 st . Edmund Denton.	Elizabeth Carey Denton.
-------------------------------	--	----------------------------------	----------------------------

3. Alexander of the Middle Temple ob. cælebs.	1. John 1 st son 1634 slain at vnmar.	5. George a lin- nen draper S.P.	4. Thomas a lin- nen draper ob. S.P.
--	--	-------------------------------------	--

Dorothy.	Margaret mar. to Sir Wil- liam Smith of Ratcliffe Bucks Baronet quære Knight.	Susan mar. to Robert Townsend D.D.	Elizabeth married to Francis Drake.
----------	---	---------------------------------------	--

Digby, of Gotehurst (Gayhurst).

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 40.

Sir William de Nodarijs of Gotehurst. = Isabell dau. and Coheire of Sir Peter Goldington Knight.

Jo. Mulsho of Godington 22 [1348-9] and 40 of Ed. 3 [1366-7]. = Emma.

Sir Hugh Nevile dyed = Seized of Lands in Essex and Nott. 25 Ed. 3 [1351-2].

Sir Almericke = Johanna de Nodarijs (23 of Ed. 2) [1349-50].

John Mulsho = obiit 1. H. 4 [1399-1400].

Sir Henry Nevill of Prest = 2^d son mar. Joane dau. and h. of Sir Walter de Cobeham.

Sir John = Joane (Grace) dau. deNowers and sole h. of (Sr) Robert Fitz-Neale of Goatehurst. Knight.

Jo. Mulsho = (obit) 14 H. 4 [1412-13].

Sir Robert Nevill = of Horneby mar. Joane.

Sir John Nowers = Alice Knight 10 Rich. 2^{di} [1386-7]. dau.

Richard. — William.

Almericke. (alldied) s.p.

Jo. Mulsho of Thingdon 11 of Hen. 6th [1432-3]. =

Sir Robert = Jone dau. and sole Nevile 9th heire of Sir John of Hen. 4th (Nowers). [1407-8].

Agneta and Gracia Nunnes.

Almericke dyed s. prole 10 H. 4th [1408-9].

William Mulsho 21 of H. 6 [1442-3]. =

Robert Nevill of Gotehurst. =

Jo. Mulsho of Thingdon = Elianor dau. of Stewkley de co. Hunt.

Michael = Nevile of Gotehurst.

Cecely ux. Warren (de okehame).

Bennet.

John.

Robert (Mulsho).

Thomas Mulsho.

An. uxor Catesby.

Thomas Mulsho.

Margery Digby.

Tho. Mulsho 3^d sonne.

Mary dau. and sole heire of Mich. Neville.

Nicholas. — Francis. (ob.) S. Prole.

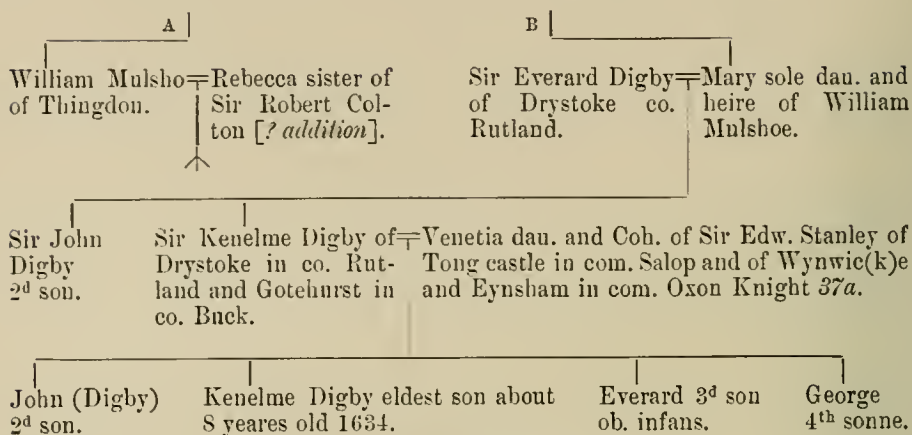
Robert Mulsho. =

William Mulsho of Gotehurst.

Alice dau. of Bryan niece of Sir Francis Bryan.

A

B



Dillon, of Shenley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 83.

Anthony Dillon of . . . Derby = Temperance da. of . . . Davers of Cullworth (in com.) Northampton.
(descended from y^e . . .).

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1. John Dillon Eldest son lived in Irland.</p> | <p>2. Ambrose Dillon of Derby 2^d son (of Anthoney). = Thomasine da. of Edmund Powell of San(d)ford (in com) Oxf.</p> |
|---|---|

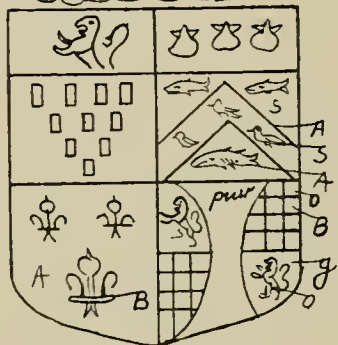
William Dillon Doctor of Law and Rector of Shenley (Shenley in com.) Bucks 1634.

Dormer, of Shipton Lec.



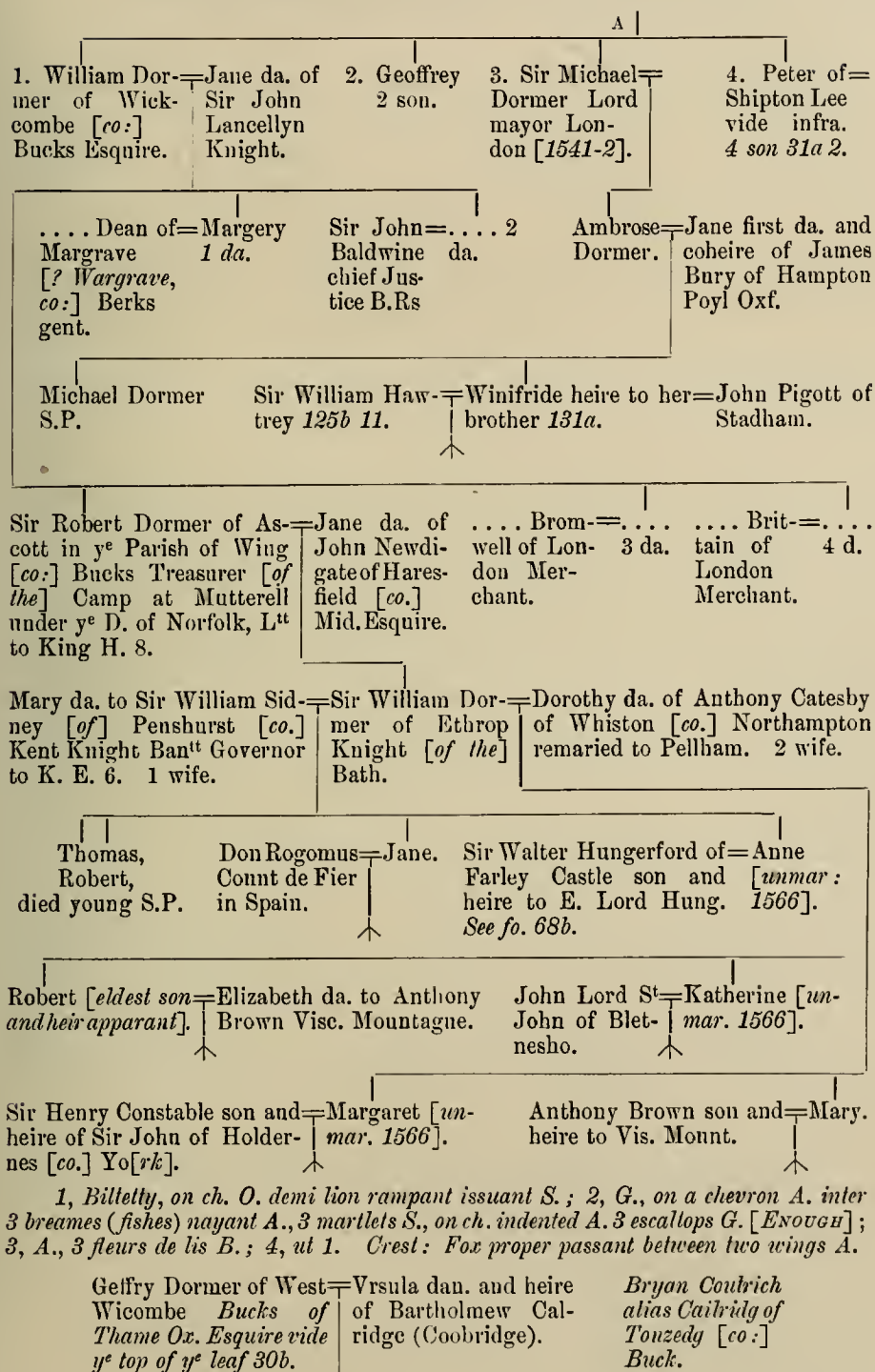
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 30^b and 31.

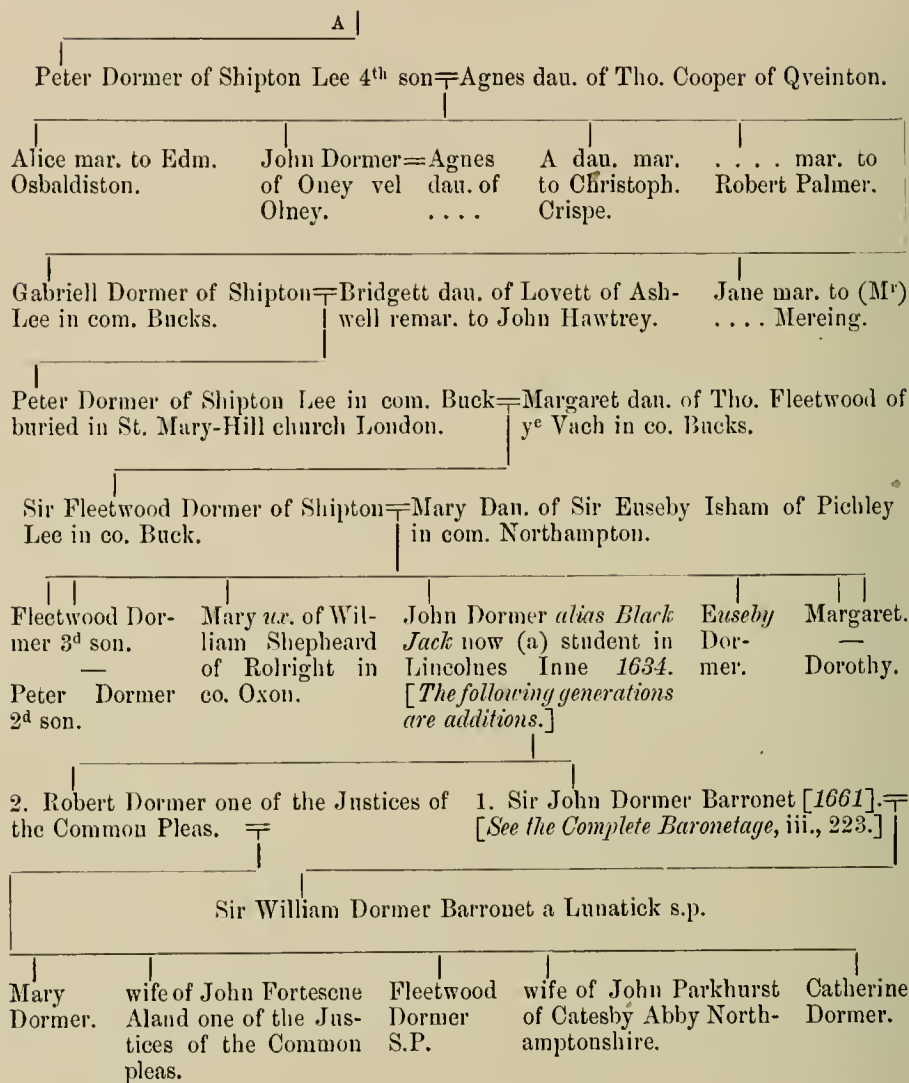
[No Arms tricked.]



B. Billetty, on ch. O. a demi-lion rampant, issuant S., DORMER; G., on a chevron inter 3 fishes nayant A. 3 martlets S. on chief A. 3 escallops G. (ENOUGH); A. 3 fleurs de lis B. [HOLT]; B., 2 Flanches Quarterly p. fesse G. and cheq. O. and B. 2 lions rampant O., g. [a lion rampant in the 1st and 4th quarters] [ARONDELL]. Crest: Fox A.

Geffrey = Ursula
Dormer. | Cailridg.
A |

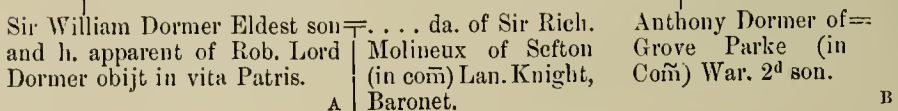




Dormer, of Petardy in Missenden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 68^b and 69.

Robert Lord Dormer. =



A

B

Robert Lo. Dormer son and heire of Sir William was Lo. Dormer after his Grandfather he was created Visc. Ascott and E. of Carnarvan slayne at y^e first Newbury fight *ex parte* Regis 1643.

Anne dau. of Phillip Herbert E. of Penbrooke.

Charles Lo. Dormer Earle of Carnarvan = . . . dau. of Arthur Lo. Capell of Hadham. living 1651.

Sir Hen. = Dorothy. Huddleston.

Magdalen = [unmar:].

Robert Dormer of Petardy (Peterley) in (y^e prish of) Mussenden (in com) Bucks 3^d son.

Mary da. of Edw. (Banes-ter) (of Ilsworth in com. Southton) and Sister to Sir Edw. Bannister (K^t) of Ilsworth (in) South-ampt [?].

(1) Elizabeth = [unmar:].

Edward (2^d son). =

Robert =

William (6). =

(5) Wini- = fride

(2) Mary = [unmar:].

James (3^d son). =

Eldes [t]

Anthony (7). =

[unmar:].

(3) Frances = [unmar:].

Johu (5 Sonn). =

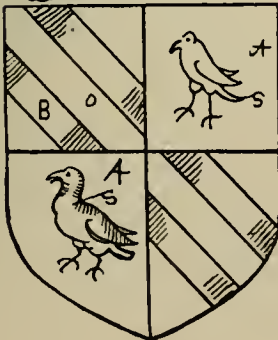
son (& heire) [1634].

(4) Briget.

(6) Anne = [unmar:].

Doyly, of Turville.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 18^b.



John Doyly of Greenland in com. Buck. Esquire. = Isabell dau. and heire of Rich. More of Burfield and of Eliz. his wife dan. and heire of William Brocas.

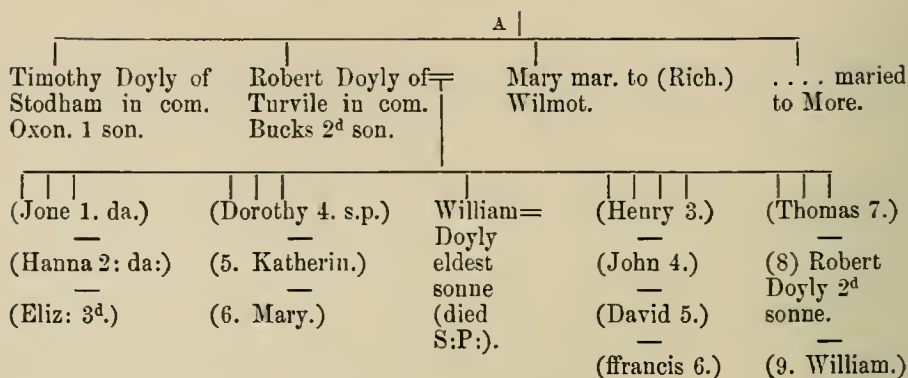
Thomas Doyly of Chisellhampton in com. Oxon 1 son from whom is descended Sir Cope Doyly. [George crossed out and Cope written in.]

William = Margery Doyly of Hunterstone (2^d Sonne). dan. to Mathew Abbing-ton.

Robert Doyly of Hamilton and Stodham in Com. Oxoniens. = Anne dan. of . . . Elbington (Elking-ton).

Thomas Doyly eldest sonne sould his land at Holcombe and died Sans issue.

A



Duffield, of Medmenham.

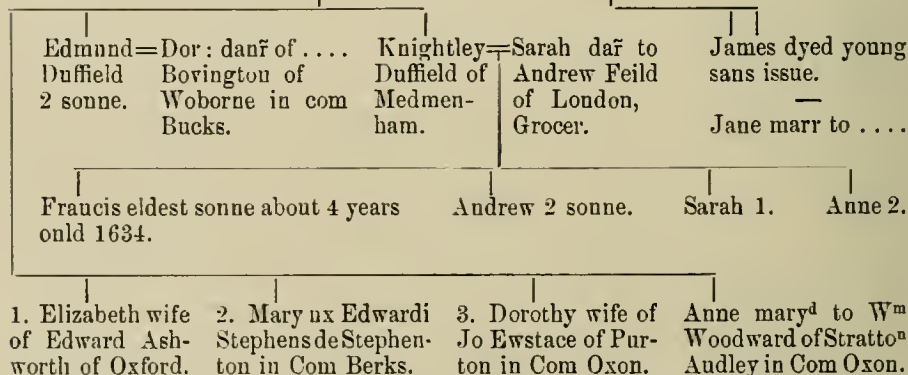
MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26.

Sir Richard Knightley = Jane dau. & heire of . . .

Richard Knightley sonn & heire =

James Duffield of Medmenham in Com. Bucks mentioned in y^e Former visitation. = Frances, daur & heire of Richard Knightley sonne & heir of Sir Riç. Knightley of Fawsley in co. N'pton.

Alice, daur of Robt Andrew of Harlston in com Northton. = Francis Duffield of Medmenham eldest sonne. = Jane dau^r of Niç Britten of Com. Leicester, 1 wife.



(Signed) KNIGHTLEY DUFFIELD.

Duncombe, of East Claydon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 33^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

Per chevron engrailed G. and A. 3 talbotts heads erased count. a crescent [for difference]. Crest: Out of crown wild arme O. holding a horseshoe A. [out of a ducal coronet Or a horse's hind leg Sable, shoed Argent] et Crest Talbotts head erased G. collared O.

*Vide y^e top of this Q. 134b.
See more of Duncomb 41a.*



(This Crest in
som places.)



... Duncombe of Wingrave=
in com. Buck.

Bennet [Edmund
crossed out] Dun-
combe].

Thomas Duncombe of Whitchurch (com. Buck.)=
descended of Duncombe of Wingrave.

Henry
Sine
Prole.

Edmund
Sine
prole.

Dau. of ... Barber=
of Astrope in com.
Northampton. *Vide*
p. 35a.

Tho. Duncombe of Whit-
church Parish (aforesaid)
at a place called Bulbecke
Castle.

Joane dau. of Fran-
cis Tho. Lee and
Sister of Sir Thomas
Lee of Cleydon in
Com. Buck. Knight
vide p. 71b.

(Eliz. wife of Rich: Newman relict of
Jo: ffennell of Sussex) [? see below].

Eliz. mar. to
Rich. New-
man 2^{dly} to
John Fennell
of Sussex
[? an error,
see above].

Vrsula vx.
Rich. Trist
de Maye-
ford in com.
Northampt.

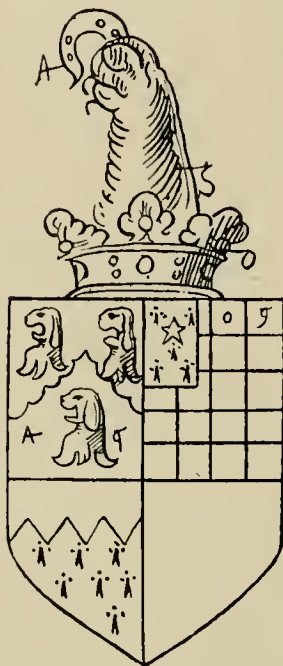
Jo. Dun-
combe of
East Cley-
don Com.
Buckes
1634.

Mary dau. of
Rich. Sau-
ders of Mas-
ton Moreton
in com. Bed-
ford.

Awdrey Married to Walter
Roberts of Boresell (in
Com. Sussex).

—
Lettice wife of William
Triste of Northampt. bro-
ther of Nich. (Rich.) Trist.

A |					
John 2.	Audrey 2.	Frances=Richard Dun-	Dorothy dau. of	Jane ux.	
—	—	dau. of combe eldest	Thomas Awdrey	Tho. Lane	
Robert 3.	Vrsula 3.	John More sonne 1634.	(Andrew) of Har-	Recorder	
—	—	of Leyton	lestone in com.	of Wy-	
Thomas 4.	Phillipa 4.	S.P.	Northampton.	combe.	
John Lee son of Tho. Lee of=Elizabeth dau. of Rich.					
Norton Bucks [addition]. Duncombe [addition].					



Duncombe, of Much Brickhill.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 41.

1, Per chevron engrailed G. and A. 3 talbots heads erased count[erchanged]; 2, Checquy O. and G. on cant[on] ermine a mullet; 3, Ermine, a ch[ief] indented [Sable]; 4, Ut 1. Crest: [out of a ducal coronet Or, a horse's leg Sable, shod Argent].
See more 33b and 48b and 72b.

William Duncombe of much
Brickhill in co. Bucks.

William Duncombe of much Brickhill.

William Duncombe of much Brickhill 72b.

Alice da. of . . .
Whitton Oxf.
gent. 2 w.

William Duncombe of Much
Brickhill Junego, Ivingo Aston
[co:] Bucks gent.

73a.

Mary dau. and Coh. of Rich.
Reynes of Clifton Reynes 43a
3 son of John Reynes of Clifton
co. Bucks first wife.

2. Rog. Duncombe of Lidlington Com. Bedf. tempore Visit.
Anno 1566 married Cicelie daughter of Edmond Conquest
of Houghton Conquest Com. Bedf. Esquire.

2. Rog.=Cicely
2 son. Conquest.

1. Thomas Duncombe
of much Brickhill Com.
Bucks living 1566 48a.

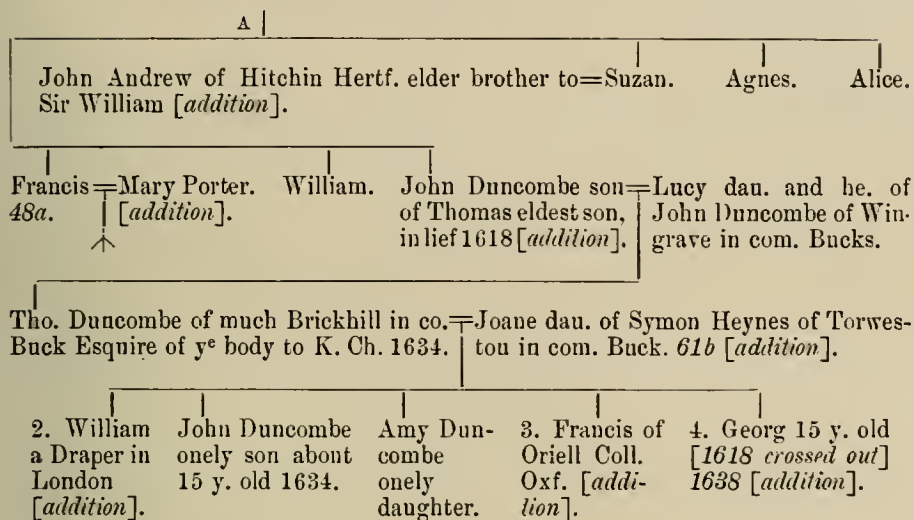
Isabell dau. of Tho.
Saunders of Ag-
mondisham com.
Bucks gent.

Mary
objit
infans.

William Drayner of=Eliza-
Cranbrooke Kent beth.
gent.

[? additions.]

A



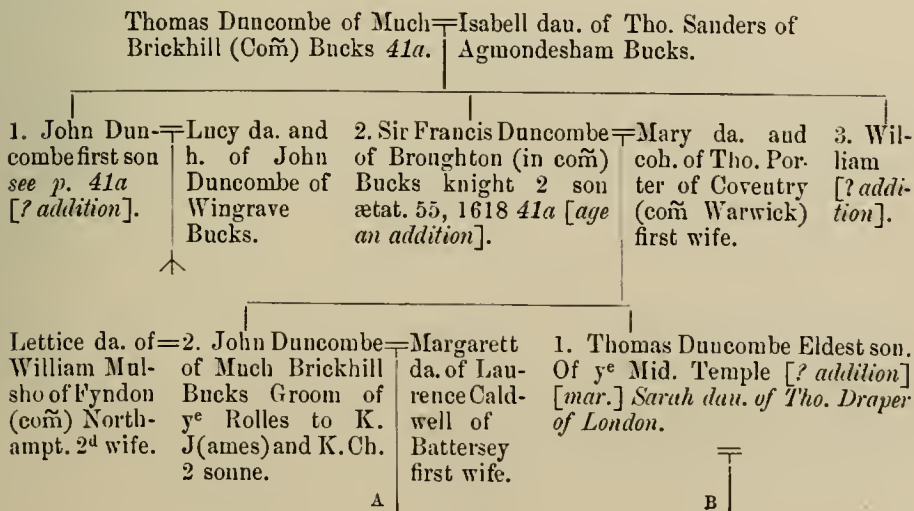
Duncombe, of Much Brickhill.

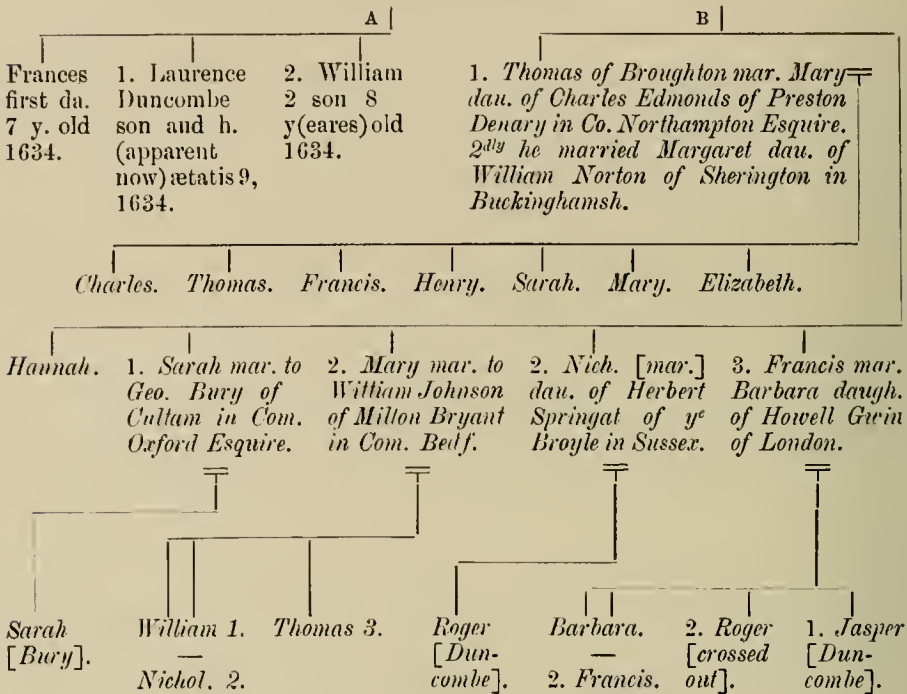
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 48.

P. 33b, el 41a, 72b.

(The Coate in folio 33, i.e., *Duncombe*, p. 45) [added by a later hand].

*Per chevron engrailed G. A., 3 talbots heads erased count[erchanged] a crescent
[for difference].*





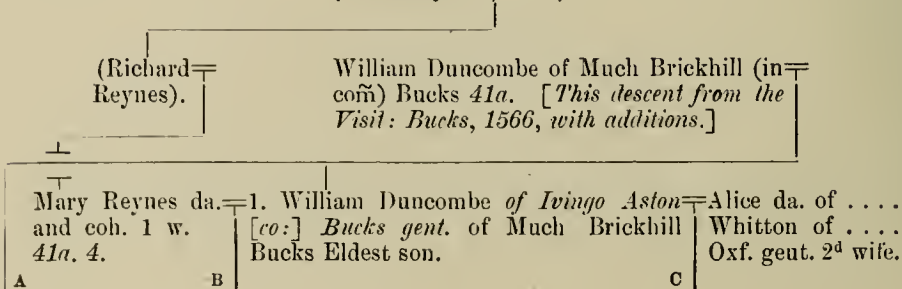
Duncombe, of Ivinghoe.

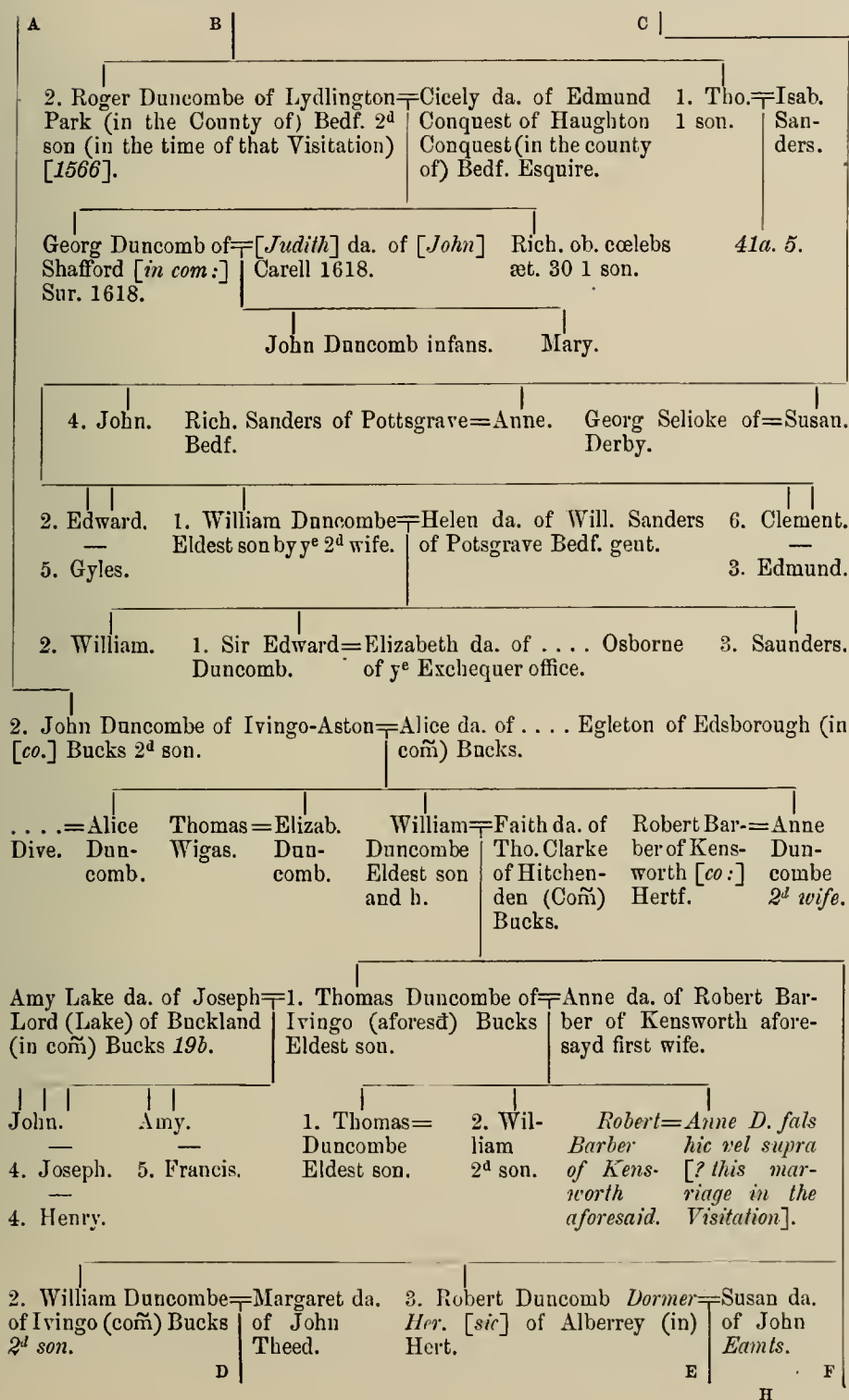
Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 72^b, 73 and 74.

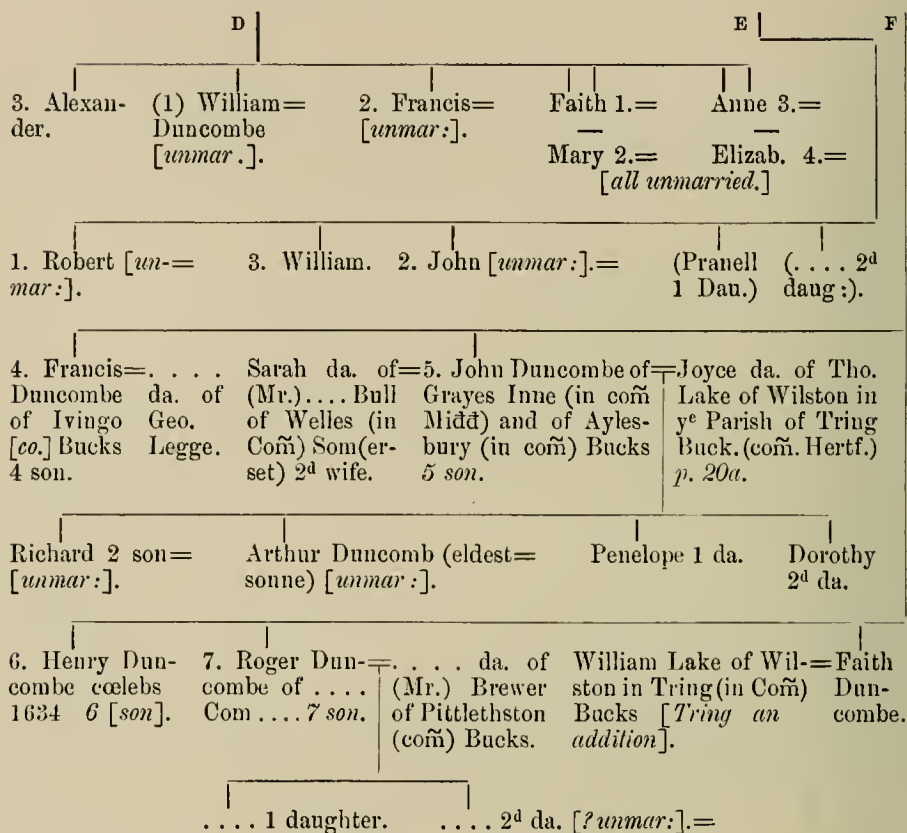
See 33b, 41a, 48a.

1, *Per chevron engrailed G. and A., 3 tulbotts heads erased count[erchanged]*; 2, *Checq. O. G. [a] cant. ermine*; 3, *Ermine a ch[ief] indented S.*; 4, *Ut 1. Out of a ducal coronet Or, arme S. hand holding a horseshoe A. [Out of a ducal coronet Or, a horse's leg Sable, the shoe Argent.]* (The Armes in 33) [added by a later hand, i.e., p. 46].

(John Reynes = . . .)







Edmunds, of Winslow.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 67^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

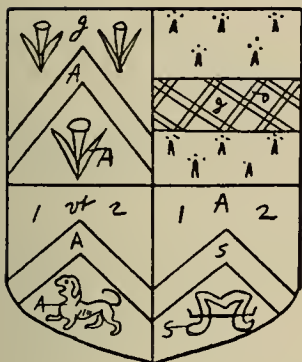
Richard Edmunds Rec- . . . da. of (Mr.)
tor of Shenley (in . . . Boston of
coñ) Bucks. London.

William Edmunds=Elizabeth da. of . . .
of Winslow (in King whose wives name
Coñ) Bucks. was Ashfield.

Richard Edmunds=Sarah da. of Ambrose
of Winslow Bucks Sacheverell of Todmar-
(A^o. 1634). ton (in Coñ) Oxf.

William Edmunds [unmarried].=

Egerton, of Adstock.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 80^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

- 1, *G. a chevron inter 3 pheons A.*, EGERTON;
 2, *Ermine a fesse G. fretty O.* (HAWKESTON);
 3, *V[ert] a chevron inter 3 lions passant A.*
 (HOWNEHILL);
 4, *A [a] chevron inter 3 water bougets S.* (HILL).

Thomas Egerton of Walgrange (in com) =
 Staff(ord) Master of y^e Mint (tempore) 1
 Mariæ Reg. [1553-4].

Thomas Egerton of Wallgrang(e) = Jane da. of . . . Howard
 (in com) Staff. born in Callais.

1. Timothy = Elizabeth da. of Sir Thomas Egertonson Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell and h(eire). (in Com) Bucks. 90b. Anne.
 2. Thomas Egerton = Mary dan. of Peter Rector of Adstock Fyge of Winslow [co:] Bucks.

Thomas Egerton =
 son and h. ætatis
 18 1634 [unmar-
 ried].

Richard Carter = Jane
 (Carlier) of
 London.

= Mary (2^d
 daug) [un-
 married].

Eglestone, of Ellesborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 28.

Vide for y^e Armes in Lancashire [Visitations 1567 and 1664-5, Eccleston of Eccleston].

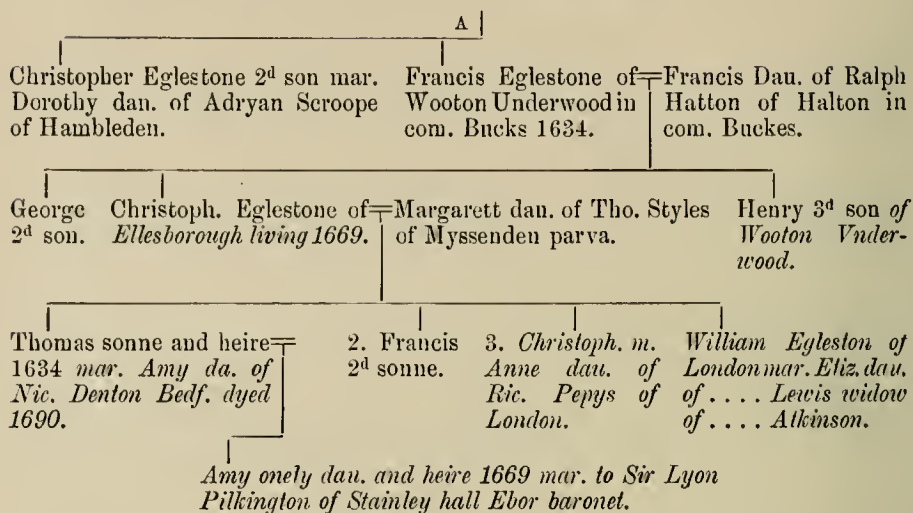
1, *Dormer*; 2, *Gules*, 3 *martlets sable on a chevron betwixt 3 fishes arg.*, on a chief of the last 3 *escalops of 1st*; 3^d, *Arg.*, 3 *flor de lis azure*; 4, *Purple*, 2 *flaunches chequy or and az. in a canton in dexter cheif and sinister, base gules, a Lyon Rampant or . . . Crest: A martin proper.*

These are the quarterings of Dormer [see Dormer, p. 40].

William Eglestone descended out of Lancashire. =

Henry Eglestone of Ellesborough in com. Buck. = Eliz. dau. of Duncombe of Badlesden in com. Bedford.

Nich. Eglestone of Ellesborough in com. Buck. = Elizab. dau. of Scott of Risborough Monachorum.



Evans, of Marsh Gibbon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 97^b.



[No Arms tricked.]

Gillomin Traytu. =

Tudor Goch of Nantley. =

(Howell Evans). =

David = Jane da. of David ap
Evans. Guilan Griffith ap
Ulcan.

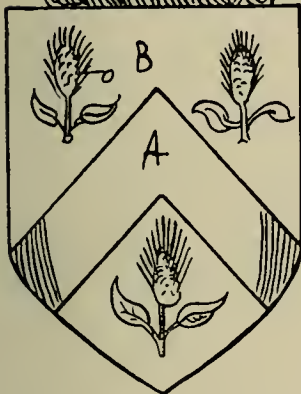
Richard Evans of Marsh-Gybbon (in Co^m) Bucks Doctor (in)=Anne da. of John
D(ivinity) Chaplein to Lodow(ick) Duke of Leonax and Rich- Fowler of Stoke
mond after to Esme D(uke) of Leonex his brother and last to Hamon [co.]
Geo. Duke of Buckingham. Bucks.

Eyre, of Burnham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 13^b and 14.

[The Trick is from MS. No. 2, it being better than the one in Eng. Misc. C. 17.]

These Armes and Crest granted to Tho. Eyr of Bucks by Tho. Holme Clarenceux 16 E. 4 [1476-77].



Thomas Eyr=
of Burnham
Bucks gent.
[Visit: 1566].

Robert Silvester= Cittizen of Lon- don [Visit: 1566].	Elizabeth [Visit: 1566].	Thomas Eyre [2 ^d son] [Visit: 1566].
---	--------------------------	--

Edmund Eyre of Burnham Bucks Esquire [first son] [Visit: 1566].	= Christian da. of John Blackmore of Binfield Berks gent. [Visit: 1566].	John Durant of Catworth= [in the county of] Bucks gent. [Visit: 1566].	Elizabeth [Visit: 1566].
--	--	--	-----------------------------

Nicholas Brown of London= Merchant [Visit: 1566].	Elizabeth [Visit: 1566].	John Billing= of London [Visit: 1566].	Margaret Gyles [2 ^d son] [Visit: 1566].
--	--------------------------	---	---

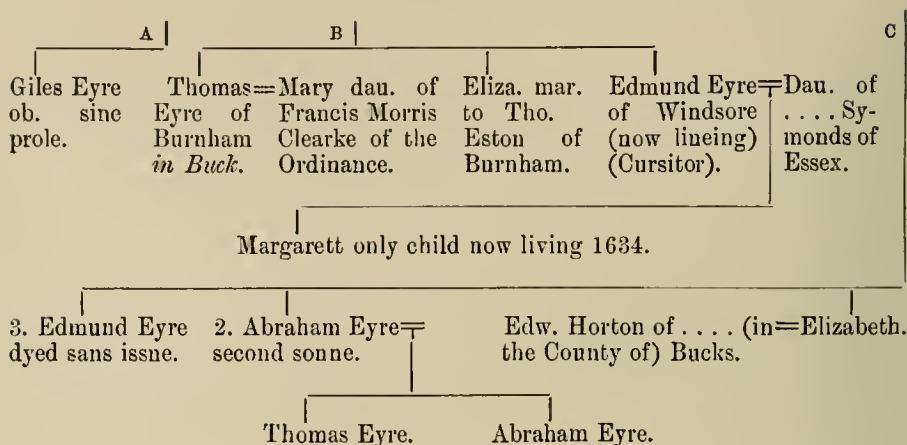
Alice da. to Will.= Pastwell [Pastrett] of Langley [in Com] Bucks 1 wife S.P. [Visit: 1566].	= Thomas Eyre= of Burnham [begins Visit: 1634].	Beatrice dau. of Rich.= Husband of Cowley in com. Middlesex 2 ^d wife [Begins Visit: 1634].	Elizab. da. of John Edwards of Horton [in the county of] Bucks 3 wife [Visit: 1566].
--	---	--	---

Mary dau. of= Dannett of Surry (2 ^d wife).	= Tho. Eyre of Burnham.	= Anne dau. of Newdigate of Newdigate in (com) Surrey.	Rog. [altered from= Robert] Barnes of Harmesworth (in com) Mid.	= Margaret.
---	----------------------------	---	--	-------------

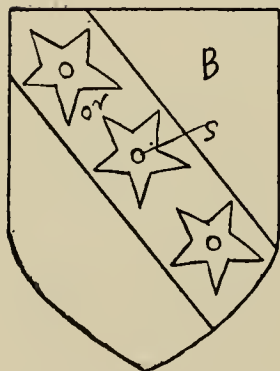
A

B

C



Figge, of Winslow.



Le Neve's copy, fol: 35.

Thomas Figge of Plessey in = Margret da: of Ralph
coñ. Essex died an^o. 1513. | Topefeilde.

|
Peter figge of Writtle in = . . . da: of . . . Audience
Essex son & heire. | of Chelmesford in Essex.

|
Tho: figge of = Jane da: of Carter of Northmarshton
Winslow coñ | Coñ: Buck; Widdow of Ralph Raines-
Buck. | bye de Coñ. Hereford.

Tho: ffige of Winslow eldest sonne s. ple.	Peter ffige of Winslow liuing 1634.	Eliz: da: of Rich Ed- monds of Shenley in co: Bucks Clarke.	Joane mar: to Jo: Wal- ter of Greenburgh in co: Buckingham.
--	---	---	---

Elizab: vx. Jo: fitz Williams of Ireland.	Rebecka 4 daught ^r .	Mary vx Thomas Egerton of Adstock in Coñ. Buck.	Peter Figge eldest son æt. 33: unmar: 1634.
---	------------------------------------	--	--

Valentine Figge = 3 ^d Son: now line- ing in Lond:	Margret da: of Blange of y ^e Coñ of Staf- ford.	Thomas 2 ^d Son.	Anne vx. Hugh Ayleway of Salop- ton, Coñ North- ton.	Sibill wife of Jere- mie Deacon of Eperston in Com North. (Nott.).
--	---	-------------------------------	---	---

|
Peter Figg 2^d Sonne. | Valentine (Figge) eldest son: | Thomas 3^d Son.

Fleetwood, of Missenden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 68.

[No Arms tricked.]

*Per pale nebulée B. [and] O. 6 martlets count[er-
changed]. [Crest] Wolf p[assant] reg. A.*

In the Churchyard of Missenden great.

Here lyes the body of Edicard Fleetwood son of Sir William Fleetwood Knight and Anne his wife by whom he had 14 children videlicet 7 sons and 7 daughters of which this the 5th son who deceased 13 March 1681 aged 65 years.

Here lyes also the body of Jane Fleetwood y^e 7 daughter of the said Sir William Fleetwood and Anne his wife who departed this life y^e 5 July 1684 aged 69 years.

Cordelia Fleetwood the 4 daughter of the said Sir William obiit 2 Dec. 1685 in the 80th year of her age.

William Fleetwood Recorder = Marian da. of John Barley of
of London. Kingsley (in co^m) Bucks.

(S^r Thomas fleetwood
Kn^t married the
daughter of S^r William
whorwood Kn^t [*addi-
tion in MS. No. 2, not
in Le Neve's copy*]).

Edward.
—
James.
—
Robert.
[*addition, not in Le
Neve's copy.*]

Elizabeth wife
of Thomas
Chatteret [*ad-
dition, not in
Le Neve's
copy*].

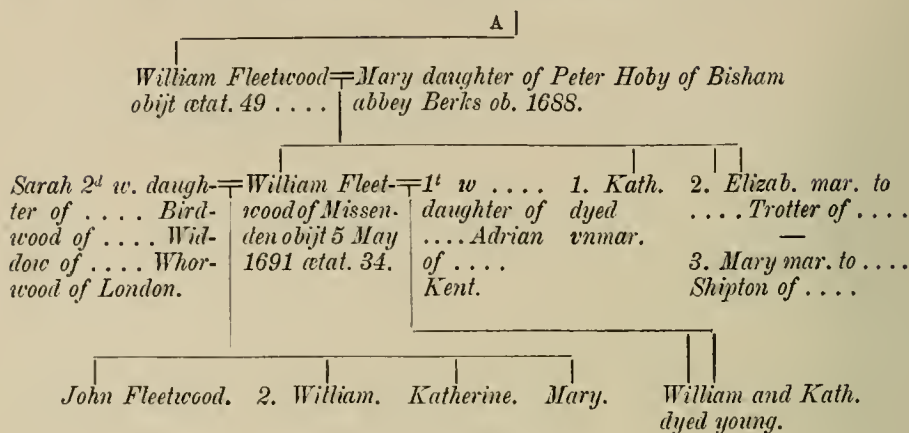
Cordelia wife
of S^r Edward
Fowles K^t &
Baronet [*ad-
dition, not in
Le Neve's
copy*].

Sir William Fleetwood of Missenden (in = Anne da. of Ranulph Barton of Smithes
Co^m) Bucks Knight. (in Co^m) Lanc.

Francis Cheyney (of) Ches = Anne 1 Sir John Woodward (of) = Elizabeth ob. S.
ham Bucks (Boyes Esq^r). 18a. Evesham (in Co^m) Glo. Prole 2^d da.

Marian 3. Cordelia 4 *obiit 2^d* (1) William. (3) Francis. Robert. George.
Dec. 1685, etat.
80. ob. S. Prole.

3. Edward Katharine 5 d. 1. John Fleet = Elizabeth da. of Rich. Jane 7 d.
(5: son) — wood of Missen- Archdale of Wickombe *obiit 5 July*
obiit cælebs 2. Thomas. den Esquire (in Co^m) Bucks 1684 *etat.*
13 March — living 1634 son Esquire remarried to 69.
1661. Mary 6. and h. Lee of

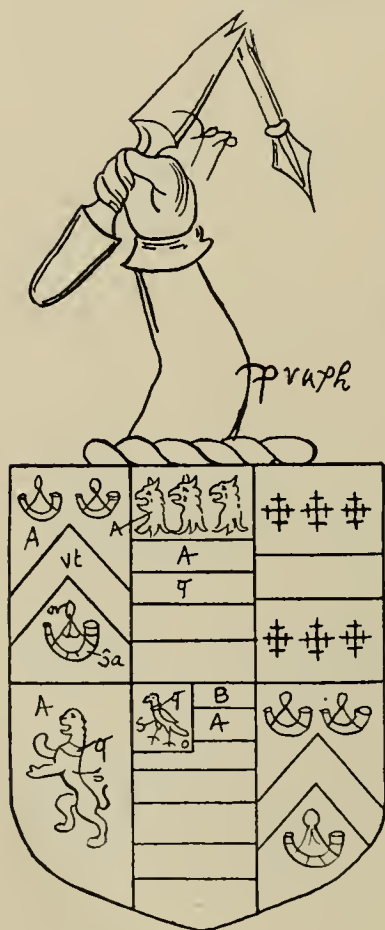


Forster, of Hanslope.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 83^b and 84.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., a chevron V. inter 3 horns stringed S., FORSTER; 2, G., 2 bars in chief 3 griffins' heads erased A.; 3, G., a fesse inter 6 crosses crosslet O., a fleur de lis . . .; 4, a lion rampant S., collared G.; 5, B., 3 bars A. on co't [canton] S., bird O.; 6, ut 1. CREST: [a dexter] Arme c[ouped and embowed] B., hand hold[ing a] broken lance proper.



Nicholas =
Forster of
. . . North-
ampt. North-
umberland q.

John = Elianor da. and
Knight h. of Ramburi-
of Hans- cins de Bello-
slap campo y^e E. of
gent. Warw. his son.

William Forster = Emme da. and h. (of
of Hanslap (in John Knight of
Coñ) Bucks. Hanslope).

William Thomas Fors- . . . da. of John
Eldest ter of Hanslap Fitz-Geffrey of
son ob. brother and h. Thurley (in Coñ)
S. Prole. Bedf. Esquire.

Guy Forster of = Joan da. of Tho. Church
Hanslap Bucks of Ranwell hall (in)
son and h. Ess(ex).

A

A |

Thomas=Elizabeth 3 d. John=Alice 4 d. Christopher Trafford=Cicely 5 da.
Travell. [unmar: Wel- [unmar: of . . . Lei(cester). [unmar:
1566]. liott. 1566]. 1566].

Christopher Da=Eliza- Edmund Fors=Anne 3 da. of Laur. Griffith=Anne
niel of Lymms- beth ter of Hanslap Washington of Soul- Birch- 2 da.
ford (in com.) 1 da. (in Cofm) grave (in Cofm) more of
Bucks. Bucks. Northampt. A., 2 Hanslap.
bars in ch. 3 mullets G.

Edward Fors- Sir Guy Forster=Frances da. of Sir William Henry=Barbara.
ter 2 s. ob. of Hanslap Eld- Kingsmill of Sydemanton Coats.
S.P. est son living (in Cofm) Southamp(ton
1634. Kn^t).

John 2= Guy 3= William Forster Eld= Thomas= =Elizabeth
[unmar:]. [unmar:]. est son [unmarried]. [unmar:]. [unmar:].

William Lane one [of the] Clarks=Jane. Laurence Forster=Anne da. of . . . Smith of
[of the] C'(orts) of Requests. 3^d son of Edmund. Causham [in Co.:] Wilts.

Edmund Fors=Elizabeth da. of Robert Owen of Geo. Coles=Anne=Richard Pri-
ter Eldest son. Dunstable Bedf. [? addition]. 1 Husband mett (Priuell)
married Sep- of . . . Linc.
tember 15, Minister
1629 [? all [? an addi-
added]. tion].

Elizabeth 1 da. Anne 2^d da.
obierunt infantes [? addition].

Fortescue, of Salden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 36^b and 37.

[No Arms tricked.]

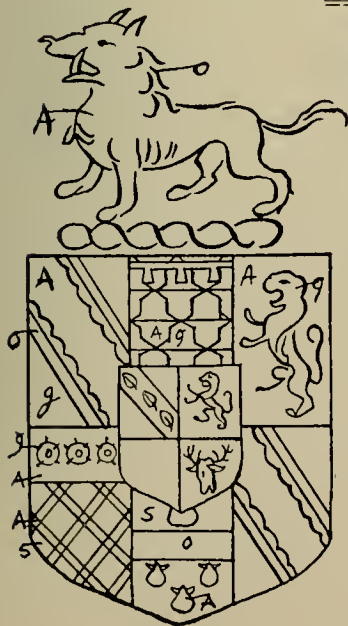
B., a bend engrailed A. cottised O., FOR-
TESCUE; 2, V. [Vair Argent and Gules], a label
of 3 points Or; 3, A., a lion rampant G.; 4, S.,
fretty [Argent] on chief A. 3 roses G. G., a fesse
[Or] in ch. goat's head erased in base, 3 escallops
A. Crest: Tiger passant A., maned O.

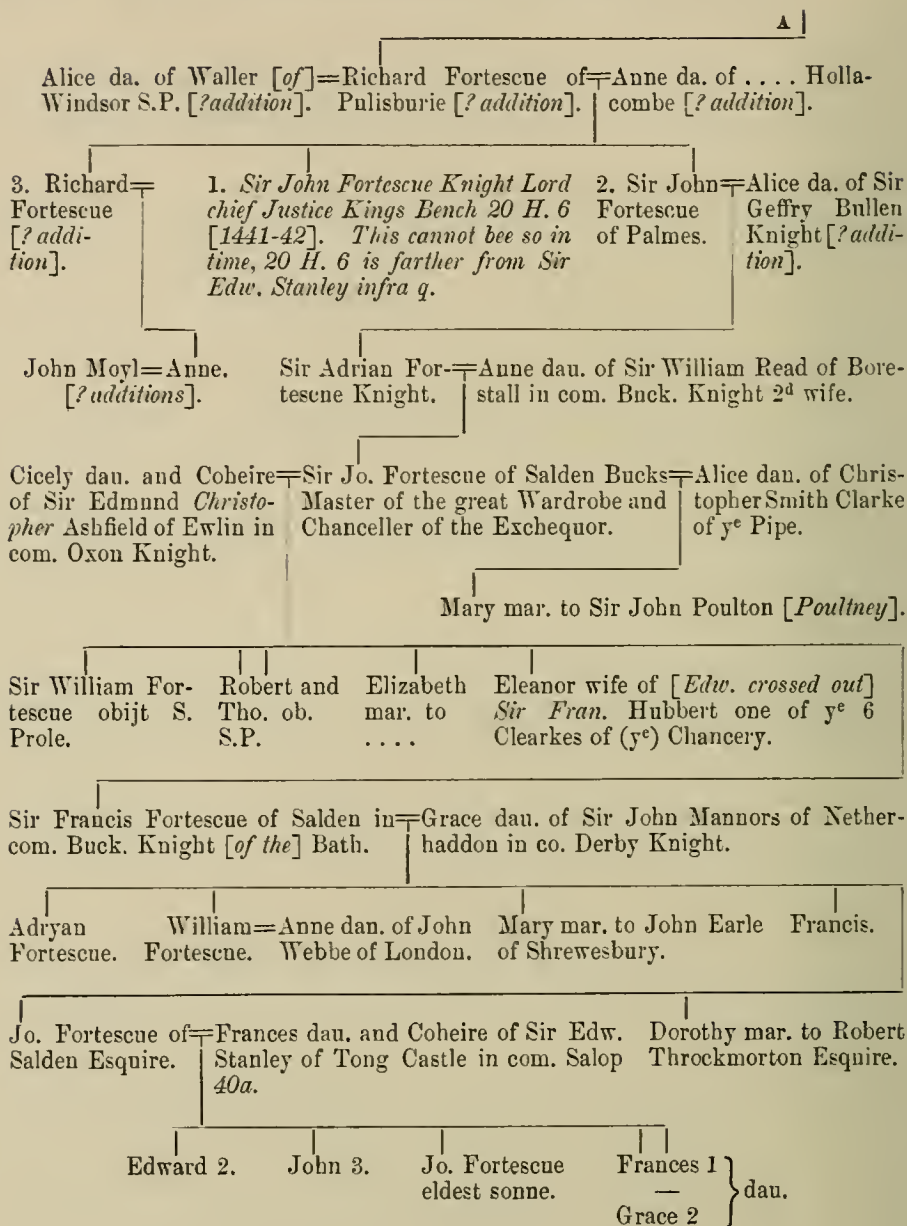
John Fortescue Justice of=
Ireland [? addition].

Henry Fortescue [? addition]. =

A |

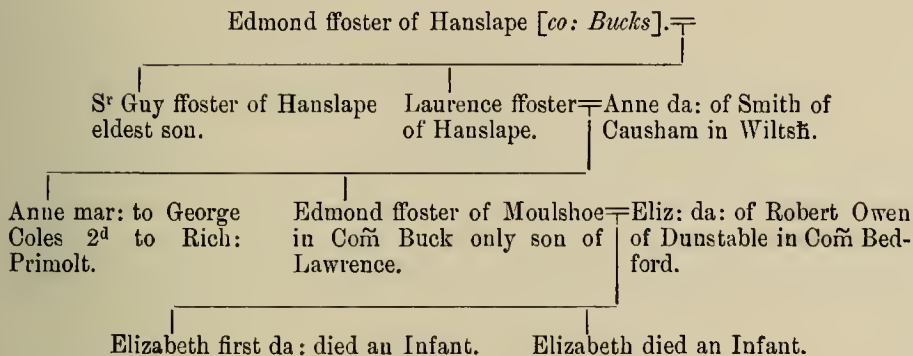
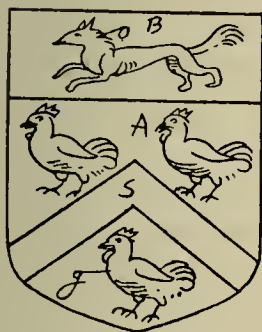
I





Foster or Forster, of Moulshoe.*Le Neve's MS., fol. 76.*

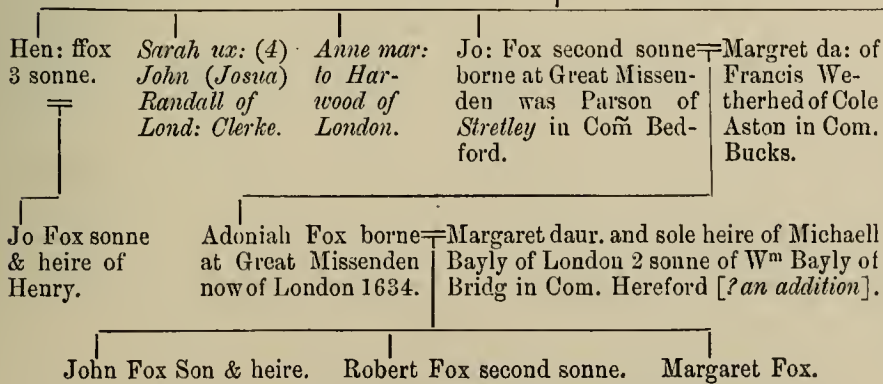
The Arms in folio 71 [72, p. 56] & 111 [addit: pedigree].
More of the descent.

**Fox, of Great Missenden.**

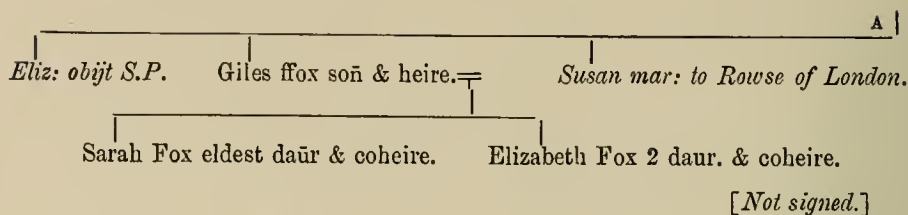
MS. Coll. of Arms 1. C. 26, fol. 39b., 2, fol. 57.
Additions and trick from Le Neve's MS., fol. 92.

Henry Fox of greate . . . da: of
Missenden in the Hawes of
County of Bucks. Missenden.

William Fox of Anne daür of Hen: Lane
great Missenden. of Great Missenden.

[*? additions.*]

A

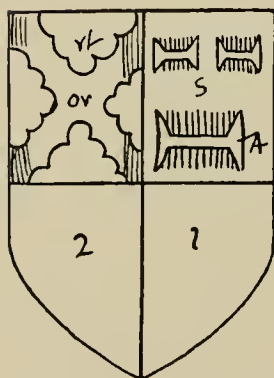


This descent is verified to be true & the Armes belonging to the same are in the south window of the Chancell of the p'rish Church of Great Misenden. Witsesse my hand this 31 of May 1637 & that the same day Richard Munday one belonging to the office of Armes was in the Church & p'sued the same.

ED. LANE.

And I will' Hickham [hickman] Clarke of the said Church did the day & yeare aboue mentioned Lett into the said Church the aforesaid Richard Munday & Ed: Lane Schotmast' of the Toicne & one ffarrow & Addonian ffox where he Prused the Armes in the windowe before mentioned the witsesse William Hickman Clarke of the abouenamed p'rish Church.

Frankish, of Water Stratford (?).



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 94^b and 95.

[No Arms tricked.]

V., a saltire engrailed O; 2, S., 3 combs, 2 and 1 A.

Sir John Frankish of great Grimsby=
(in Coñ) Li(ncoln).

John Frankish of Nettleton=
(in Coñ) Linc.

Hugh Frankish.=

John Frankish (3^d)=Mary da. of William Heydon Clark
son of Hugh). of y^e Dutchy (of) Lanc(aster).

Dorothy da. of William Bellamy=Anthony= Grisell da. of . . . Finch of Harrow
of Uxenden. First wife. Frankish. on y^e Hill (coñ) Mid. 2^d wife.

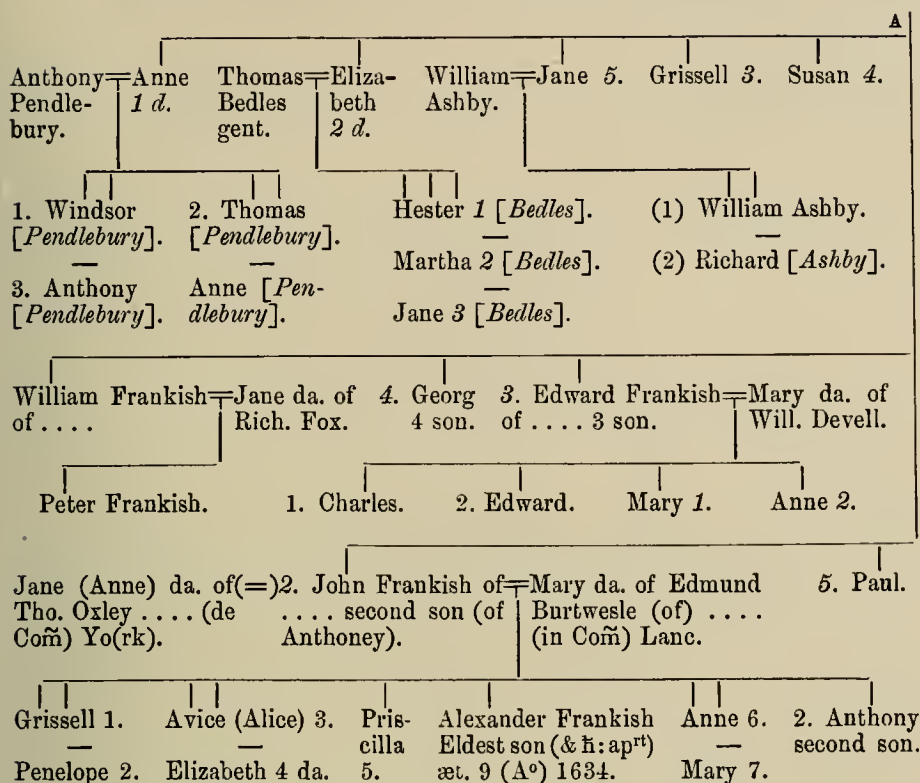
Gerard ob. Mary 1.=
Romæ (s.p.).

Frances=
2 d.

Anne da. of=1. Anthony Frankish
. . . . Pool Eldest son 1634.
of . . .

Frances da. and h. [unmarried].

A |

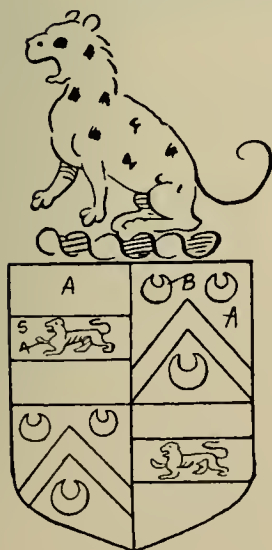


Garrard or Gerrard, of Dorney.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 51^b and 52.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., on a fesse S. a lion passant A. [Crest] Leopard sejant proper per R[obert] C[ooke] Cl[arenceux] Oct. 26, 1570.



Thomas Garrard of Sittingborne
(in Coñ) Kent.

Laurence Garrard.

William of Siddingborn Kent *m.* 593
[addition, not in *Le Neve's MS.*]

John Garrard of London Grocer.

A

A |

Sir William Garrard Knight Lord Mayor London = Isabell da. and h. of Julius
 1555 ob. 1571 buried in St Magnus Church in y^t Nethermill of Coventry
 Parish borne m. 230 [death, etc., an addition]. (Coñ Warwick).

A., on a fesse S.
 a lion passant
 A., a crescent
 [for difference].

Sir John Garrard (K^t) Lord Mayor London 1601 Munday 593 ob. May 7 1625 æt. 79 buried in St. Magnus London [death, etc., an addition].

Jane d. of Rich. Partridg of London ob. Jan. 24 1616 [? an addition] 2 filii 6 filia^z Thomas [not an addition].

Sir John [Garrard] Baronet.

2. Benedict [? addition].

Sir William Garrard of Dorney (in) Bucks (2^d son).

Elizabeth da. of Sir Tho. Roe Knight Lord Mayor London [1568-9] (and of his wife y^e daughter of S^r John Gresham, Knight [added by a later hand]). George Garrard of . . . in Kent 2 son.

[2] George Garrard Master of Suttons Hospitall [added by a later hand].

Sir John Kidderminster of Langley (in Coñ) Bucks Knight.

Mary. William Garrard 3^d son.

Georg Garrard son and h. appaunt 1634.

Sir John Parsons = Elizabeth sole (K^t) p. 9a. da. and h.

Thomas Garrard of Dorney (in Coñ) Bucks (Esq.).

Dorothy da. of Sir William Clarke of Hitcham (in Coñ) Bucks Knight.

Gerrard, of Aston Clinton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 74^b.

[1. G. 26, fol. 38, Coll. of Arms, gives the Arms: Azure, a lion rampant Ermine crowned Or. No Crest.]

William Garrard [Gerrard] of Flam = . . . da. of . . . Page
 bards in [the] Parish [of] Harrow on of Harrow (in Coñ)
 y^e Hill (in Coñ) Midd(ie). Mid(die).

Bartholemew = Ratcliffe
 Mewis G[errard].
 (Mewes).

John = G[errard]
 2^d son.

Carew = Doro-
 Mild- thy.
 may.

Richard 3 son =
 [unmar:].
 Francis 4th son =
 [unmar:].

A |

A |

William Garrard [*Gerrard*] of Flambards (in) Harrow (on the hill in Com) Mid(dle). = Dorothy da. of *Anthony Radcliffe* Alderman [*of*] London.

William Garrard = [*Mary, daur. of Mary. John Ferrers of Crockham [Cook-*
[*Gerrard*] (of) *John Ferrers of ham] Berks q. whether wife or*
Aston-Clinton *Cookham in com. Sister of William Garrard.*
(in Com) Bucks. *Berks*].

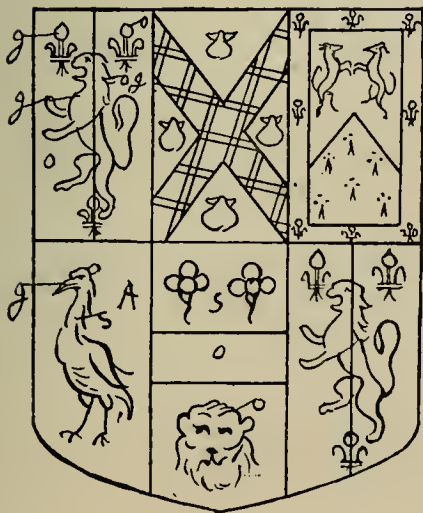
Sir Gilbert G[errard] of Flamberds Knight and Baronet [addition].
[*See the Complete Baronetage, by G. E. C., i., p. 142.*]

[Signed, WILLIAM GERRARD.]

Goodwin, of Upper Winchendon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 69^b and 70.

[No Arms tricked.]



.... da. = John Brokesborne = da.
of by his first wife (& of
2^d wife. had Issue) Rob. and his 3
John (both died) wife.
S. Prole both.

Walter = (Eliza- Nicholas William.
Roydon. beth). las. Thomas.

John Roydon. =

Robert Roydon. =

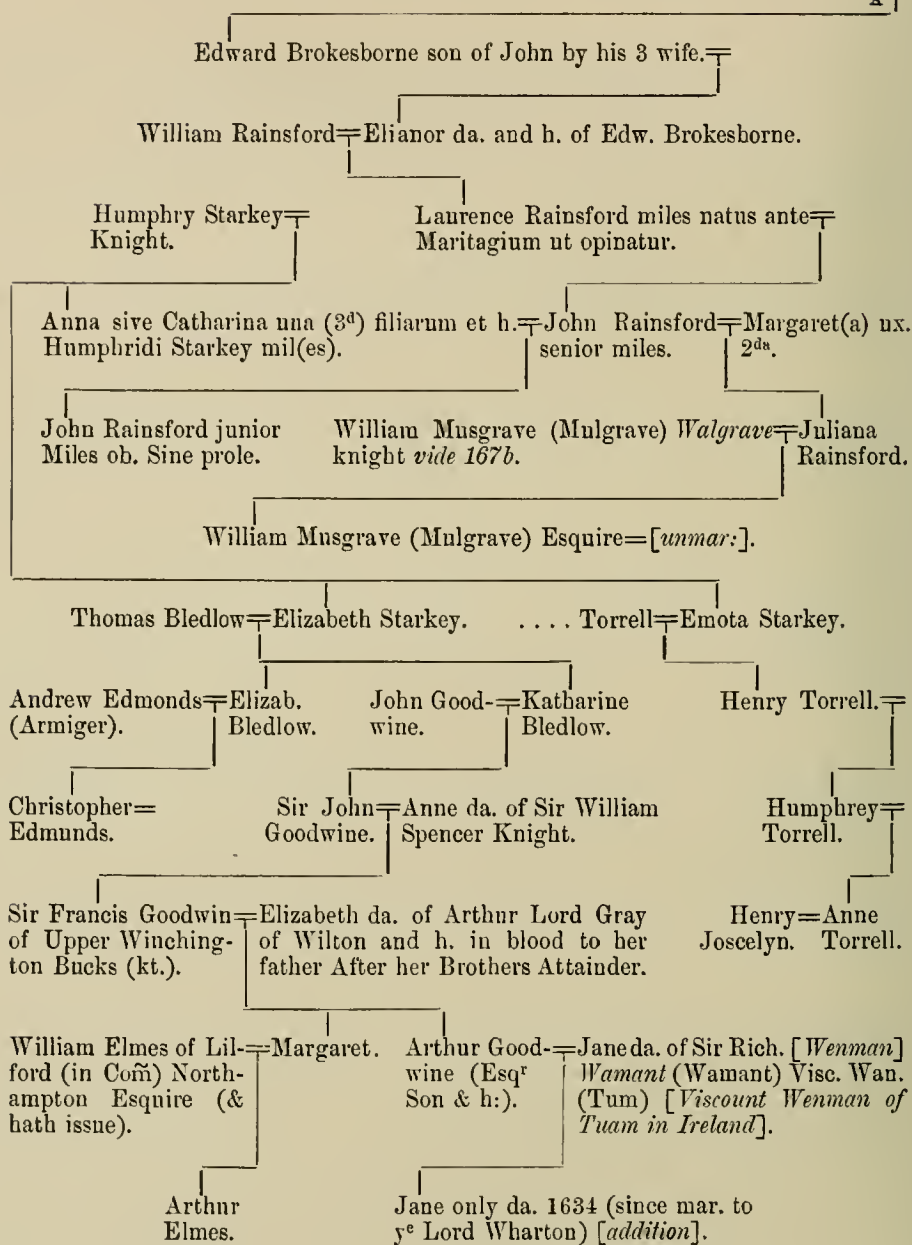
Thomas Royden. =

John Royden. =

Christopher Royden. =

(Jo:) Lucas gent. = Anne da. and h.

A |



Gosnold, of Beaconsfield.

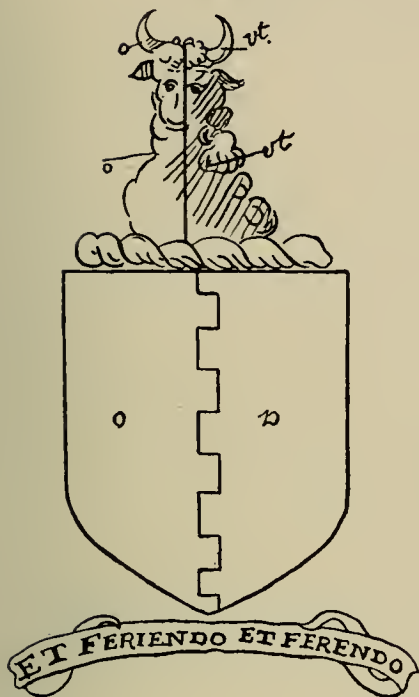
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 12.

[No Arms tricked.]

Mathew Gosnold=
of in com.
Suffolke.

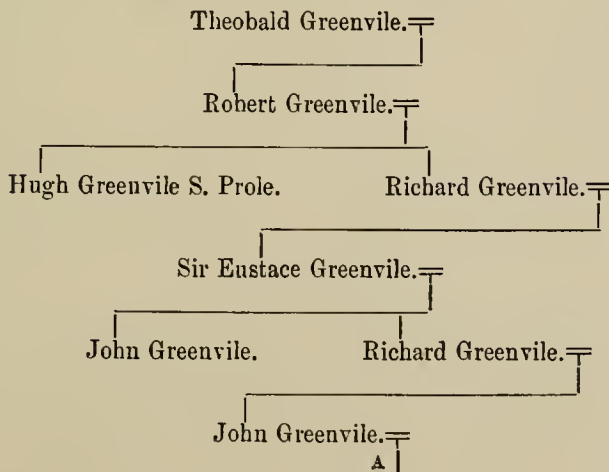
Richard Gosnold=
of Beaconsfield in Sarah dau. of Richard
co. Buck. Tredway of Beaconsfield
Esquire 53b 10. 27a 2.

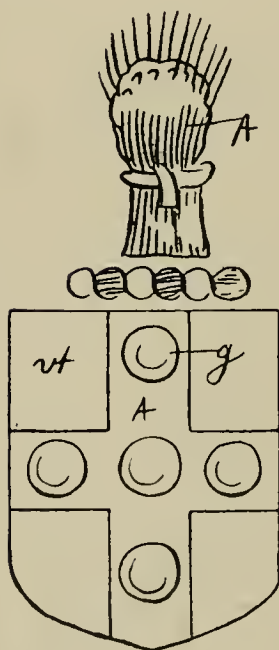
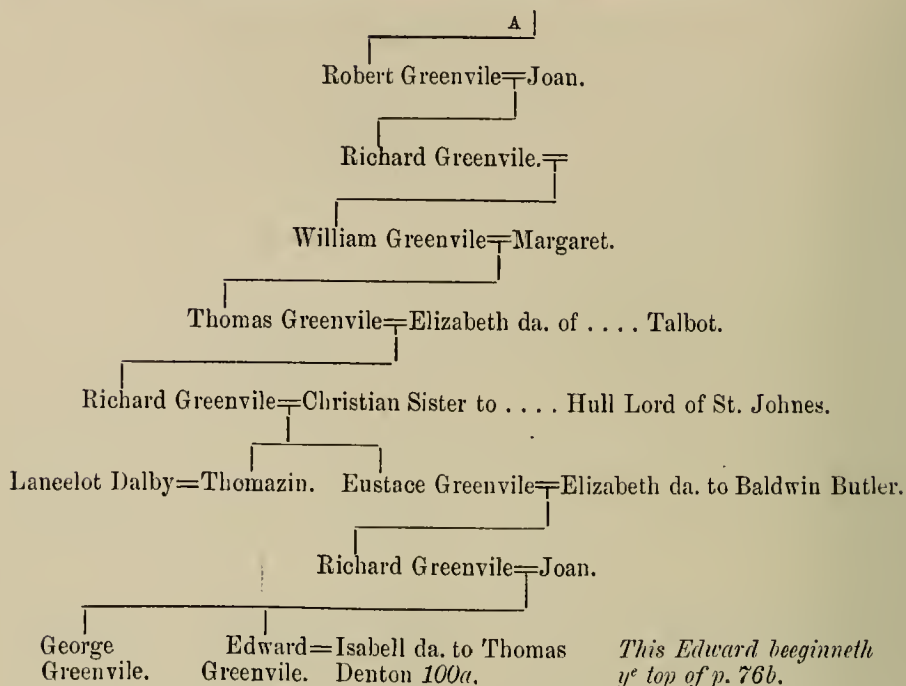
Tho. Gosnold=
of Beconsfield. Suzan dau. of William Suers
(Evers) of Wickham in co. . . .
relict Edmundi Mason de
Beaconsfield.



Greenville, of Wotton Underwood.

[All this an addition.]

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 104^b.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 76^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

See y^e top of this Pedegree, p. 104b.

Edward Greenvill of Wotton=Isabell da. of Tho.
Underwood (in Co^m) Bucks Denton of Cavers-
Esquire [*begins the Visitation* field, Bucks 100a.
1634].

Edward
eldest
ob. S.P.

Richard Greenville of=Mary da. of John
Wotton Underwood Gifford of Hilles-
Bucks (Esqr) 2 son den (in Co^m)
and h. to his brother. Bucks Esquire.

A]

Edward G. 1 son ob. (S.P.) in vita patris.	John 4 son ob. S. Prole.	Richard Green- vill of Wotton Underwood 2 ^d son and h.	Frances da. of ... Sanders of Long Mason (in Com) Bucks.	Edw.= Green- field 3 (d. son).	Dorothy da. of Sir John Thin (Thinnace) of Longleat, Wilts.
2. Francis G. 2 ^d son.	1. Richard Greenvill of Wotton Underwood= Bucks Esquire living (at this present) 1634.	3. Edward Susan. 3 son.			



Hackett, of North Crawley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 53.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., 3 fleurs de lis in bend cottised G. [Crest] demy Leopard supporting a branch . . . proper.

Crest: a demy Leopard spotted holding a vine branch y^e Stalk and leaves vert branche and grapes Gules.

Tho. Hacket *Vel Achett* of=
Dartford Kent *Munday*
597 [addition].

Thomas Hacket of London.=

Sir Cutbbert Hacket Knight late Alderman of London hath issue <i>Lord Mayor 1626 bu- ried S^t Martins Vintry.</i>	Tho. Hackett of Lon- don 2 ^d son.	Roger Hackett of North- ley in Com. Bucks.	Eliz. dau. of D ^r Lang- ford Chancellour of Worcester. <i>Paly of 6 O. and G. on a bend A. 3 Eag. displayed G.</i>	Jane mar. to Sir Ro- ger Jones Knight Sheriffe of Lond.
--	--	---	--	--

Etheldred wife of Tho. Audeley of Houghton Conquest in Co. Bedf.	Anne wife of John Higham of London Draper.	Eliz. ux. D ^r John Harris Warden of Winchester Colledge.	Christian mar. to Rich. Jones of Liddington in Co. Bedford.
--	--	--	--

Joane un- married.	Roger Hackett= of North Craw- ley in Co(ni) Buckes.	Francis dau. of Wil- liam Preston of S ^t Michaels by S ^t Al- bans in Com. Hartf.	Martha un- married.	(Thomas Hackett 2 son of Winchester College in Hampsh.) [addition].
-----------------------	--	---	------------------------	--

Eliz. 1 dau. Thomas Hacket eldest son 7 y. old and upwards 1634. Alice 2^d daugh.

Hampden, of Hampden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 24 and 24^b.

Hit was so that there was a Commission at Hampden directed to Hampden as a Commissioner to helpe put out y^e Danes which was before y^e Conquest And sithen hath descended divers Knights and Squires of y^e name as one Sir Alexander Hampden Knight which had issue John and Edmund, the said John dyed without heire of his body wherefore his brother Edmund was heire which tooke to wife, the wife of Sir Robert Stowe that was daughter of Belknappe the Judge and shee had issue by y^e said (Robert)* Stowe one Thomas Stowe of whom descendeth y^e Sto(nes: Stoners) unto this day. And when shee had y^e said Edmund married, they had issue John Hampden and Sir Edmund Hampden Knight and a daughter named Isabell, which was mar. to one Wroughton. There was a Knight in Cornwall called Sir John Rayle which had 2 sons and a daugh. The daughter was mar. to Sir John Whaylesborough by whom hee had a Sonne named Thomas and 4 Daughters Emayne Anne Elizabeth and Alice. The said Tho. Whaylesborough had issue a daughter, that was his heire which was mar. to Tho. Trevillian of whom descendeth the Trevillians unto this day, the sayd Emayne married the Lord Scalys (Seales) and died without issue. The Sayd Anne mar. y^e Lord Molyne, And Elizabeth was mar. to John Hampden of Hampden Esquire and A(l)ice married unto Phyralte (Phyrette) that had issue but A daughter mar. unto Sir Rowland Chamberlayne of whom descendeth y^e Chamberlaynes to y^s day. of the abovesayd Anne came Eleanor which was married to the Lord Hungerford And they had but A daughter called Mare, and shee was mar. to my Lo. Hastings, Elizabeth was mar. to John Hampden son and heire of the said Edmund Hampden and had issue Tho. Hampden Eliz. mar. to Eversby, Elenor mar. to Arderne, Anne mar. to Putnam, Alice wedded to Butler, and Phillip marr. to Sir John (Skrene) of whom cometh issue to this day, and when Sir John Rayle was dead his wife mar. a Knight whose name was Sir John Boroughwash (Burrowash)* and by him had 2 daughters, the one mar. to Mr Chawser and by him had one daughter that was married to Sir John Phillip(s) and after to y^e Earle of Salesbury, and after to y^e Duke of Suffolke, the other daugh. of Sir Jo. Burwash was mar. to Sir John Arundell of the west of whom descendeth the Arundells unto this day. There was a Knight in Wiltshire called Sir Stephen A Popham and hee mar. y^e daugh. of Sir Owen Knight and by her had 3 daugh. Marcherye Elizabeth and Alice, The said Sir John Gowen (Owen) had issue a Sonne called Vmfree and a Daughter called Bettrys (Beatrice) which was wife of y^e said Sir Stephen A Popham and mother to y^e said Marcherye Eliza(beth) and Alice (aboves^d). The said Sir Vmfre Gowen (Owen) had issue a Sonne called John, which John had Issue 2 daughters Vrsula and Mary, Vrsula was mar. to Sneyvill (Snequell) of Suffolke and never had issue. Mary was married to Sir David Owen and they had a sonne and then Mare dyed. Also if the sayd child should decease the land of the said Sir John Bowen (Owen) which is 3^e ^{lib} and better should (must) descend to the heires of Sir Stephen A Popham Knight Margere Eliz. and Alice and (as) for default of Issue male to the heire generall, the said Marcherye daugh. of the said Sir Stephen A Popham was mar. to Tho. Hampden sonne and heire of John Hampden of Hampden Esquire and they had issue John Edmund Edward [*? Edward*] Francis Alexander and Harry, there was one William Sidney who had 2 daugh. that were his heires one was mar. to John Hampden sonne and heire of Thomas Hampden abovesaid the other daugh. (mar:) to Sir William Woodhall Knight. The said John Hampden had issue three sons John William and Anthony, the said John son and Heire of the said John Hampden mar. Sir John Savage his daughter servant to y^e Archbishopp of Yorke, which Sir John Savage was slayne at y^e siege of Bullen (Bulloine) in Picardy. Elizabeth dau. to y^e aforesayd Sir Stephen A Popham married to John Barentyne of whom

* This is added by the writer of the MS.

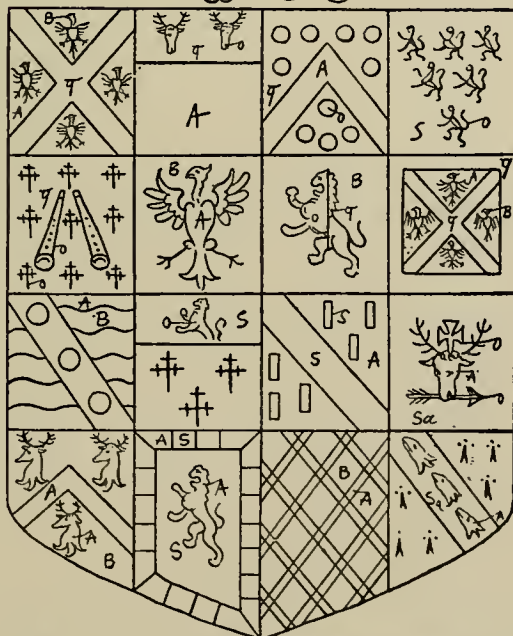
descendeth y^e Barentynes to this day. Alice the 3^d daugh. of Sir Stephen A Popham, was mar. to Sir Humfre Fostre of whom descendeth y^e Fostres to this day. Also y^e sayd Sir Stephen (A) Popham Knight married another Gentlewoman, by whom hee had a daughter and hee mar. her to Sir John Wadham Knight of whom descendeth y^e Wadhams to this day.

1, A., saltire G. inter 4 eagles displayed B., HAMPDEN; 2, A., on ch[ief] G. 2 stags' heads cab. O., PORPH[AM]; 3, G., a chevron inter 10 bezants O.; 4, S., 6 lions rampant O.; 5, cruicily 2 pipes [or]; 6, B., an eagle displayed A.; 7, B., a lion rampant per pale O. and G.; 8, A., a saltire G. inter 4 eagles displayed B., HAMPDEN; 9, Barry, wavy of 6 A. B., on a bend S. 3 roundles O.; 10, A., 3 crosses crosslet fitchée on chief S. a demi lion iss[uant] O.; 11, A., bend inter 6 billets S.; 12, S., stag's head cabossed A. beelween y^e alt[ires] a cross pattée fitchée O.; 13, B., a chevron inter 3 bucks' stags' [heads] erased A.; 14, A., a lion rampant S., border gob. A. [and] S.; 15, B., fretty A.; 16, Ermine, on a bend S. 3 boars' heads erased A. [Crest?] Peacocks h. er B. [?].

Hampden, of Hampden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 25 and 25^b.

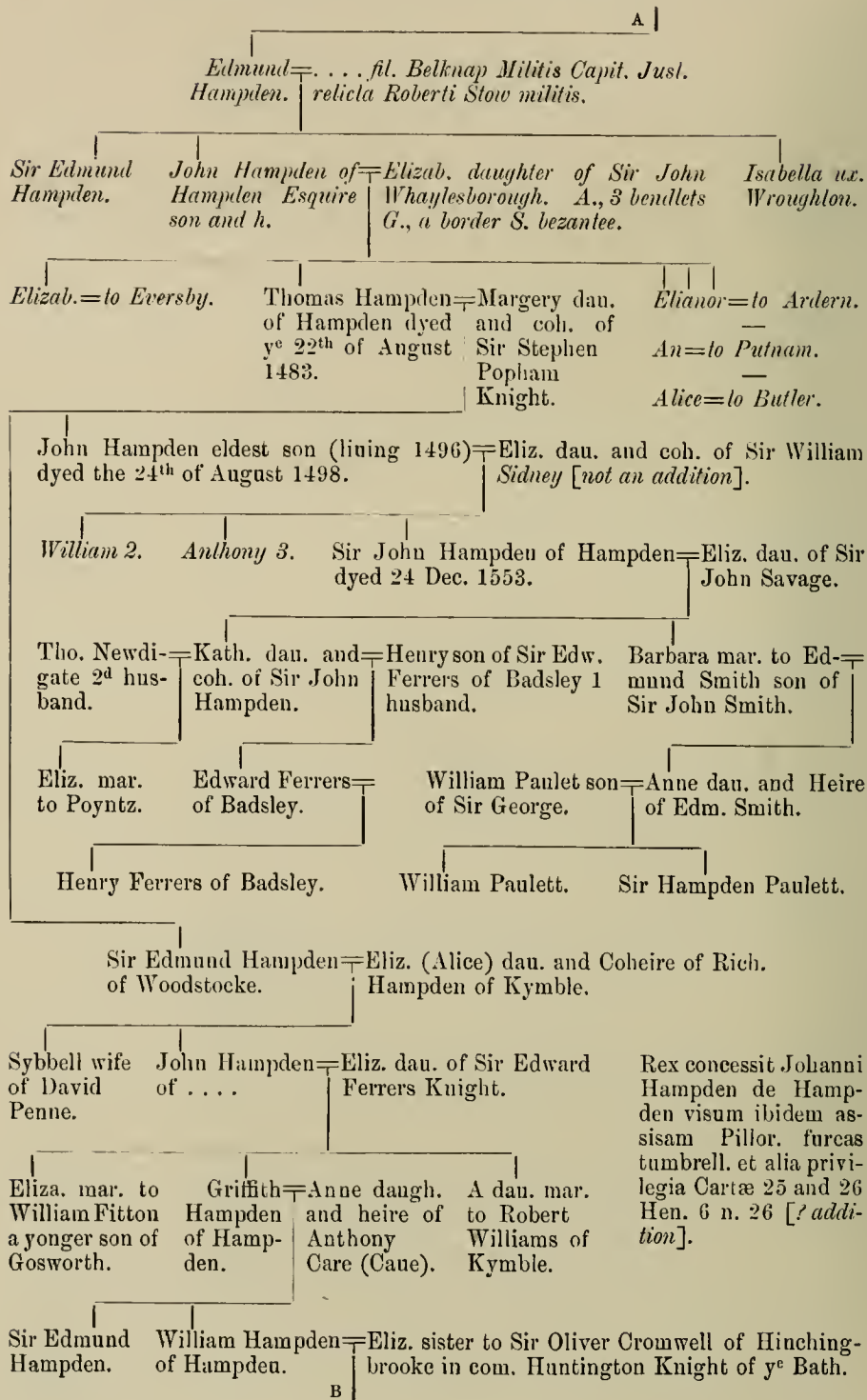
[No Arms tricked.]



124a.

Sir Alexander Hampden.

A |



B

Rich. Hampden of Hampden = Eliz. dau. and heire of Edmund Symon
Hampden Esquire (1634, Slain at y^e of Purton in com. Oxon. *per fesse S. and*
of Euing- fight at Cheney between y^e *O. a pale counterchanged and 3 trefoils*
ton. King & Parliament 1642). *slipped O.*

Rich. 2^d son mar. Le- = William John Hampden Eliza- Anne. Judith 4.
titia d. of William Lo. 3^d. eldest sonneand beth. — Mary 5.
Paget Chancellor of y^e h. apparent. Ruth. Mary 5.
exchequer 1694.

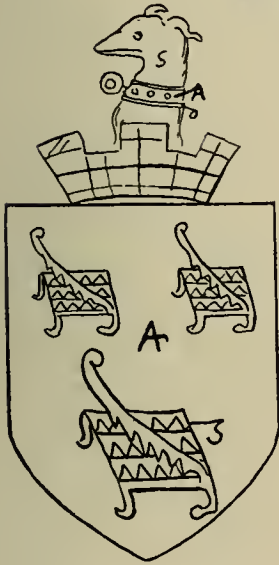
John Hambden esquire.

Hampson, of Taplow.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 56^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., 3 flax brakes S. [Crest] Out of a mural coronet
O. greyhounds head S. collared O. inter 2 bars A.
A. per William Camden Clarenceux Oct. 10, 44 El.
1602.



Hamson. =

Sir Robert Hampson made = Kath. dau. Francis =
Knight when K. Ja. came of John Hamp-
into Lond. Sheriff Lond. Goade of son.
1598 ob. May 2, 1607 æt. 70 Lond.
sepult. S^t Mary Hill London
Monument S. wall of y^e Quire
q. m. 227.

Eliz. 1 mar. to Jo. Hewett
(Hewell) and had issue 2^{dly}
to Sir Gilbert Wakering of
Brockwich (Brookesworth) in
Co. Staff. and 3^{dly} to Sir
Robert Bevell (Bonill)
Knight of y^e Bath.

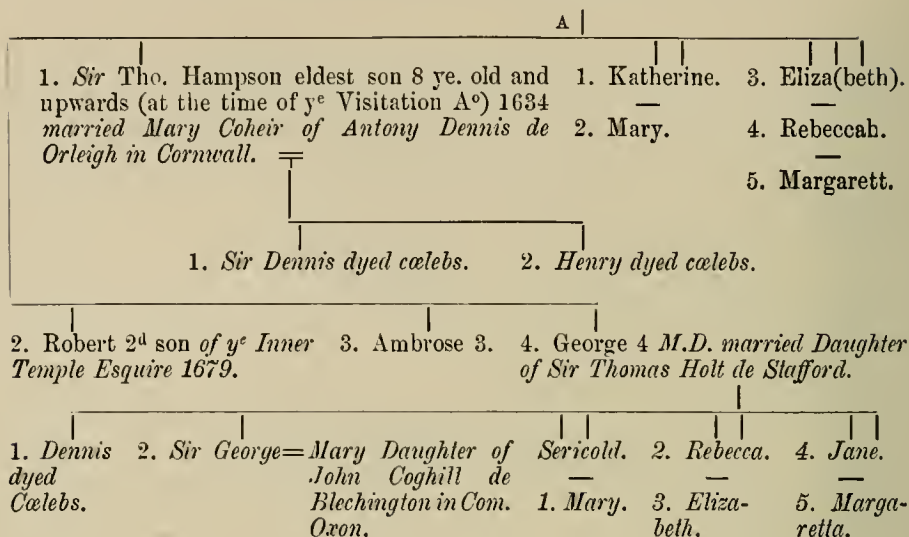
Rebecca mar. to An-
thony Forest of Mar-
tone in Com. Hunt.
Knight and Tiliton G.
an Orle and semee de
Martletts A. [*?an addi-
tion*].

Henry Mary mar.
Hampson to John
of y^e More of
towne of Clanfield
Ely. in Ox-
fordsh.

1. Nich. Hampson
Esquire Eldest son
unmarried 1634
died 1637.

2. Tho. Hampson of Taplow in = Anne eldest dau. and Coh. of
Co. Buck. Esquire and Justice William Duncombe of London
of peace and Master of y^e Statute 3^d son of Tho. Duncombe
Office Baronet 1642. second son of William Dun-
combe of Ivingo.

A

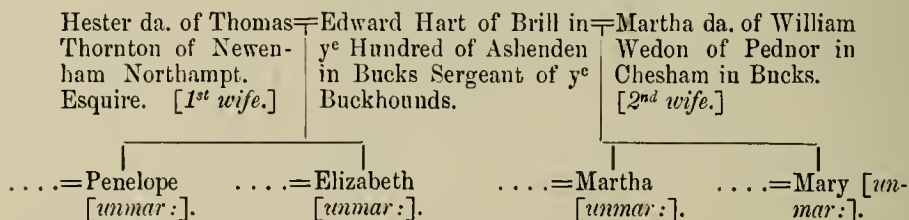


Hart, of Brill.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 65.

Memorandum that upon Munday y^e 28 day of July 1634 M^r Edward Hart of Brill in the Hundred of Ashenden in the County of Bucks according to his summons given him by the Constable of y^e said Hundred appeared beefore us and in justification of his title did informe us, That hee was sergeant of y^e Buckhounds to his Majesty King Charles and hath Marryed Martha daughter of William Wedon of Pednor in y^e Parish of Chesham in y^e County of Bucks and hath issue two daughters by her (viz.) Martha Hart and Mary Hart and by Hester his first wife da. of Thomas Thornton of Newenham in Com. Northampton Esquire hee hath issue Penelope Hart and Elizabeth Hart. In Testimony of y^e truth of y^e premises hee hath subscribed these presents.

[Pedigree made from the above note.]



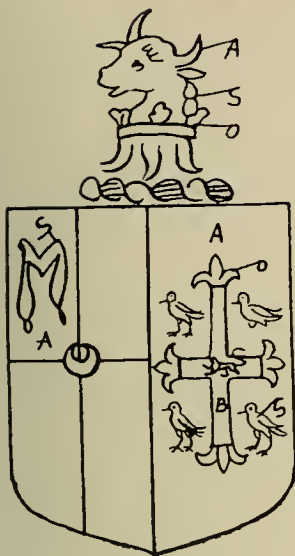
Hastings, of Amersham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 54^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., a maunche *S.* [on the fesse point] a mullet upon a crescent [for difference]. [Crest] Bull's head erased *S.* armed, collared, crowned [dually gorged] *O.*

Henry Hastings = Dorothy dau. and
of Woodland in Coh. of Sir Fran-
Dorsetsh. cis Willoughby of
Esquire. Wollerton.



Hen. Hastings now = Susan dan. of Robert Offley de-
livering at Agmonde- scended out of Cheshire *A.*, on
sham in Co. Buck. a cross fleury *B.* inter 4 birds *S.*
a lion passant *O.*

Anne only daug. now living
aged 9 yeares 1634.

Heynes, of Turweston.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, 61^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

O., a chevron inter 3 arrows [2 and 1 in pale] *S.*, on ch. embattled [Azure] three mullets [Or]. [Crest] Griffin's head erased ermine, collared, crowned [dually gorged], *B.*

Simon Heynes Dean = . . . da. of = . . . Yald Dr
of Excester [1537— . . . of Ex- Dean of y^e
1552] and of Wind- cester. Arches 2^d Hus-
sor. band.

Joseph
Heynes.

Simon Heynes of = Amy da. and one of y^e Coh.
Turston, Turves- of Henry Marshall (de Coñ
ton, Torweston, North: Aunt to S^r Lawrence
Bucks. Washington).

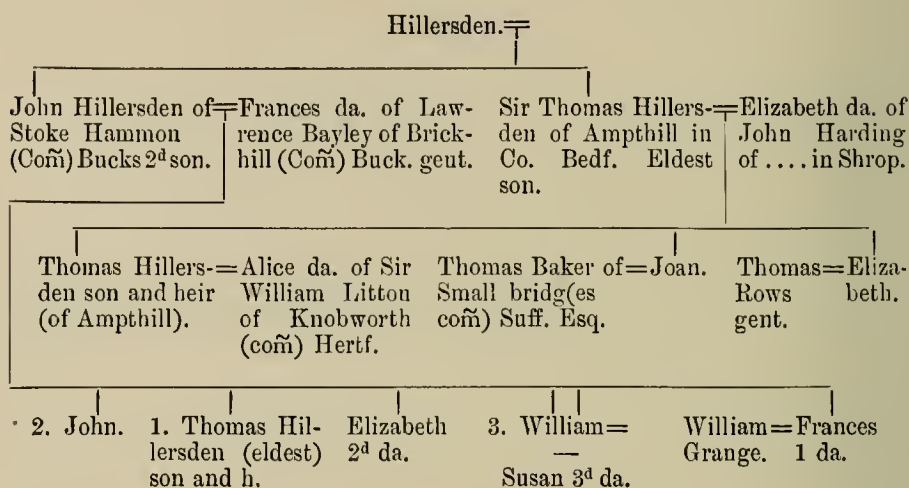


Henry Heynes Eldest son Coelebs
ætat. 40 (and upwards) 1634.

Thomas Duncombe of Munch = Joan
Brickhill (coñ) Bucks 41a. [Heynes].

Hillersden, of Stoke Hammond.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 45.

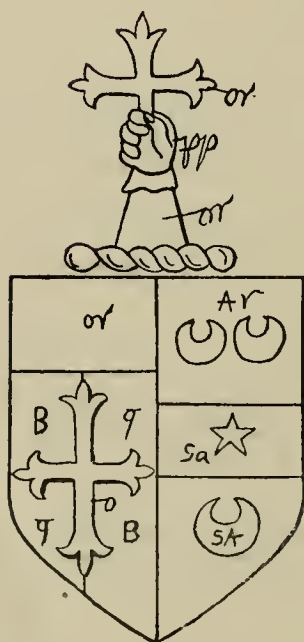


Janson, of Beaconsfield.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 20^b and 21.

[No Arms tricked.]

Per William Camden Clar. (May th . . .) 1605.

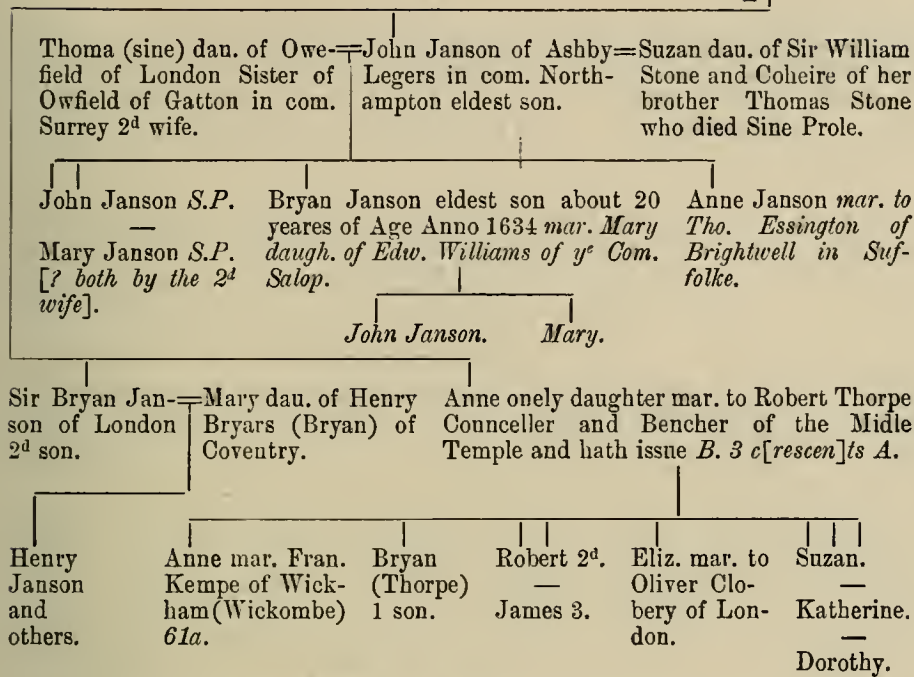


Per pale B. [and] G. a cross patonce Or [a] ch[ief] O. IANSON. Crest: [a cubit arm erect] steeve O. hand proper hold[ing] a cross patonce O. per William C. Cl. 1605.

per pale B. and G. cross moline ch' O. Bryan Janson fyned for = Agnes Dau. Sheriffe of London served of Robert high Shrive of y^e Com. Lee of of Buckingham about 19 Beconsfield. A fesse inter 3 crescents S. living at Beconsfield in [a] mullet y^e said County 1634. [for difference].

A

A |



Ingoldsby, of Lethenborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 98^b and 99. [No Arms tricked.]

[Mar: to his first wife . . . da: of
. . . Moore in co: Bucks. Visit.
Northampton 1564.

Richard [? John] In-
goldsby of Lethen-
borough Bucks.

[Issabell] da. of
(John) Elmes
. . . (de Com)
Northamt.

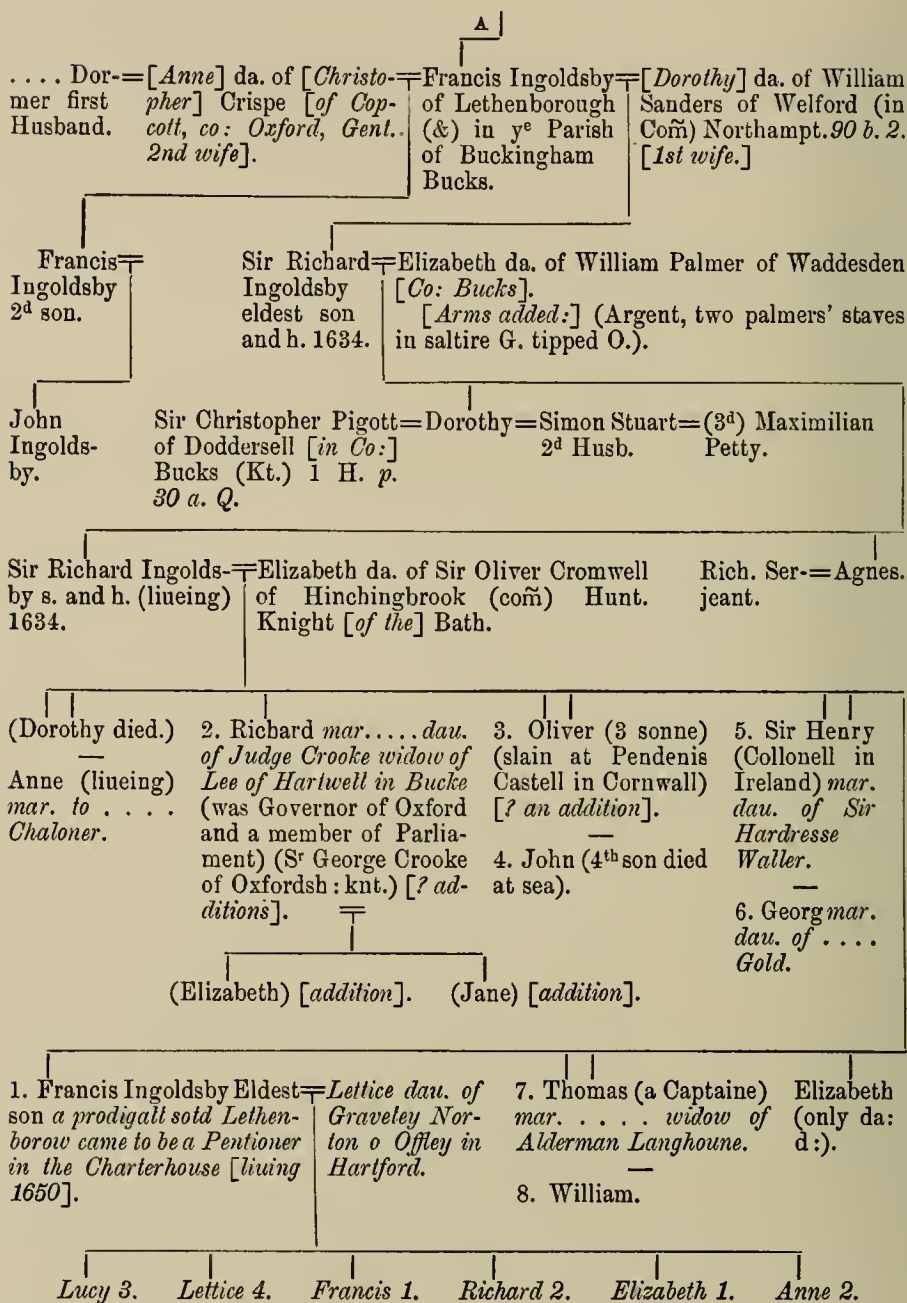
[Richard
eldest
son.]

[John
second
son.]

Richard Ingoldsby
of Lethenborough
son and h.

. . . da. of (John) Greenway (Com
Buck. Justice of y^e Peace temp: H. 8).
[Arms added:] (Gules, on a chev-
ron inter 3 griffins' heads erased A.,
as many anchors Sa.).

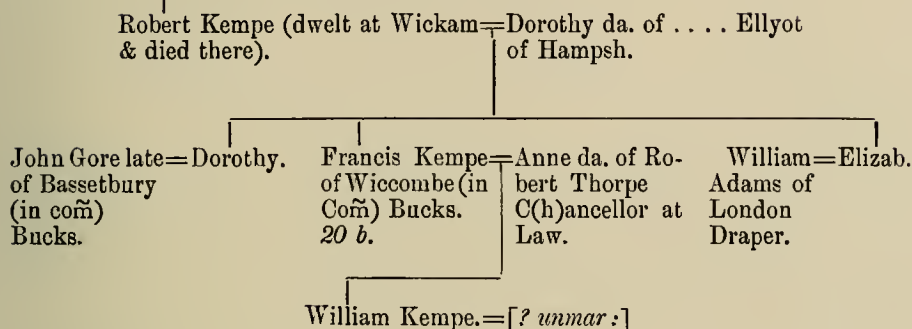
A |



Kempe, of Wycombe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 61.

Edw. Kempe of Gins (in the) New Forest.

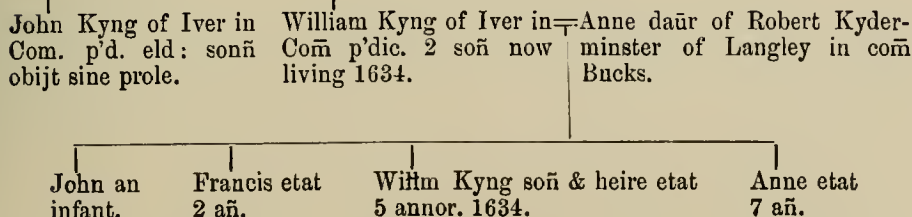


Kyng, of Iwer.

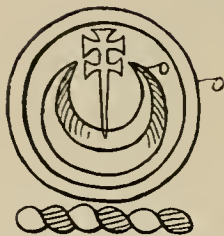
MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26, fol. 62.

John Kyng of . . . in Com. Kant.

John King of Iwer = Margery daür of John Philipps of Hillington in Com Middx. in Com. Buck. gent.

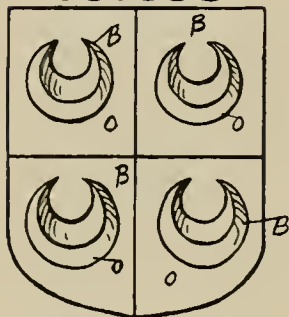


Lake, of Buckland.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 19^b and 20.

[The trick is taken from Le Neve's MS., that in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17 shews no annulet in the crest.]



Farnham *y^e* same coat Q.

Tho. Luke of Wilston in=
y^e Parish of great Thing
Tring [*? co: Hertford:*].

William Lake=Dau. of . . . Worcester
of Wilston. of . . .

Thomas Lake=Anne (da. of . . . Langton)
of Wilston. Sister of William Langton
of Beconsfield.

John=Joyce.
Dun-
combe
73b.

William Lake=
of Wilston
Gent. 1634.

Faith Dan. of Wil-
liam Duncombe of
Iuingo [*co: Bucks*].

Tho. Lake=Mary dau. of
of Buck- M^r Henry
land in co. Guy of Lon-
Bucks. don.

William 4.

Lidia.

Tho. Lake eldest
son now student
in Grayes Inne
(in Co^m. Midd.).

John 2.

Rich. 3.

William 1 son.

Edmund 5.

Elizabeth.

Faith.

Joseph Lake of Buck-
land 2^d son. =Ellen dau. of Hen. Babham of Weston
Turville in com. Bucks.

Amy mar. to Thomas
Duncombe of Iuingo
[*co: Bucks*] p. 73b.

Eliza. mar.
to Henry
Clarke.

Henry Lake=
of Buckland
1634.

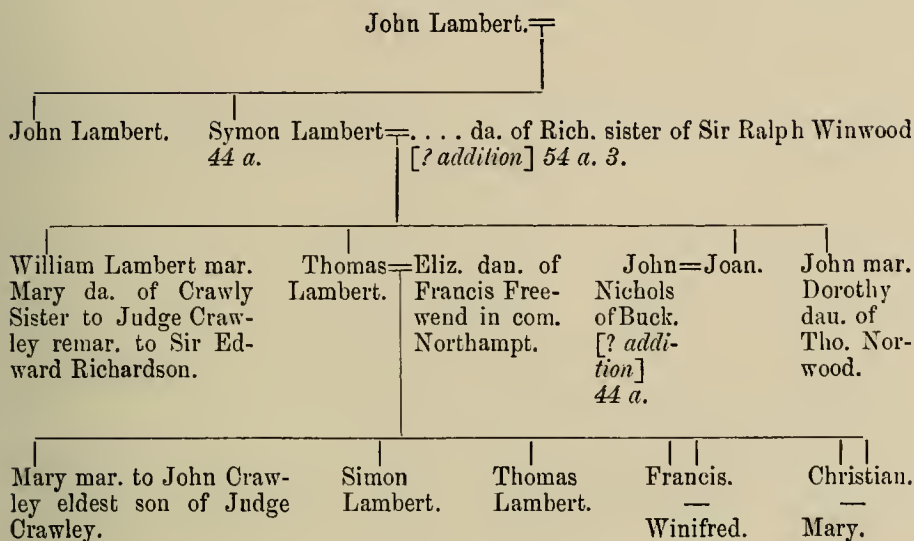
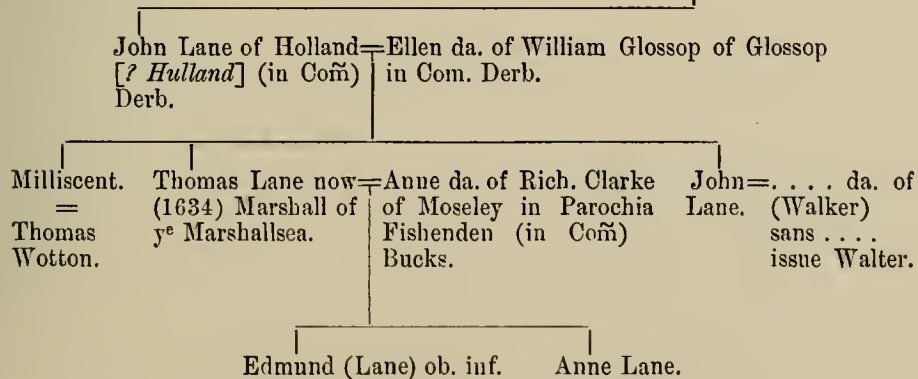
Alice dau. of Sir
Robert Lee of Hul-
cott in co. Bucks
Knight.

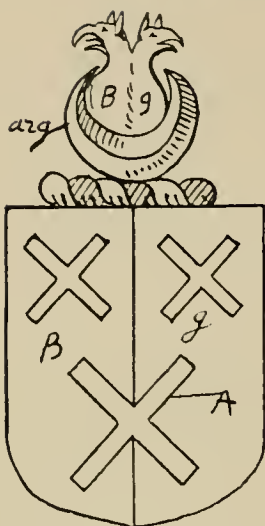
Mary un-
married
1634.

Lucy Lake 1 dau.

Henry Lake only sonne 1634.

Bridgett Lake 2^d dau.

Lambert.MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 40^b.**Lane.**MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, 59^b.Thomas Lane descended from (y^e) Lane(s) =
of Northamptonshire. 59 a.



Lane, of Wycombe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 59.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, *Per pale B. [and] G. 3 saltires A.*; 2, *Gyrony [of] S O. [and] S. on [a] cant[on] G. a covered cup O.*

Thomas Lane descended from (y^e) Lane(s) of Northamptonsh.

John Lane 59 b.

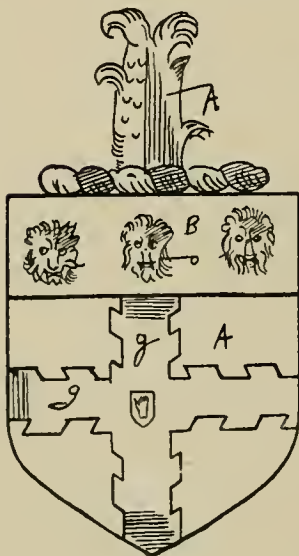
Robert Lane = Alice da. of Robert Sanders of Hamelden [in Com:] Bucks.

Thomas Lane Recorder (of) Wiccombe now of = Jane daughter of Jo. Duncomb Pivall (Pyreuill Coñ) Mid. J.P. (coñ) Bucks of East Claydon, Bucks [not (sometime) Reader (of the) Inner Temple. an addition].
Perivale.

Margery da. of = John Lane of = . . . da. of . . . = Tho. Knightley	Mary.
. . . Welles of y ^e Inner T. Millet of Perivall 1 Husband.	=
Wiccombe and of Rose- (in coñ) Mid.	. . .
Bucks Alder- hall Comit. relict of (S ^r Tho.	Harding.
man (2 ^d wife). Hertf. Kingsley)	
[1 wife]. Knightley.	

John Lane (eldest sone). = [unmar:]

Thomas Lane.



Laurence.

[MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 10.]

Thomas Laurence descended from = Martha one of Lawrance of Lancash. buried in the heires of Anthony Cage family at Chelsey in co. Midlesex. of London.

A |

Sarah youngest (younger) dan. mar. to Rich. Colville of Newton hall in the Isle of Ely and had issue 2 daugh. and 6 sons shee dyed Anno 1632.

Sir John Laurence of Chelsey (parish) predict. (& of Delafore in ye prish of Ivor in Com Buck. K^t a Barronet).

Grissell dan. and (one of ye) coheire(s) of Gervase Gibbons of Benenden in com. Cancij [Kent].
GRYBON, O., a lion rampant inter 3 O. S.

Martha mar. to William Jackson Esquire.

Sampson 3 sonne.

Sir John eldest son and heire= (apare^t) (A^o) 1634 [*unmar.*,
Sir an addition].

Henry 4th son.

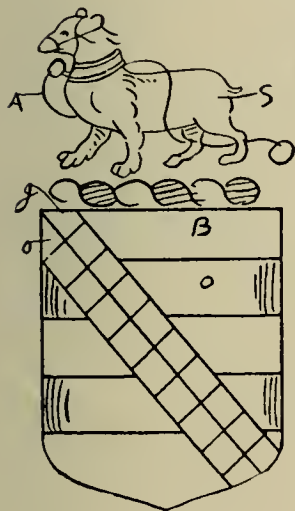
Grissell 3.

Robert 2 sonne.

Anne 1 dau.

Frances 2.

*Sir Thomas Laurence fellow of Vniversity=... Laurence ser-
Coll. Oxon Musick Reader 1671 spent all vant to Sir Richard
his estate, et lititat [? bibitat]. Temple.*



Lee, of Moreton and Hartwell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 71^b and 72.

[No Arms tricked.]

B., 2 bars O. a bend gobony O. and G. (checq.), given to Ralph Lee of Saterton (Sabberton), Bucks, 1572. Crest: On mount V. [a] bear p[assant] S. muzzed, collared, [and] chayned A. Vide infra.

John Lee=

1. Thomas Lee= Eldest son.

3. Francis= Lee.

2. John= Lee.

Ralph Lee of=... Saderton (in the County of) Bucks 1572.

da. of (Henry) Jones.

1. Thomas=... da. of Lee of Claydon and Moreton.

.... Yates of ... (in)

2. Richard.=

3. Robert.=

4. Francis.=

5. William.=

6. John.=

Edward= Lee [? =].

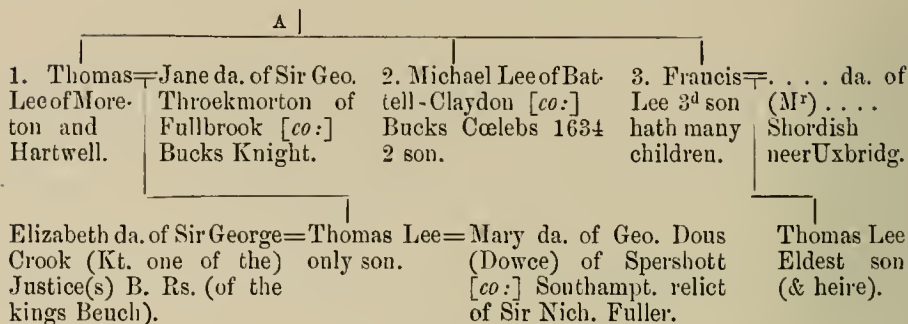
Sir Tho= Elianor mas Lee da. of of Claydon and Moreton. Michael Hampden of Hartwell.

Thomas= Joan Lee Duncombe 1 da. 33 b. of Bulbeck [not ad- ditions]. Castle of Whitchurch.

Margaret 2.= Barbara 3.= Mary 4.= Elizabeth 5.

A

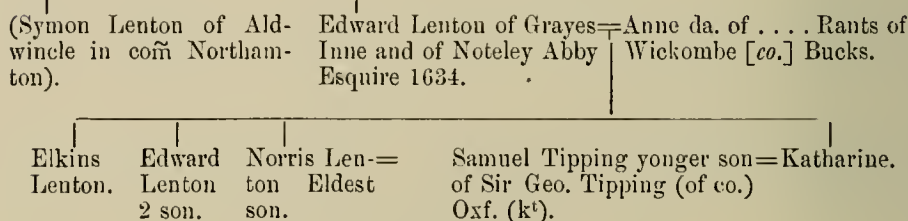
M



Lenton, of Potley Abbey, Long Crendon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 76.

Lenton of Aldwinckle =



Long.

MS. Coll. of Arms 1. C. 26, fol. 105^b.

Thomas Long came out of Wiltshire =

Thomas Long of Penn in = Eleanor dau ^r of Com. Bucks one of the Geo. Patnam of Coroners of y ^e County. Penn.
--

Thomas. — Francis. — Henry.	George Long = Elizabeth, dau ^r of of Lond. Ephraeme Pagett Marchant. of St Edmund's in Lombard Street.
---	--

Ellenor 4.	Thomas	George eldest	Elizabeth 1.
—	2 sonne.	sonne.	—
Anne 2.			Margaret 3.

(Signed) GEO. LONG.

Longvile, of Wolverton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 46^b and 47.

[No Arms tricked.]



G., a fesse dancettée ermine inter 6 crosses crosslet fitchée *A.*, LONGVILE; 2, *B.*, an eagle displayed *O.* [over all] a bendlet *G.*; 3, *O.*, on *ch.* *G.* 2 dexter hands [coupée at the wrist] *A.*; 4, *G.*, 3 pikes (fishes) nayant in pale *A.*; 5, Quarterly, *G.* *O.* [in the] first [quarter] a cross patée *A.*; 6, *V.*, 3 lions passant *A.*; 7, *B.*, crusily 3 covered cups [2 and 1] *O.*; 8 ut 1. Crest: talbot's head erased *G.*, eared coll. indented *A.* [on the neck a fesse dancettée Argent].

George Longeville a wisse to a deed of Sir John Greys Knight of the Garter of settlement of the mannors of Foxley and Winferthing Norff. etc. dated 4 febr. 16 H. 6 [1437-8], see my Collections of Foxley Norff. P. Le Neve Norroy.

.... da. of Tresham of = Sir John Longvile = da. of
 Newton [co.] Northampt. 2 of Wolverton [co.] Hastings of 1
 wife and had issue. [Visita- Bucks Knight. wife and had issue.
 tion 1566.] [Visitation 1566.] [Visitation 1566.]

Sir Tho. Longvile Knight naturall son S.P.	Henry Rut- hall of Moulso [co.] Bucks [1 st husband.]	Anne da. and sole h. of Tho. Middleton of Silks- worth [co.] Durham Esquire relict of John Elmes by whom no issue.	Arthur Longvile of Wolverton [co.] Bucks Esquire 2 ^d son. Heir to his brother Sir Tho- mas. 3 ^d Husband.	John [3 ^d son].
--	--	--	--	----------------------------

Rich. Ruthall son and heire.

Elizab. da. of Rob. Burgin.

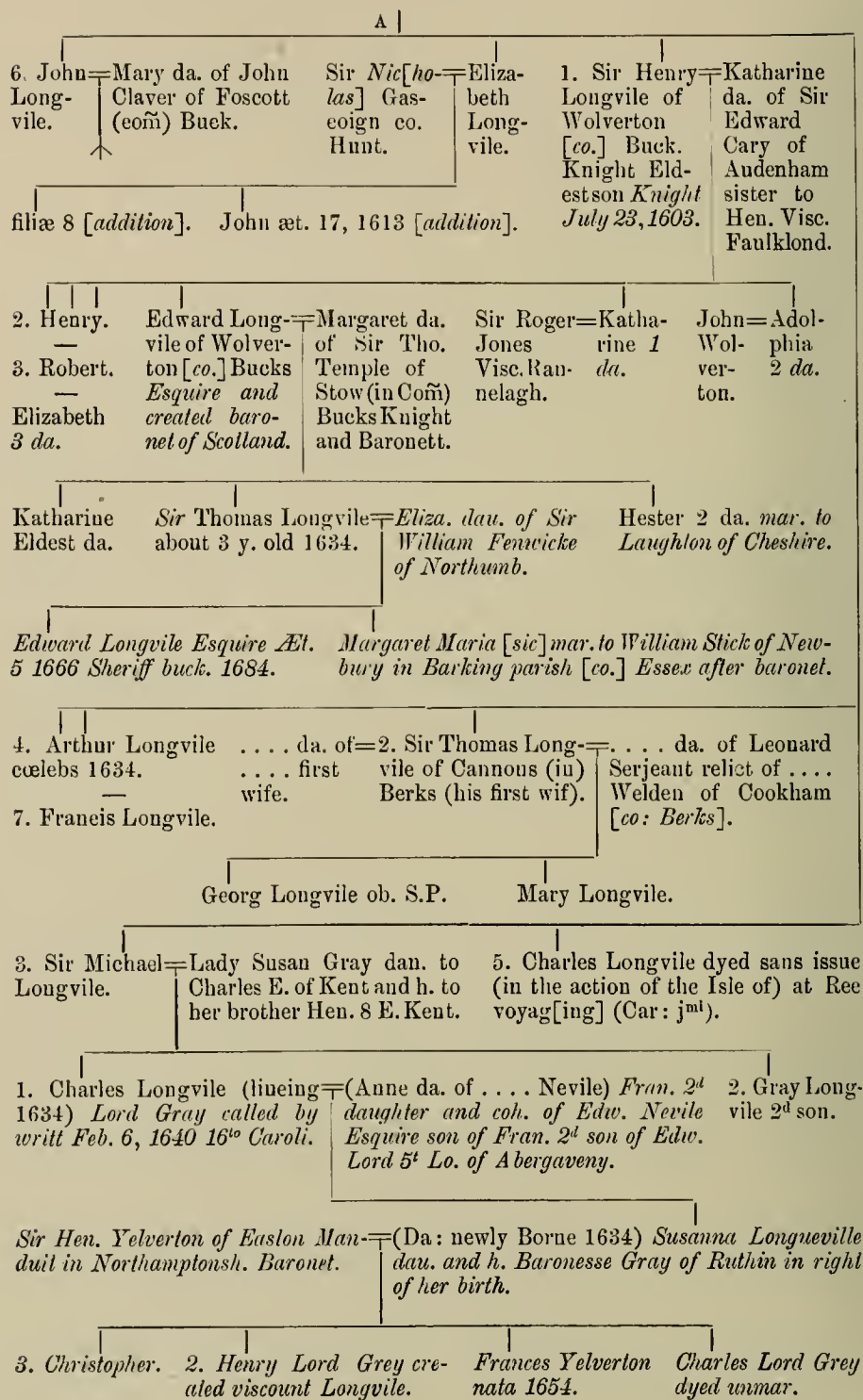
Henry 140 a.

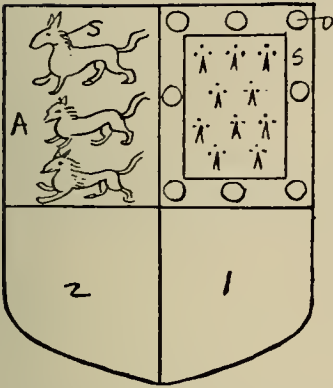
Sir Henry Long- vile of Wolver- ton (com.) Bucks Knight June 11 1603. [Begins the Visitation 1634.]

Elizabeth dau. of Rich. Cotton of Bedhampton Southampton (in Hamp- shire). [Begins the Visi- tation 1634?]

B., a chevron inter 3 skaynes [hanks of] cotton *A.*

Arthur = Judith Pigot 106 a.



Lovett, of Liscombe.MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 35^b and 36.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, A., 3 wolves passant in pale S., LOVET;
 2, Ermine [on a] bord. S. eight roundles O.
 S., 3 lions passant A., LOVET. Ermine, a
 bordure S. roundely O.

Robert Lovett = Sarah da. and heire of Sir Roger
 of Lyscombe Turvill of Helmedon [co.] North-
 [co:] Bucks ampton. B., 2 pipes in saltire
 Esquire. inter 4 crosses patée A.

John Lovett = Margaret.

2. Thomas Lovet of Astwell = . . . da. and h. of . . . 1. William Lovet = . . .
 [co.] Northampton in right Billing of Astwell [co.] of Lyscombe [co.] da. of
 of his wife 2 son. Northampt. Bucks Esquire. . . .

!
 Roger Lovett = . . . da. of . . .

John Lovett of Lyscombe [co.] Bucks Esquire. =

Simon Lovet of Lyscombe [co.] Bucks Esquire. =

1. John Lovet Eldest son S.P. 3. William Lovet. 4. Robert. 2. Richard Lovett 2 son =
 and heire to his brother.

Richard Lovet of Lyscombe = Alice da. of Tho. Martyn
 [co.] Bucks Esquire. of London gent.

2. Robert. John Tay = Alice 1. Laurence Lovett = Eliz. dau. of Reginald Wil-
 — lor of Lon- 1 d. of Liscombe Esquire liams of Burvield [co.] Berks
 3. Richard. don. [begins Visit: 1634]. elder brother to y^e Lord Wil-
 liams [begins Visit: 1634].

1. William [d. s.p.] Anne 2 da. [unmar: 1566]. 2. Francis = Anne dau. of Augus- Elizabeth
 — — — tine Crispe of Bough- 4 da.
 Jane 1 d. Mary 3 da. [unmar: 1566]. Liscombe Esquire in com. North- [unmar:
 [unmar: 1566]. [unmar: 1566]. ampton. 1566].

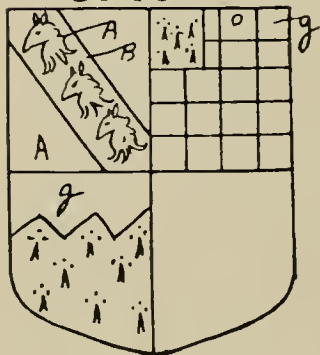
A				
Anne dau. of Rich. Saunders of Dinton in com. Buck. 2 ^d wife.	=	Sir Robert Lovett of Liscombe in com. Bucks Knight Nov. 22, 1606, Anno 1634.	=	Suzan dan. and heire of . . . Richards of y ^e City of Gloucester.
	=		=	Suzan dau. and heire of . . . Brookes of Glocestersh. widow of Sir Ambrose Wyloughby.
2. Rob. Lovett 2 ^d son [mar.] Penelope dau. of Tho. Aylet of Hovells in . . . Esquire.		3. Francis Lovett.	4. Edward Lovett mar. dau. of Paget.	5. Chris- topher. =da. of Peired Moore of y ^e queens Count in Ireland.
		Robert.	Lettice.	Penelope.
6. Lawrence.	1. John Lovett Son and heire ætatis 13 1634 mar. Kath. dau. of . . . Wrothe of Woodford Bridge [co.] Essex.	8. Rebec- cah 8.	6. Mary ux. Downe Doctor of Divinity Devon 5.	9. Pene- lope 9.
5. Dorothy maryed to Jo. Heron of Huntingt. 5.	10. Ar- bella 10.	7. Sarah mar. to Robert Herne of Norf. 7.	1. Eliz. w. of John Combes.	2. Anne w. of Edmund Earle of Bath.
3. Frances ux. Johan. Jarway of London Merchant nephew of Sir William Garraway.	4. Suzan ux. Francis Sanders of Dinton in com. Buck (Ar.) 16a.			



Low, of Clifton Keynes.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 42^b and 43.

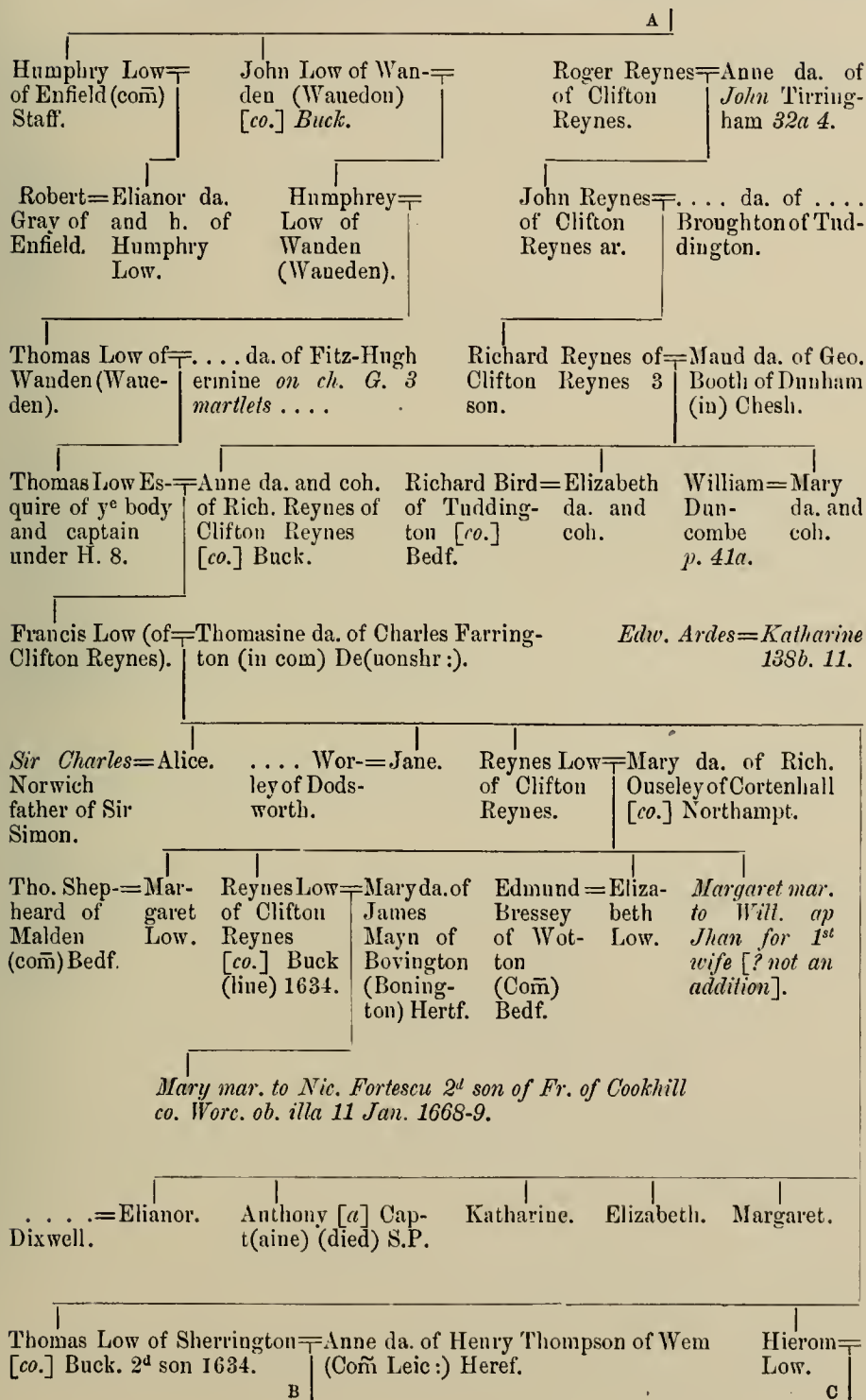
[No Arms tricked.]

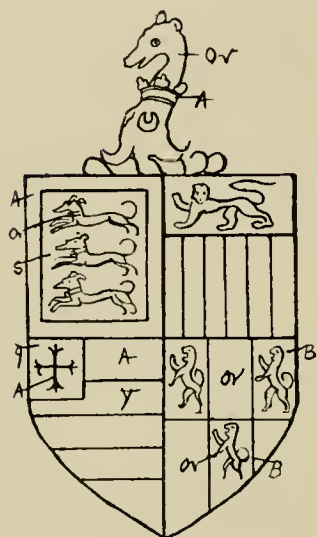
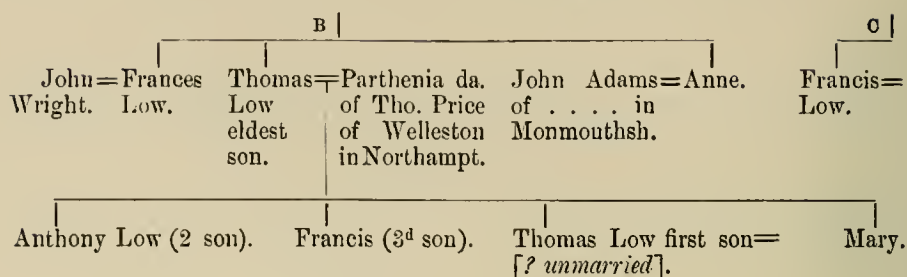


1. A., on a bend B. 3 wolves Fores
h[eads] erased A.; 2, Cheq. O. and G. [a]
canl. Ermine; 3, Ermine [a] ch[ief]
indented G.; 4, ut 1. Vide Duncomb 41a.

John Low of
Whittington
(Com) Salop.

A





Matchell, of Wendover.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 27^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, S., 3 greyhounds curant [within a] border A., MATCHELL; 2, Paly [of] 6 [and] on [a] chief a lion passant; 3, A., 2 bars [gules] on cant. G. a cross patonce A.; 4, per fesse B. [and] O. a pale count. 3 lions rampant O. Crest, Camells head erased O., collared with crown A., [charged on the neck with a] crescent S. Alibi Camells head erased G., collared crown [duccally gorged] O., per pale A. and S., within bord. 3 greyh. cur[ant] A., coll. O.

John Matchell = Jane dau. of Hen.
Cloath worker Luddington gent.
and Sheriffe of remar. to Sir Tho.
London 1556. Chamberlayne.

John Matchell of (Hack-
ney) in co. Midlesex 1
Sonne.

Mathew Matchell of Hat-
field in Hartfordshire 2^d
son.

(Mary da: of Edward Lewk-
nor of Okeington Bewsey
Com̃ Sussex.)

John Matchell of Tangley = Jane dau. of Sir Nicholas
in Com. Surrey 1634. Woodroffe Knight.

John Matchell of Wen- = Jane dau. of
dover in com. Bucks 1 Williams.
sonne living 1634 ob. S., within bord.
March 10, 1667-8. engr. O. a lion ram-
pant A.

Mathew Machell of Tangley in Surr.
married Elizabeth Dau. of
Carrell by whom he had a son John
and secondly Dau. of Smithes
by whom he had

Thomas George John Matchell eldest
3 son. 4th son. sonne Æt. 6, 1634.

Mathew 2^d sonne.
Jane (only da.).

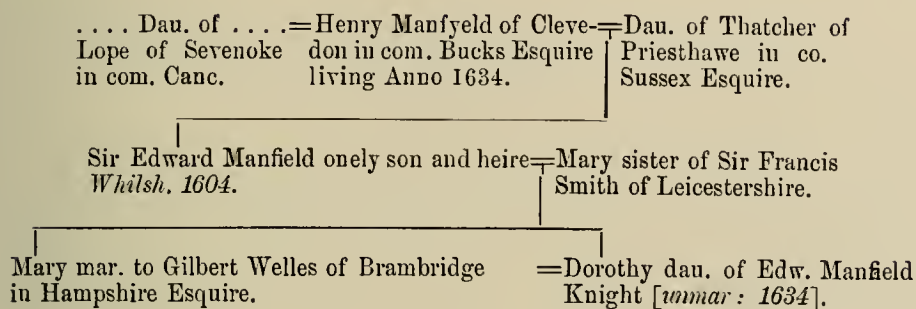
Joseph.
Margarett.

Matchell of Wendover = daughter of Holt of Oxon.

Manfield, of Clebden, Taplow.

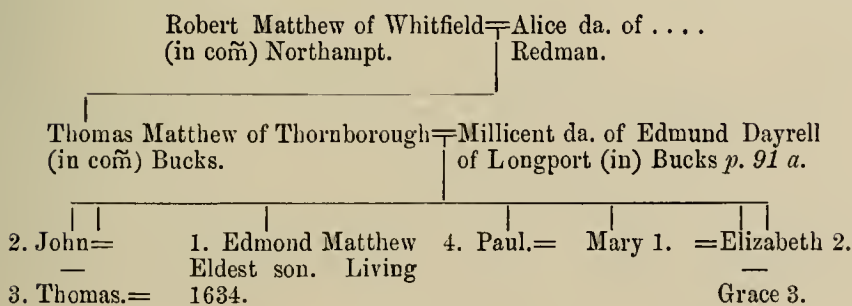
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 11.

S., 3 Dexter hands erected couped *A.* Crest: An Antelope Seiant *O.* ducally gorged *G.*



Matthew of Thornborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 81.

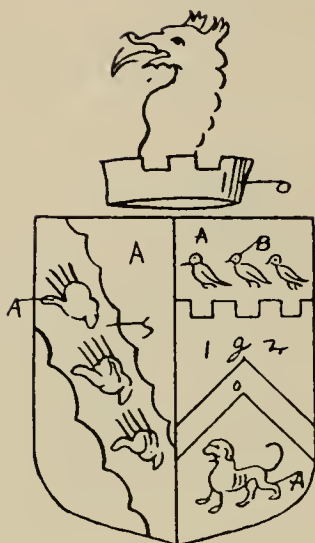


[The last generation all unmarried in 1634?]

Mayne, of Dinton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 71.

[No Arms tricked.]



A., on a bend engrailed *S.* 3 dexter hands [apaumée coupée at the wrist], *A.* [Crest] on a mural coronet *O.* dragon's head iss

(Bennet Mayne of Crestow [? Creslow, co: Bucks] beareth the field ermine and the Bend plane, the Crest a right hand coupée proper betweene 2 wings ermine.)

John Mayne of Ascott. =

John Mayn. =

Robert Mayn 2^d son. =

John Andrew of Hitchin Hertf. first = *Susan* da. of Thomas Duncombe of Brickhill Buck. [addition].

Henry = *Alice* da. Mayn of Boven-den. and h. of Randall.

James Mayn = *Susan* eldest son of Babington Hertf. da. and h.

Simon Mayn of Dinton Bucks High Sh. = *Celiberry* da. of Rich. (Lovelace of Hurley) sister to y^e Lord Lovelace relict of Rich. Beak. p. 70 b.

James Mayn of Boving-ton.

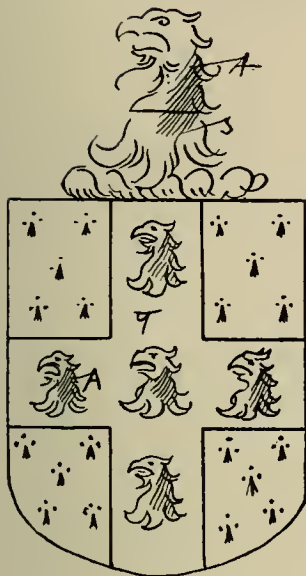
Simon Mayn = *Jane* da. of John Burgoin of Dinton [co.] of Bedf. Bucks Esquire *G.*, a chevron *O.* inter 3 talbots *A.* on ch. embattled *A.* 3 martlets *B.* Only son 1634.

Thomas Bulstrode = *Celli-* son and h. to Henry berry Bulstrode of Hedg-ly (Bulstrode) [co:] Bucks Esquire. p. 50 b.

Meridale, of Soulbury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 104.

[No Arms tricked.]

Hugh Merridall of Great Brickhill=
(in Com) Bucks.Laurence Meri-
dall of Great
Brickhill.(Edmund=(maried . . .
Meridale). daughter of
Wilson).Edmund Meridale=Susan da. of Robert Symons
of Sulbury (in of Whethampsted (in Com)
Com) Bucks. Hertf(ord).

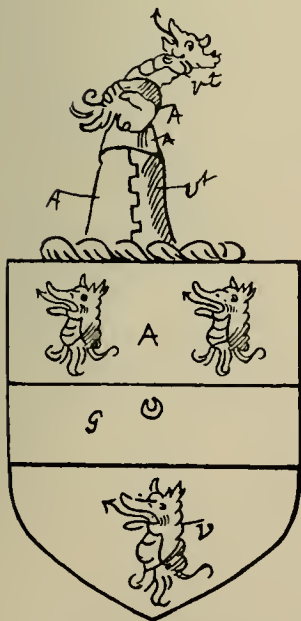
2. John.

1. Edward Meridale of
Sulbury now 1634 of

4. Luke.

3. Laurence.

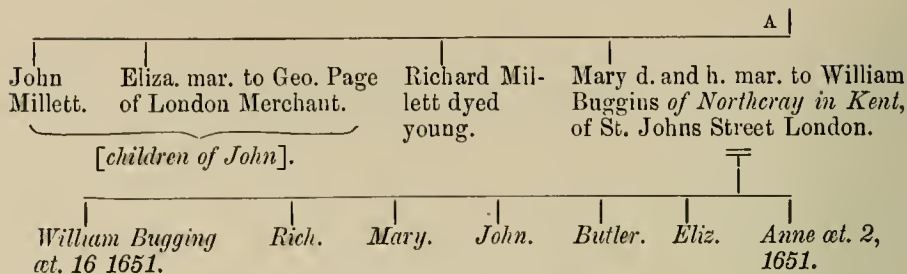
Graves Inne.

(Exemplified by William Cam-
den Clarr.)

Millett, of Denham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 9^b.John Millett of=. . . Dau. of Lyon
Hayes in com. of Twiford in Wils-
Midlesex. don.Richard Millet=Mary dau. of Page of Har-
of Hayes. rowe super montem.John Millet of Hayes
mar. Thomazine
dau. of Drywood of
. . . . Essex.Richard Millet=Grace dau.
of Denham in
com. Bucke. of . . .
2^d son. Newman
of Bunt-
ingford.

A



More, of Bourton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 101.

Arg., on chevron B. between 3 martlets sable 3 fl. de lis or.

Richard More of Bourton in y^e Parish of Buckingham whose Armes are in y^e Church windowes (&) was of y^e Eldest hons and had issue.

Thomas More of Bourton (who left 2 daughters).

... Poulton of Desborough=1 da.
in Com. Northampton.

Thomas Brooke de Great Oakley in=... 2^d
Com. Northampton married Jane da.
2^d Daughter.

Thomas More of Bourton in (y^e prish of) Buckingham [co.] Bucks (Jane).

Gabriel 2^d son.

Raphael More of Buckingham=Anne da. of John Dix.

Robert=Joan.
Herring.

Thomas More
of Bucking-
ham.

Oswald da. of John
Clarke cittizen (of)
Oxf.

Rich.=Elizabeth.
Wolfe.

Georg
More.

Oswald
1 da.

Anne
2 da.

Thomas
2 son.

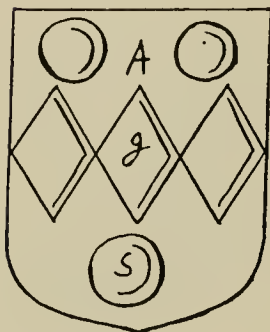
Francis More
Eldest son.

Joan
3 d.

(Mr) ...
Lloyd.

=Evarist
4 da.

Elizabeth
5^t d.



Mountague, of Bobeney.

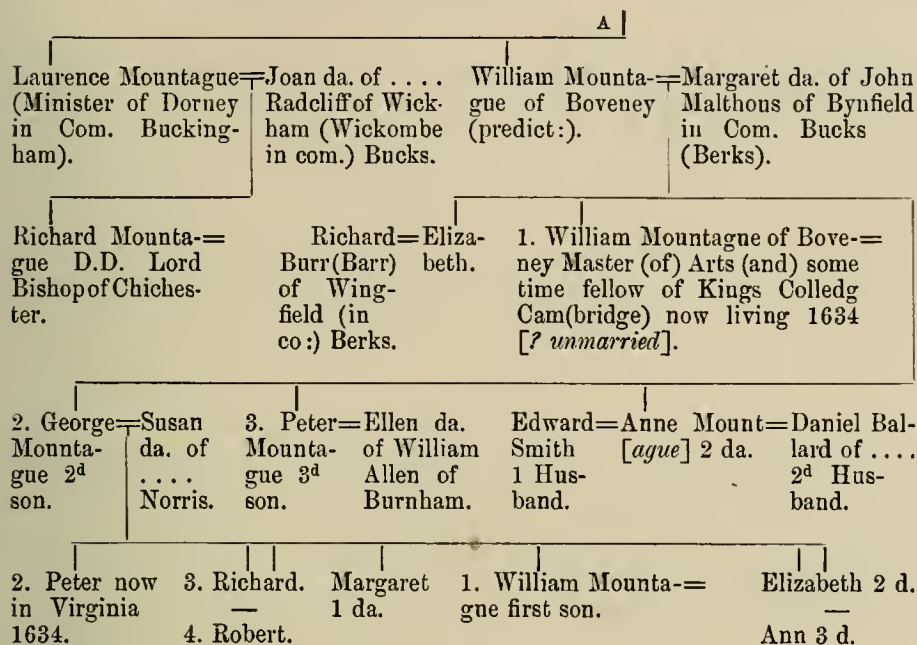
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 56^b and 57.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., 3 lozenges conjoined in pale G. inter 3 roundles S. (ses lozengy g. inter) [three ogresses 2 and 1].

Robert Mountague of Margaret da. of Roger Cat-
Boveney in y^e Parish ton [? Calton] of Ward-
of Burnham in Bucks. ville (in Com) Berks.

A |



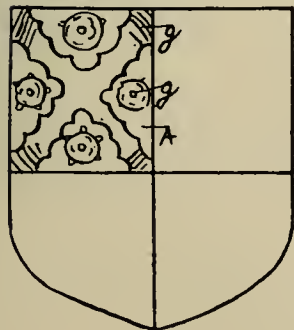
Napper [or Napier], of Linford.



[See the *Complete Baronetage*, by G. E. C., vol. i., p. 80, and vol. iii., p. 168.]

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 86^b and 87.

[No Arms tricked.]



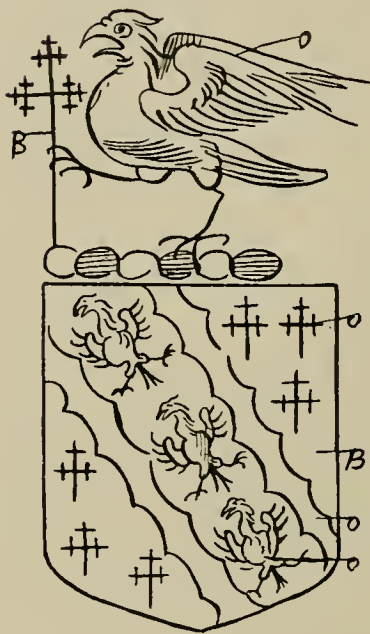
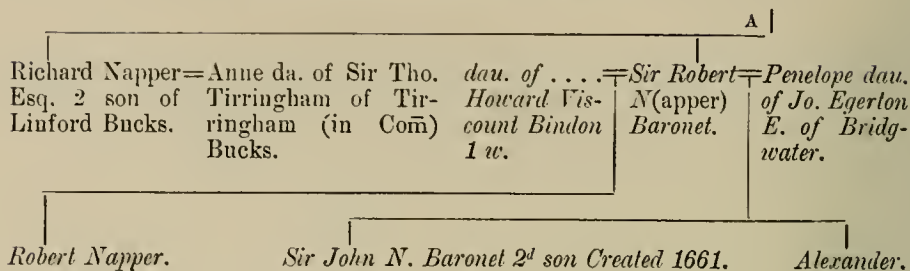
Alexander Napper =

Rich. Napper of
 Linford (in) Com.
 Bucks ob. Ap. 11
 1634 S.P.

Sir Robert Napper =
 of Lutton Hoo (in
 Coñ) Bedf. Knight
 and Baronett.

Mary da. of
 . . . Robin-
 son of Lon-
 don.

A |



Nicholls, of Willen.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 43^b and 44.

[No Arms tricked.]

*B., 3 eagles displayed in bend inter 2 cott[ises]
 [en]gr[ailed] within 6 cross crosslets fitchée O.
 Crest: Eagle close O., holding [in its dexter
 claw] a cross crosslet crossed and fitchée B.
 By William Segar Norroy 13 June 1643.*

John Nicholls of Islip=
 Northamptonsh. bur-
 yed in y^t church 1467.

Henry Nicholls of Islip=
 Northamptonsh. gent.

John Nicholls of Islip gent.=

Mary da. of Henry=William Nicholls of Islip= Langdeway gent. lived at Willen in Bucks. 1 wife. gent. (Welden in com North.)	Marian da. of Laurence Woodhall gent. 2 ^d wife. <i>O., a pomme V. inter 3 cres- cents G.</i>	
--	--	--

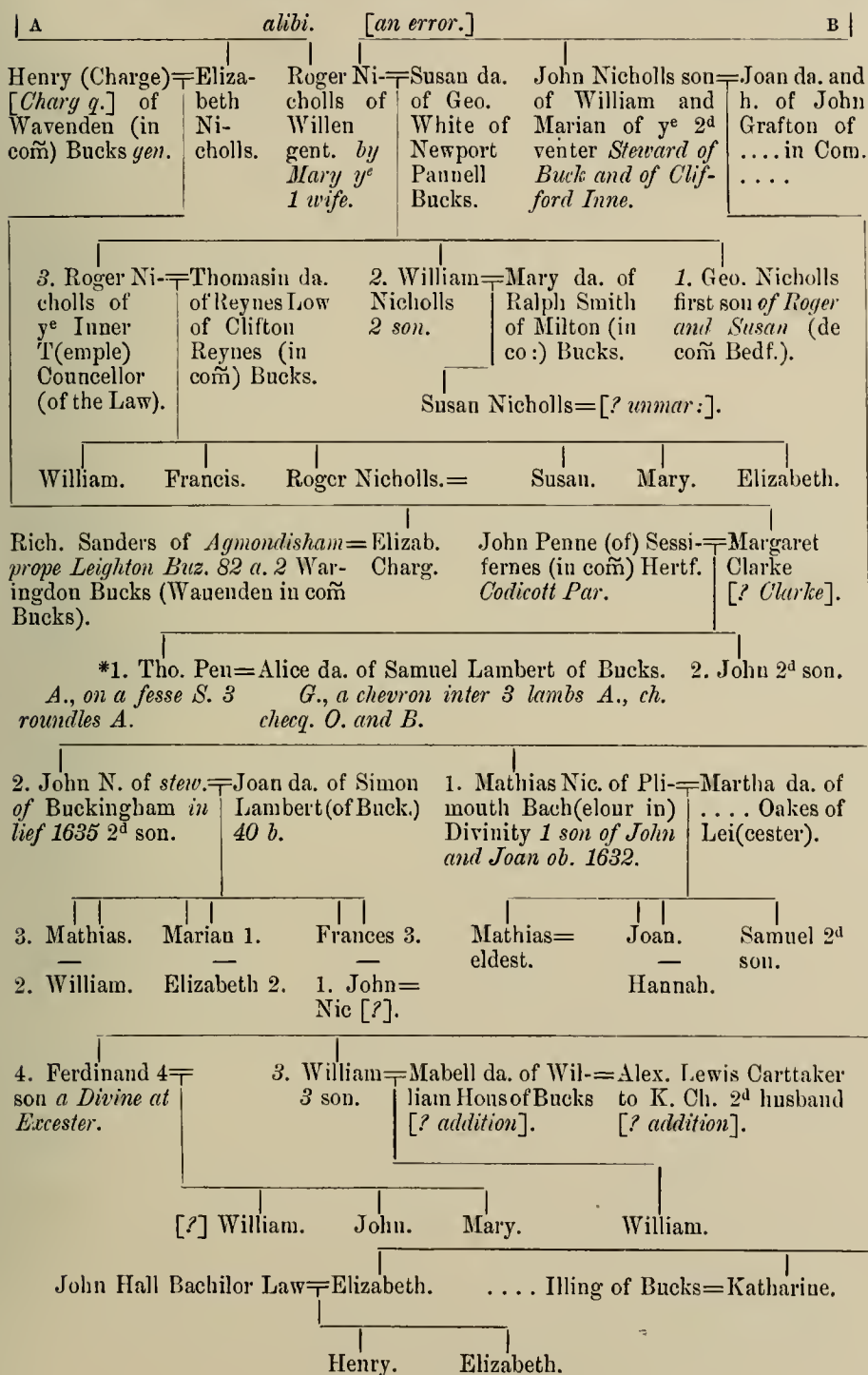
John Fayrey of Wollston Bucks.=Winifrid
*S., a chevron inter 3 fleurs de [? addi-
 lis A. [? all added]. tion].*

William Burrowes of=Alice
 Bradwell [co.] Bucks [? ad-
 [? addition]. dition].

William=Emme.
 Oliver.

Tho. Perkins of=Elleanor.
 Mulsho [co.]
 Northamt.

Will. Hous=Casandra.
 of Bradwell
 [co.] Bucks.

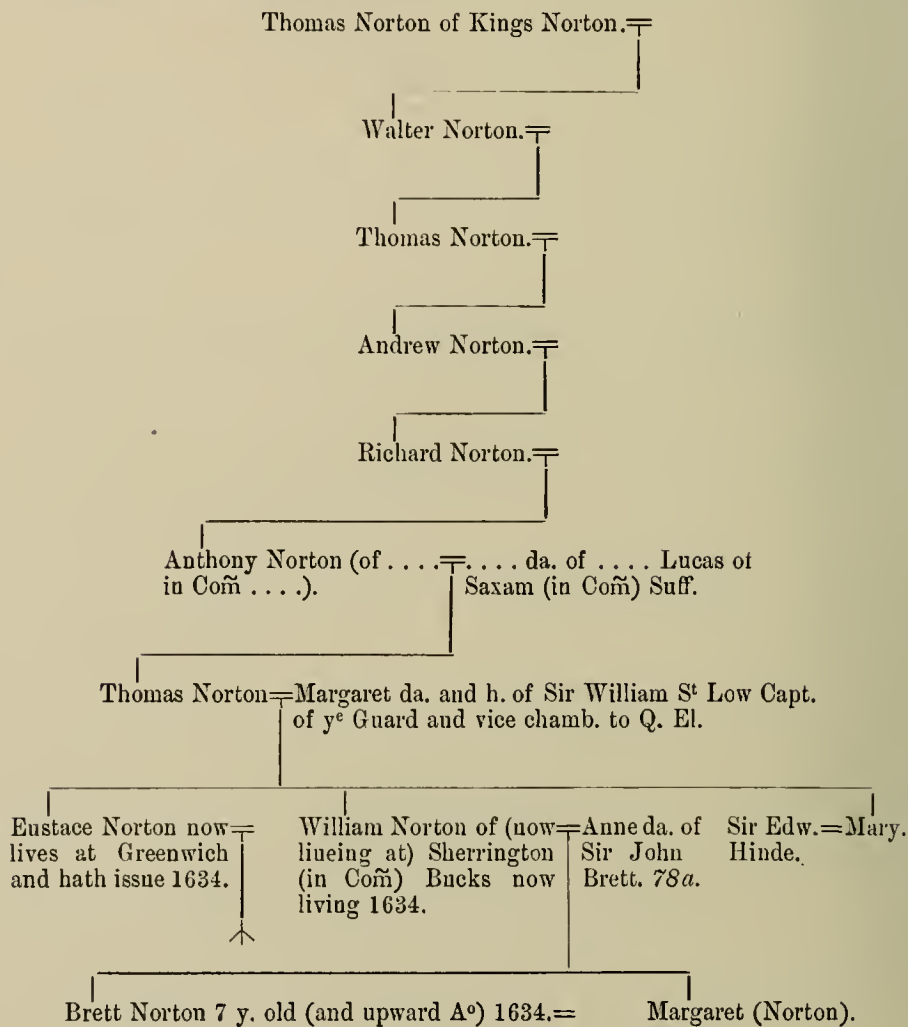


Norton, of Sherrington.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 85.

Crest : a greyhound's head and neck or collared.

1 coat, arg., on a bend Sable 3 escalops [of the] jst between 2 Lyon R[ampant] of 2^d, Norton; 2, Vayre arg. [and] sable; 3, Or, a bend engrailed between 2 mullets sable and bordure engrailed sable; 4, Or, a raven sable within a border of 2^d besanlee; 5, Sable, a chevron between 3 pheons arg.; 6, Arg., on a bend Sable 3 roses of the first; 7, Arg., 3 unicorns Sable; 8, Ermine, a cross engraild Gules; 9, Arg., 2 wings conjoynd Gules; 10, . . . a saltire between 4 Leopards' heads cabossed Or; 11, Azure, 2 bars indented Gules [? Or].



Parsons.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 9.

Ralph Parsons=
of . . . in com.
Northamp.

John Parsons of Dove=
ney (Boueney) in com. . . . Dau. of . . .
Buck. Butler (Cutler) of
. . . .

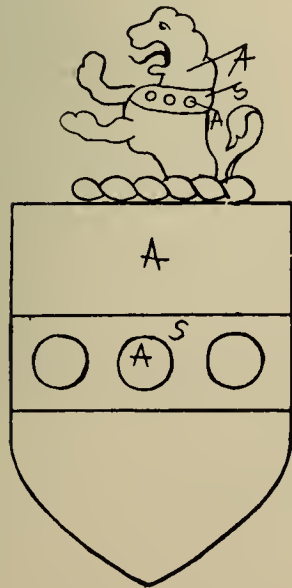
Sir John Parsons of Dove=
ney (Boueney) and Lang- Eliz. dan. & heire of
ley in com. Bucks Knight Sir Jo. Kederminster
(had a grant of arms from of Langley in com.
S^r Wiff Segar dat. in 27 Buckes Knight p.
febr. 1631). [Note by 51 b. (had a grant
P. le Neve.] of arms from S^r Wiff
Dethick 17 Nov: 36
Eliz: 1593). [Note
by P. le Neve.]

Eliz. 3^d
Dau.
Ætat. 1
quarter
1634 s.p.

Charles Parsons=
son and heire
Ætatis 9 et am-
plius 1634 s.p.
(ob. s.p.) [an ad-
dition].

William Parsons Esquire (son
& heire married Dorathy
daughter of William Parsons of
Ireland. Gules three Leopards
heads Argent [an addition]).

Mary eldest dau.
æt. 7 s.p. 1634.
—
Anne 2^d Daughter
Æt. 5 s.p.



Penne, of Penne.

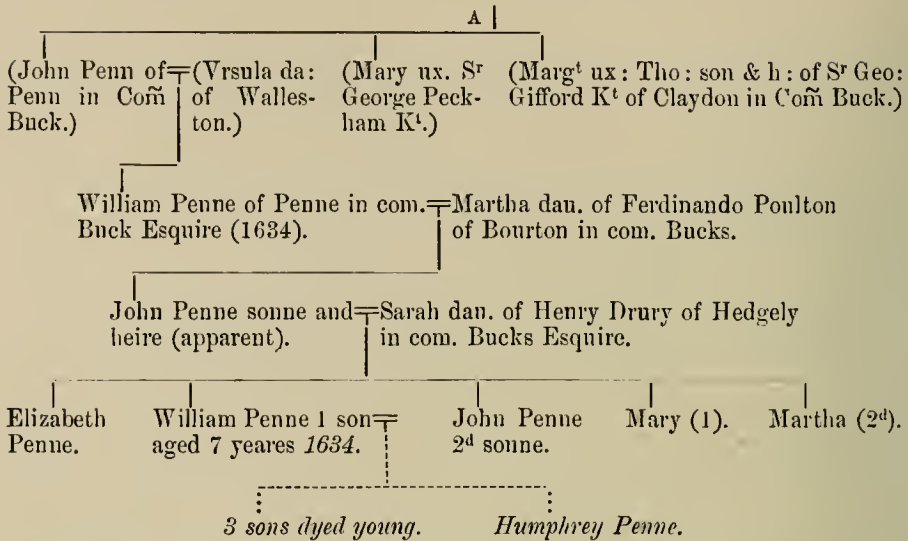
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 11^b.

[The Crest is from Le Neve's MS.]

[Le Neve's copy of the Visitation commences the
pedigree as follows:—]

(John Penn of=
Pen in Coñ of Peter
Buck.) Hawley.)

(David Penn=(Sibell da: of W^m Hampden. She
of Penn in was Nurse to Prince Edw: after
Coñ Buck.) Edw: (y^e 6th King of Engl.)



(There was one Edward Penne of this Country mar: Mary da: & h: of Henry Blount of . . . in Com and widdow of Walter Harper of Kent.) [Note by Le Neve.]

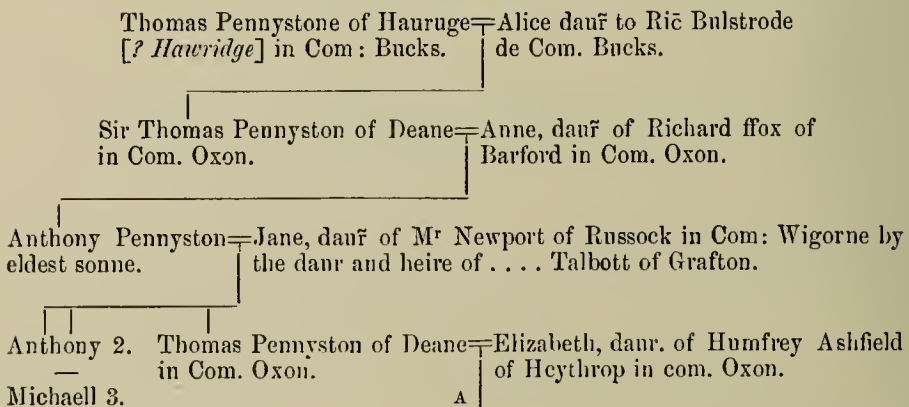
PENNE.

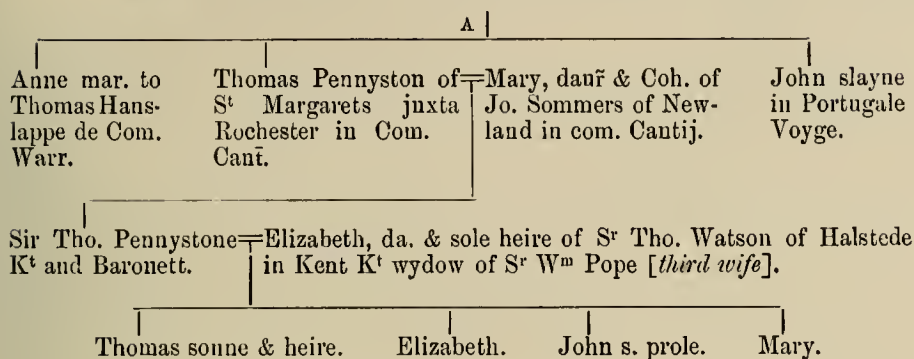
Sir John Curson of Kettleston Derb. baronet built a pretty house here for his younger son Nathaniell who married . . . whose elder brother dyeing s.p. he sold it to Daniell Baker son of Daniell Baker Citizen and Haberdasher of London.

Pennyston.

MS. Coll. of Arms 1 C. 26, fol. 119^b.

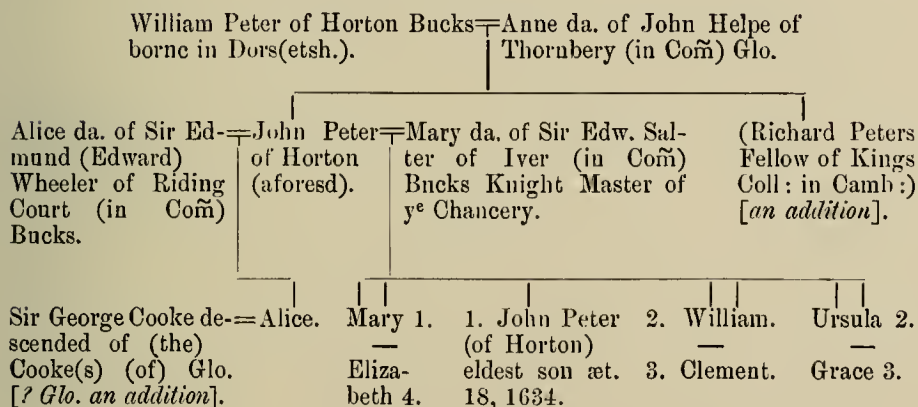
[No Arms given.]





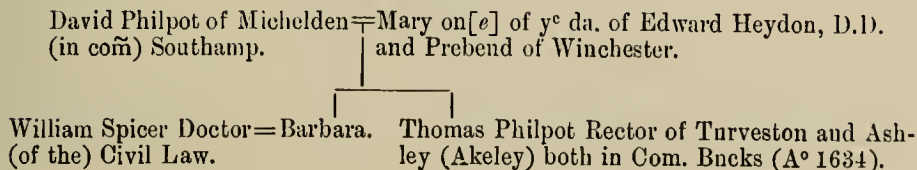
Peter, of Horton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 103^b.



Philpot, Rector of Turweston and Ashley.

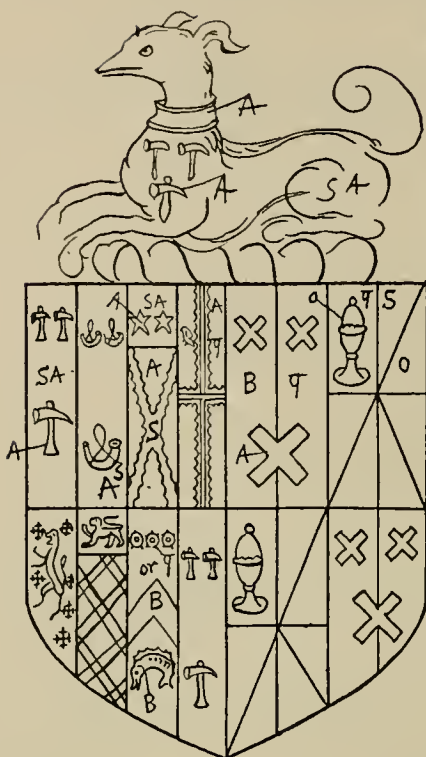
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 84^b.



Pigott, of Boddershall.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 29^b and 30.

[No Arms tricked.]



1, 30 a., S., 3 picks A. a mullet [for difference], PIGOTT; 2, A., 3 bugle horns stringed S.; 3, A., saltire engrailed on [a] ch[ief] S. 2 mullets A.; 4, A., a cross engrailed G., voyded inter 4 birds S.; 5, B., crusily a lion rampant O.; 6, G., fretty A. on [a] ch[ief] O. a lion passant G.; 7, O., a chevron B. in ch[ief] 2 roses G. in base dolphin B.; 8 ut 1, impaled with per pale B. and G. 3 saltires A., LANE; 2^d gyrony 8 S. and O. on cant[on] G. covered cup O. Crest: greyhound sett S. collared, chayned A.

1, S., 3 picks A.; 2, A., a chevron B. in ch. 2 roses G. in base dolphin B. Crest: Greyhound setting S., collared O., on his breast 3 picks A.

da. of = Richard Pigot of = Isabell da. of
 Ripon [co.] Yo. Paul Dayrell
 first w. Esquire, a youn- of Lillingston
 ger brother of y^e Dayrell, [co.]
 said hous. Bucks Es-
 quire.

.... da. of = Robert Pigot of = Margaret da. and heire of John = Isabel
 West of 2^d Little Horwood John Gifford of Whaddon Pigot. Edy.
 wife. Bucks Esquire. [co.] Bucks Esquire.

Anne da. = Sir 50 b. 4 Tho- = Elizabeth da. = William Other Robert = Luce
 and h. of mas Pigott of of John Evers- Elmes of child- Sanders.
 Fos- thaddon Bucks by of Quinton y^e Inner ren. Tho. = Isabell
 ter of Writtle Serjeant Law. Mallett Bucks Temple Tresham.
 [co.] Ess. Esquire 2^d wife London. First hus-
 gent. band.
 First wife. See this, folio 116 a.

Anthony Catesby of Whiston = Isabell Georg Boulstrode of = Joan 3 da.
 [co.] Northampton Esquire. 2 da. Hedgley [co.] Bucks. }
 50 b. 4.

Sir Humphry Fer- = Margaret. 1. William = Mary da. of Sir John 2. Francis.
 rers of Tamworth Pigott. Longvile vide 133 b.
 [co.] Staff: Knight. Leonard. ▲

A					
4. Robert 4 son.	Ada.mar. to Vanx of y ^e Court.	3. Thomas Pigott of Doder- sall in com. Bucks 3 ^d son but First by y ^e 2 ^d wife [<i>begins</i> <i>the Visitation 1634</i>].	— Katherine dan. of Christopher Longston of Abington [<i>co.</i>] Bucks gent.	5. Roger 5 th son.	

. . . . Cotton [*of*] = Margery = Sir Walter Henly = Marden [*of*] = Roberts [*of*]
Cambridshire [*of*] Cranbrook Kent 3 husb. Suss. gent.
1 h. Kent 2^d husband. 4 husb.

2. Francis [<i>? addition</i>].	Elizabeth 1 da. [<i>? addition</i>].	1. Tho. = Mary 3 ^d dau. of Sir Pigott Ralph Lane of Hoo- of Do- shawe (Horton) in dersall com. Northampton in com. Knight. Bucks. <i>Per fesse B. and</i> <i>G. 3 saltires A. 29 b.</i>
3. Robert [<i>? addition</i>].	Mary 2 da. [<i>? addition</i>].	
4. Bernard [<i>? addition</i>].		
5. John [<i>? addition</i>]. 125 b. 11 Q. et 131 a.	Dorothy 3 da. [<i>? addition</i>].	

1. Thomas Pigott [<i>? ad- dition</i>].	2. Christopher = Ursula 2 da. and coheire of [<i>? addition</i>]. Valentine Pigott of Longh- ton 116 a. 10 [<i>? addition</i>].	Dorothy 1 d. dau. mar. to . . . Dacres of Cheshunt in com. Hertford.
--	---	---

Frances 2 da. daughter mar. first to (Thomas) Nevill of Holt in co. Lecest. remar. (relict) to Sir Tho. Blount.	Mary mar. to Hen. Atkins of London y ^e Kings Phisi- tian 4 da.	Rich. Pigott = Jane dau. and of Dodersall Coh. of Tho. in com. Kibbell of Bucks 1634. Newbottle in com. North- ampton.	Eliz. mar. to Sir Edw. Phil- lips Master of y ^e Rolles 3 da.
---	---	---	--

2. John Pigott living in London and hath issue.	4. Edward 4 th son.	5. Martyn	5. Henry	6. Anne 2 da.
--	-----------------------------------	-----------	----------	---------------

3. Tho. Pigott 3 ^d son liv- ing at Morsley in com. Buck. mar. Hester dan. of Rich. Abraham.	1. Sir Rich. Pigott = Anne dau. of Sir Edw. of Dodersall (in Harrington of Ridling- com. Bucking) liv- ton in co. Rutland ing 1634. Knight and Baronet.	Elizabeth eldest dau. p. 98 b.
---	--	---

Margery (Pigott) onely daughter A^o 1634.

Robert Pigott of Bechampton Bucks ar. =

Tho. Pigott of Bechampton = Isabell daughter of Rich. Tresham of . . . Northampton ar.

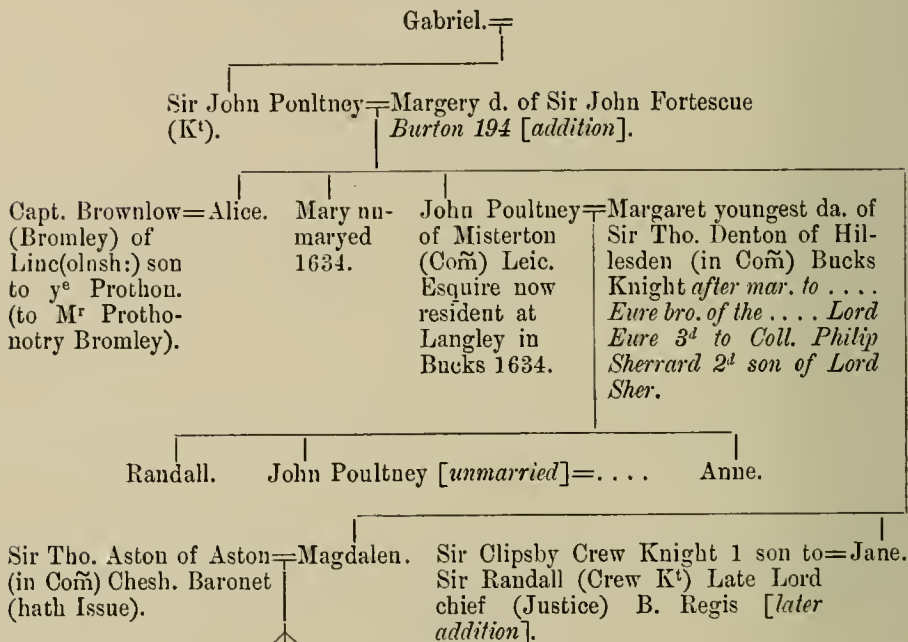
Margaret.	3. Edward.	Mathew.	Valentine Piggott serjeant at Lawe.	Arthur.	Isabell mar. to . . . Salis- bury of Haversham Bucks.	Lucy to Ro- bert Lowe of . . . Bucks.
Agnes.	4. Robert.			Francis.		
2. Geo.	5. William.			Clemen.		Judith.

Poultney, of Langley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 60.

A., a fesse dancettée G. in ch. 3 leopards' faces S. [Crest a] leopard's face S.

See y^e top of this Burton's Leic., p. 193.



Pym, of Brill.

MS. Coll. of Arms 1 C. 26, fol. 117.

Richard Pym came out = He married
of Devonshire and Anne dau^r
dwelt at the Brill in of M^r Hart
Com. Bucks. of Brill.

William Pym of = Joyce dau^r of Jo: Barnesley
Brill aforesayd. of Banbury in Com. Oxon.

Jo. Pym of = Anne dau^r & sole heire of Hugh
Brill now Codbeher of Goddington in Com.
living. Oxof. descended out of Cheshire.

Anne eldest dau^r. Rebecha 2. Friswith 3. Jane 4.

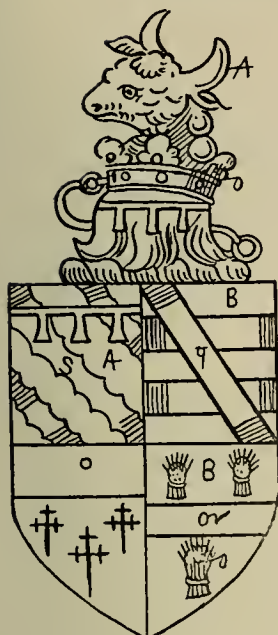
(Signed) JO. PYM.

Radcliffe, of Chalfont St. Giles.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 57^b and 58.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, A., 2 bends engrailed S. a label of three points G., RATCLIFFE; 2, B., 2 bars A., bend G.; 3, G., 3 crosses crosslet[s fitchée] [2 and 1 a.] ch[ief] O.; 4, O., a fesse G. inter 3 garbs B. [Crest] Bull's head erased S. armed A., collared, crowned, O. [dually gorged Or lined Gules].



Robert Radcliffe.

Richard Radcliffe.

William Radcliffe first son.

Sir John Radcliffe Lord of Ordsall [co. Lanc.] 3 son.

Robert Radcliffe 2^d son.

Richard Radcliffe son and h.

Richard Radcliffe (Lo.) of Ordsall eldest son.

Maud da. and h. of . . . Leigh of Bo-leigh [Bouthe co:] Chesh.

William Radcliffe of Smithells.

William Radcliffe of whome is descended y^e E. of Sussex.

Sir John Radcliffe Knight = Margaret (Mary) da. eldest son. of . . . Trafford.

Sir John Radcliffe Knight = Clemence da. of Hugh Standish of Doakesbury of Ordsall. [Durbury, co. Lanc.].

Alexander Radcliffe son to = Alice da. of Sir William Harrington Sir John of Ordsall. of Hornby . . . Knight.

William Radcliffe 1 son. = Jane da. of Sir Edmund Trafford Knight.

2. Robert 2^d son of Ordsall.4. Thomas Radcliffe. 5. John Radcliffe 5^t son.

3. Alexander Radcliffe. = Anne da. of . . . Travers.

John Radcliffe. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Brereton of Brereton Chesh. (Kt.).

Thomas Radcliff.

Hugh Radcliffe 1 son. = Margaret da. of . . . Hilton.

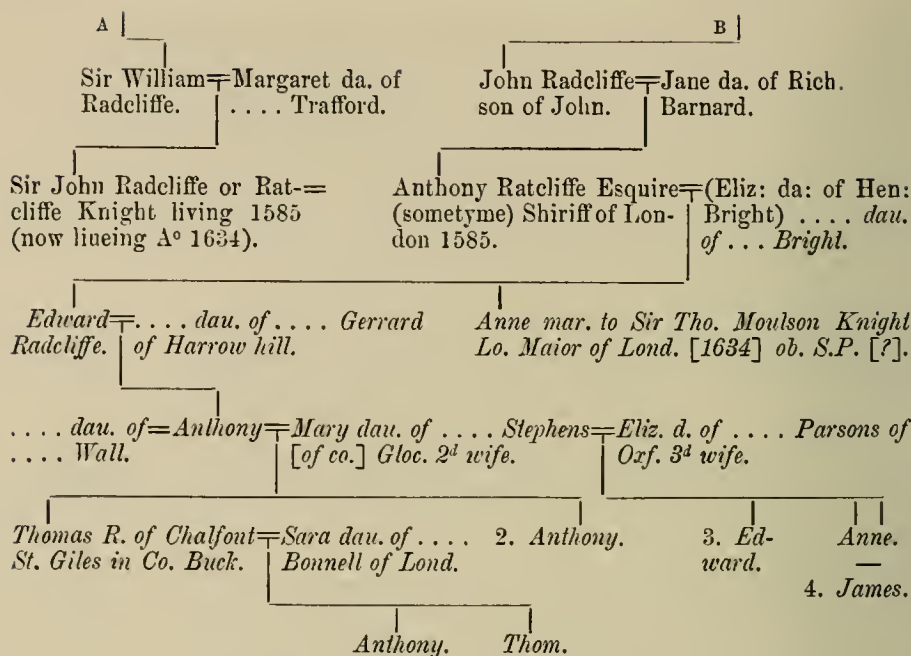
Sir Alexander Radcliffe Knight. = Alice da. of Sir John Booth of Barton . . . Knight (com: Cheshire).

William Radcliffe of Foxenden (in Com) Lanc.

John Radcliffe . . . da. of . . . Strange-wayses of Strangeways (com) Lanc. came out of Lanc. and remayned at Bishops Stortford [sic] Hert.

A

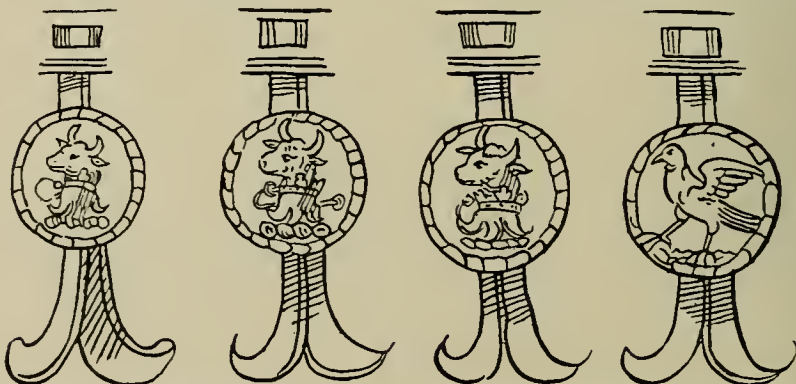
B



And beeing required by our Cosen Anthony Radcliffe Now Shirief of London to make Testimoniall both of his descent and armes, Wee have accordingly to our knowledg sett down both his Pedigree and Armes, with that difference, which y^e sayd Anthony Radcliffe may bear. Wee finde y^e sayd Anthony to bee the son of John Radcliffe, son of John Radcliffe, son of Hugh, son of Alexander Radcliffe, Which Alexander was third son of Alexander Radcliffe of Ordshall in Co. Lancaster Esquire. In witnes whereof wee whose names are heer under written hav sett our hands and seales y^e 4 day of De(cember) Anno 1585 and in y^e 27 y. of y^e Raighn of our Sovereign Lady Elizabeth by y^e grace of Godd, Queen of England France and Ireland, Defender of y^e faith.

JOHN RADCLIFFE 1.
EDMUND RADCLIFFE 2.

RICHARD RADCLIFFE 3.
THOMAS STRANGEWAYS 4.



1, a bull's head collerd; 2, the like; 3, bull's head e., collared, crowned; 4, bird preparing to fly, an eagle rising. [The tricks of seals from MS. No. 2.]

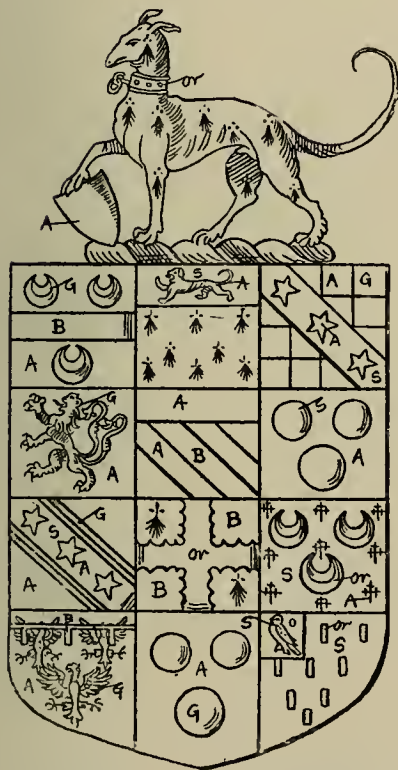
Richardson, of Buckingham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 90.

Thomas Richard-Joyce da. of Winwood 54 a 1 husband
son. | Blacknall. | q. (2 puto) [addition].

Sir Edward Richard==Mary sister of Sir Francis Craw-
son of Buckingham. ley Knight J. B. C. (Justice of
the Common Pleas).

Sir Ralph Winwood
Knight [*addition*].



Riseley, of Chetwood.

*MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26, fol. 107^b,
2 C. 26, fol. 68^b.*

Robert Riseley of Hillesden descended from S^r Ralph Risely K^t who lived in the County of Bucks. A^o 52, H. 3. [1267-68] and mar: the eldest daür. & coñ: of . . . Howton Lo: of the moity of the manner of Pipsford in Coñ: Northampt.

John Riseley of Witlebury in Coñ. Bucks.
married Joane daūr: & heire of Richard
Osborne of Kelmersh Com. Northt.

William Riseley=Alice da: & coheire of
of Witlebury. John Newman (New-
nam of Staunton).

W ^m Riseley of Chitwood com. Bucks. Esq.	=	Joane dau. of Foulk Buttery at Mautany in Com. Bucks.
---	---	---

- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1. RISELEY. | 8. OSBORNE. |
| 2. MORDANT. | 9. DEREHURST. |
| 3. BIKERING. | 10. NEWMAN |
| 4. HAUTRING. | (NEWMAM). |
| 5. NEWBALD. | 11. HASELBERK ? |
| 6. DELABOURNT. | (HOSELBIRCH). |
| 7. HOWSON. | 12. BLUNDELL. |

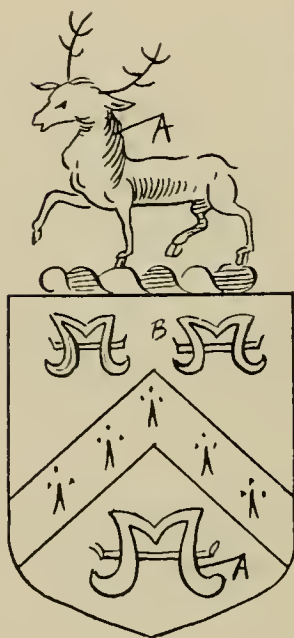
(George.)

Tho : Riseley
a bachelor.

Francis marĩ to Ferdinando
Wenman & had issue Eliza-
beth marr. to Lloyd.

Anne mar: to Tho:
Whittington of Co.
Gloucester.

A				
Issabella first married to Thos. Heath. 2 ^{ly} to Devereux Barrett 3 ^{ly} to Jo. Hoskins Serg ^t . at Lawe.	Eliz: mar: to S ^r Toby Chauncy K ^t .	Paule Rise= ley of Chitwood.	Dorothy dau ^r . of John Temple of Stowe in Com. Bucks.	
William Riseley eldest son.	1. Susan mar: to William Wither of Marydown in Com. South(amp)ton).	Thomas Risley= 2 son: now of Chitwood.	Marget dau ^r of S ^r Jo(hn) Danvers of Culworth in Com. North(amp)ton.	Cressens 3. — Paul 4. — Peter 5.
6. Elizabeth (Risley).	2. Anne mar: to George Pudsey (of Langley in prochia de Sutton Colnile in Warwick).	5. Dorothy mar: to Thomas Willis, Clerke of the Crowne.	3. Mary. — 4. Mary.	



Rosse, of Waddesdon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 26.

[No Arms tricked.]

*B., a chevron ermine inter 3 water bougets A.
Crest: Antelop A.*

Tho. Rosse=Alice dau. of Tho. of Wades- Parson(s) of Mil-
den incom. ton Magna in co.
Bucks. Oxon.

Tho. Rosse of Wades=Mary dau. of Rich. Blount
den in co. Buck. now of Blountshall in com. Staff.
living 1634. 16a.

William Rosse=Alice dau. of John Rosse of Wades-
of Doddbrooke Dnn- den (Walesden) 1 son
in co. Bucks. combe of died sans issue.
Ivingho.

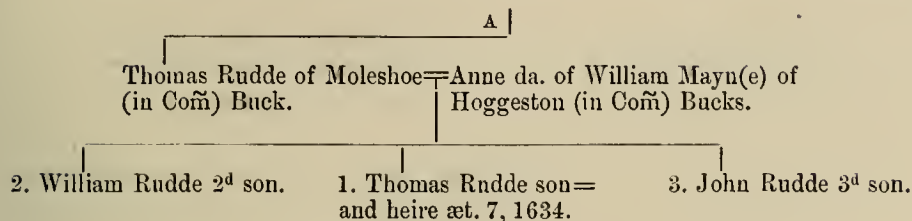
Rudde, of Moulsoe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 45^b.

Thomas Rudde of London=Temperance da. of
Haberdasher.

A

. . . . Redman.

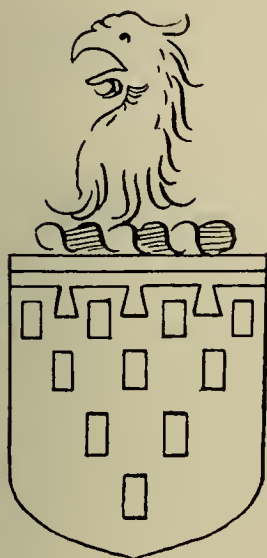


Salter.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 47^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

G., 10 billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1 O., bord. gr[ailed] A., roundley G. B. [charged with fifteen hurts and torleaux alternately]. [Crest:] Griffins head erased. They Leave out the border.



William Salter = Alice da. of
of Rich Kings Sutton
in Ives (Iver) (of) Hunt(ing-
Com. Bucks. donshire).

Sir Edward Salter (one of = Ursula da. to Edw. Bocket
y^e Master(s) of y^e Chancery of Whethampsted Com.
(&) Carver in Ordinary to Hert. brother to Sir John
K. Charles (James) 1st. Bocket of Brokett - hall
Knight.

John Peter = Mary.
(Petter) of
Horton
(Com) Bucks.

Anne da. and
h. of Crofts re-
lict of Sir Wil-
liam Smith
(of) Ess(ex)
2^d wife.

Sir William Salter =
(K^t) eldest son
Carver in Ordin-
ary to K. Charles
1st.

Mary da. to Ed-
ward Sherland
of Welshall in
Suff. first wife
h. to her brother.

Edward
Salter
2^d son.

William Salter ma.
Susan da. of . . .
Vanebrug.

Margaret
[Salter].

Ursula Salter
(by y^e second
wife).

Briana mar. to Charles Clever
of Bygrave [ro.] Hartf.

1. Edward Salter =
eldest son.

Elizabeth (Salter)
mar.

Mary mar. to Coll. Pretty.

Anne.

2. Christopher Salter =
(2^d son) [? unmarried
1634].

An. da. of Chaloner Chide [of the]
Mid. Temp. G. 3 swords in pale
A. hilted O. [? an addition].

Hen. Barker Esq., 2 h. per
chevron engrailed O. S. a
lion rampant count[er-
changed] [? an addition].



Sands, of Latimer.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 37^b and 38.

[No Arms tricked.]

A., a fesse dancettée inter 3 crosses crosslet fitché G.; 2, per fesse G. and B. a tower embattled and domed A. Crest: Griff. segrant per fesse A. G. a mullet within an annulet for diff[erence].

*Dugd.
Baronage
304.*

*Collonell Henry Sands mortally
wounded at Bramdene near Als-
ford Com. Southampton 29
March 1644.*

*Henry Lord
Sands of
The Vine.*

*Sir John Mill of Tach- = Margaret
bury Com. Southamp- 5th dau.
ton Baronet.*

*Sir Edmund Fortescue of Fallowpitt = Margery 6th
Com. Dev. Baronet. dau.*

[On a slip of paper stuck on this page in Le Neve's hand.]

Bucks, Cheyne, John, Esquire was Hired to serve . . . [corner torn away] in the 4th year of his reign. with . . . and 8 couliers [?] and sealed the Ind . . . seale of arms being 9 estoil . . . on a fesse . . . ; 2, . . . Crest: a tree circumscribed . . . Cheyne. See the originall in the custody of the clerk of the MSS. of abstracts thereof. [? Belongs to page 27.]

Robert Sandis of St Betts in com. . . =

John Sandis of Fornis-fells in co. Lancastriensis =

William Sandis de Fornis fell =
(com) Lanc.

Margaretta ux. Rich. Braye
Esquire.

William Sands of = Margaretta dau. and h. of William Rawson of
London. . . . in co. Eborac.

John Sandis.
—
Oliver
Sandys.

Robert Sandis de com.
Somerset.
—
Sir William Sandes of
Surrey Knight.

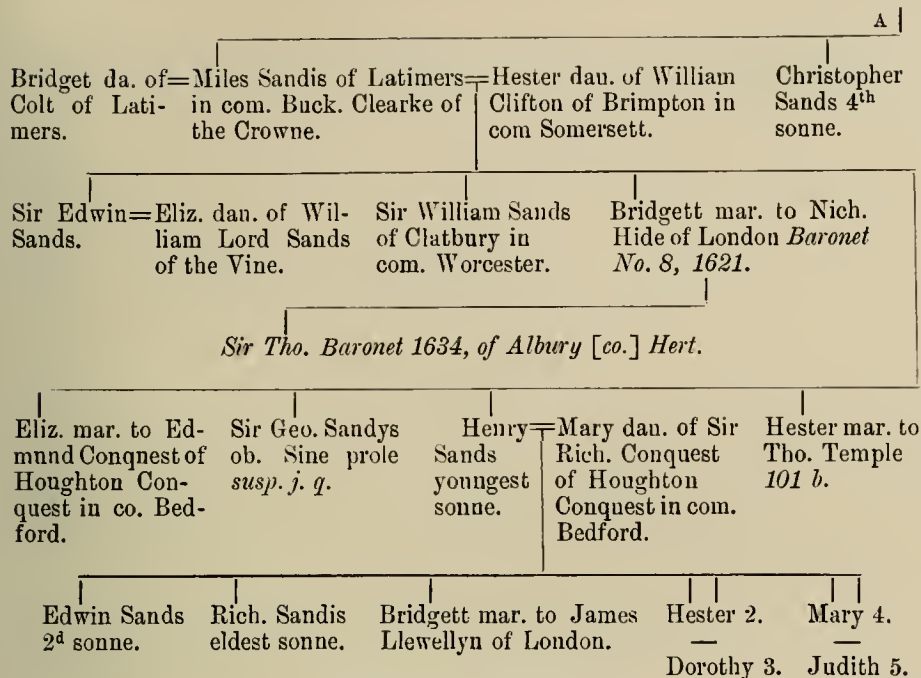
George Sands = Margaretta dau.
of London. of John Dixon
of London.

Thomas
Sands.

Edwin Sands Bishop of London and after
Archbishop of Yorke.

William Sands 3^d son.

George
Sands. A

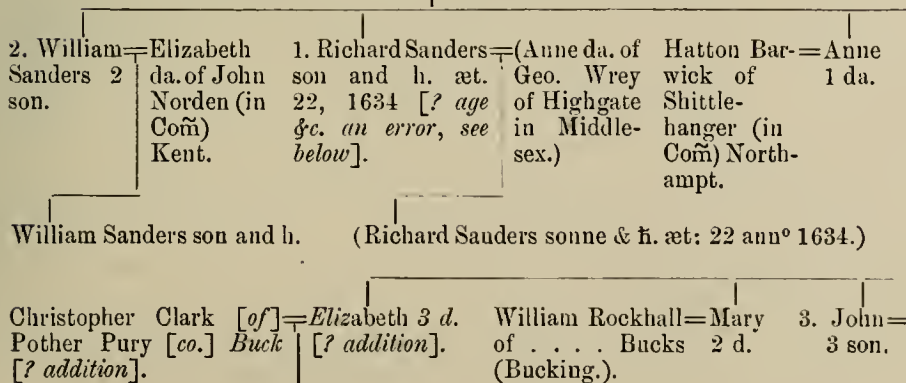


Sanders, of Wabendon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 82.

William Sanders of Pitsgrave = Anne da. of Dun-
(Pottgrane) (in Co^m) Bedf. combe of

Richard Sanders of Wavendon (in Co^m) Bucks. = Elizabeth da. of Henry Charg(e) of Wavendon, Bucks 43b. 5.

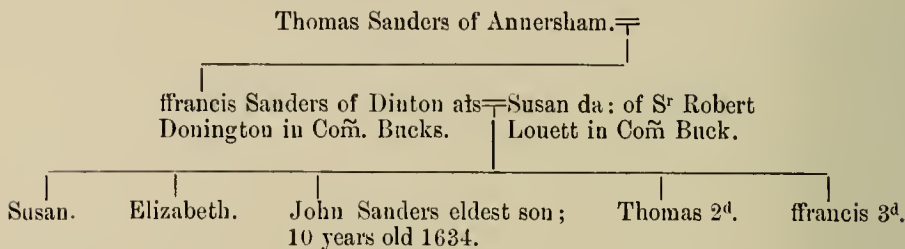


Christopher [*Clarke, ? addition*].

Robert [*Clarke, ? addition*].

Sanders, of Dinton al's Donington.

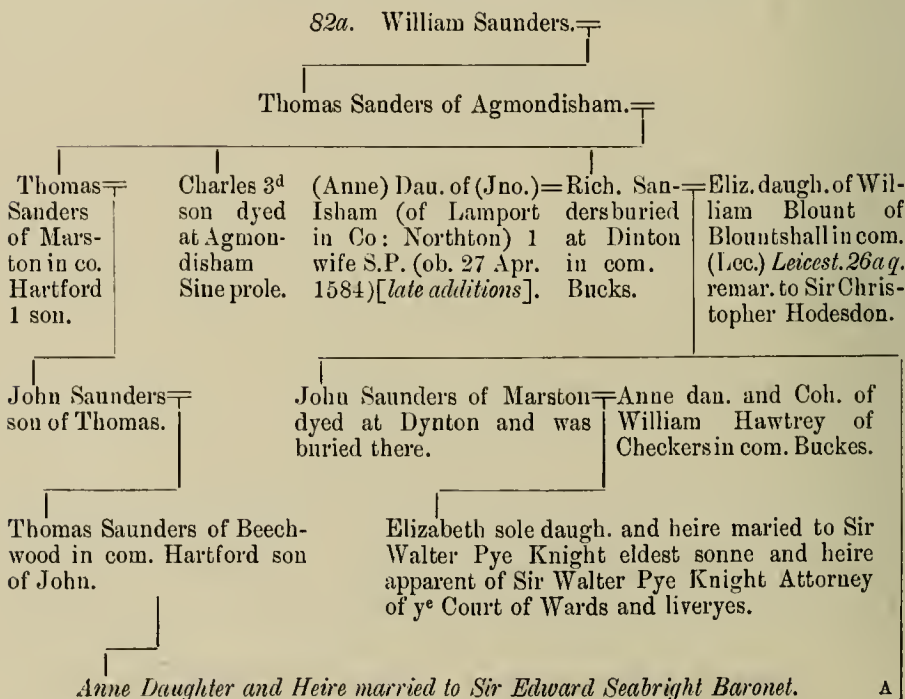
Le Neve MS., p. 4^b. No Arms. MS. No. 2, fol. 14.



Saunders, of Denton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 15^b and 16.

Per chevron S. and A., 3 Elephants heads counterchanged.



Sir Tho. Saunders = Alice sister of Sir David Francis Sanders of = Suzan dau. of
of Agmondisham in com. Buckes. Watkins of Farnborough Denton in com. Sir Robert
in co. Sonthamp. Buck. Lovett 36a.

Thomas Sanders 1
son.

Edmund 2^d sonne.

1. John San-
ders eldest son
æt. 10 1634.

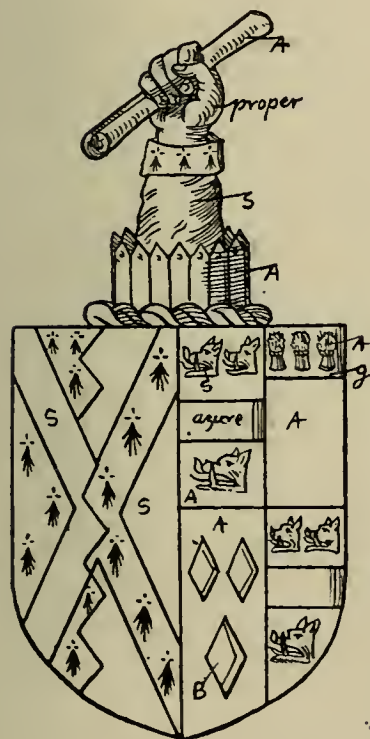
2. Thomas
2^d sonne.

Francis 3^d.

3. Francis.*

Suzan (a da:).

Elizabeth [? an
addition].



Scott, of Marlow.

MS. Coll. of Arms, 1 C. 26, fol. 46.

Thomas Scott sonne = Ellen daughter of
of Thomas Scott W^m Bramsted de
branched from the Com. Cantabridg
Scotts of Essex. Esquire.

Elizabeth wife of
Francis Allen of
London.

Thomas = Mary daughter
of Scott of of M^r . . . Sut-
London. ton.

Ric^t Scott 2 = Mary da. of
sonne de W^m Hobson
London. de London.

Mary mar. to W^m
Coltman of Lon-
don.

Thomas Scott of Marlow = Alice dau and sole
in the Countie of Bucks heire of W^m Allans-
A^o Dni. 1634. son of London.

William aged 7
years 1634.

Thomas 2.

Frances 3.

Richard 4.

Alice.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

(Signed) THOMAS SCOTT.

* This Francis was added in error by another hand: evidently the other Francis 3^d, being written below the line, was not noticed.

Shert, of Foxcott.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 79^b.

. . . . Shert of Shert(e) and Dissely (in Co^m) Chesh. =

Nicholas Shert(e) of y^e Chappell in the Frith (in Co^m) Derby. = Alice da. of . . . Birdbury of Alderset (in Co^m) Derby.

Thomas Shert(e) of Maxfield (in Co^m) Chesh. = Joan da. of John Latham of Pigrove (in Co^m) Ches.

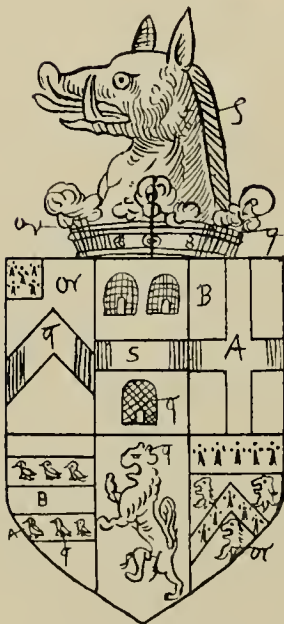
2. Tho. Shert(e) = Cecilia da. of John of Foxcott [in Vaux of Pauls com.] Bucks (2^d (Palers) Perrey (in Co^m) Northampt. son).

1. Richard Shert(e) Rec- = Margaret da. and tor of Wickin [in com.] coh. of Geo. Bur- Northampt. Eldest son ges of Knatsford (now liueing 1634). (in Co^m) Chesh.

Stafford, of Tattenhoe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 29.

[No Arms tricked.]



1, O., a chevron G. canton ermine, STAFFORD;
2, Ermine, a fesse S., inter 3 beehives Q. [jig-frays Or] [FRAYE]; 3, B., a cross A. [ALESBURY];
4, B., on 2 bars A. 6 [martlets] G. [BURDETT];
5, B., a lion rampant O. [HASTANGS]; B., a chevron ermine inter 3 L[ions'] heads erased O. [a] Ch[ief] ermine [FOX of Wycombe]. Crest: On crown per pale O. and A. boares head erased S.

Sir John Stafford of = Isabell dau.
. . . . (in) y^e com. of Heydon
Bucks Knight. of . . .

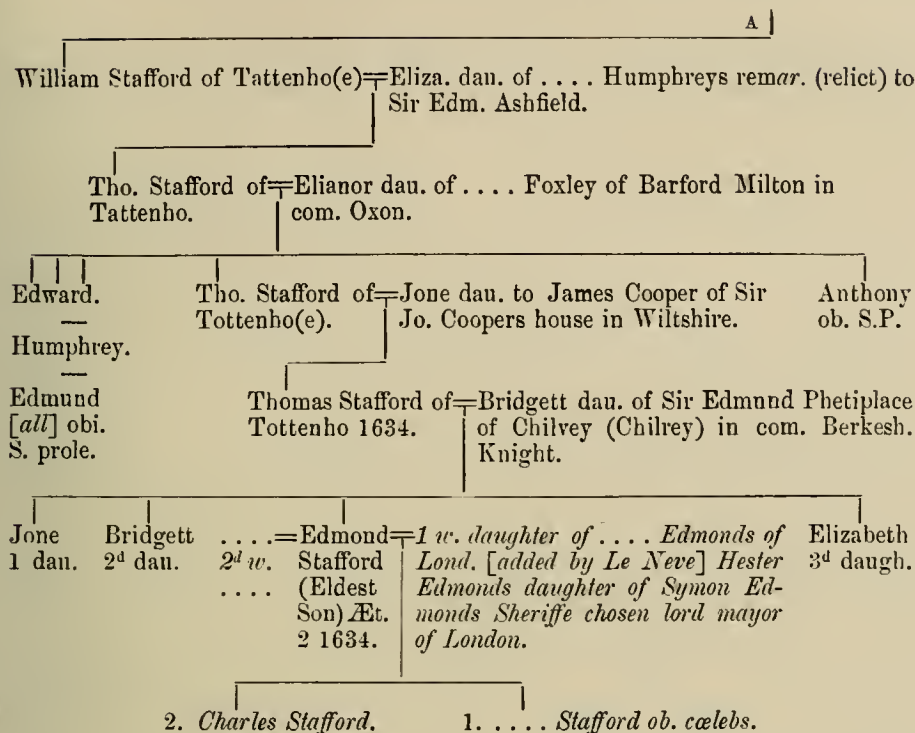
John and Anthony
died sans issue.

Anthony Staf- = Jane Throck-
ford of . . . morton.

Thomas Stafford = Margaret dau. and (h.) Coh.
of . . . of Sheldon.

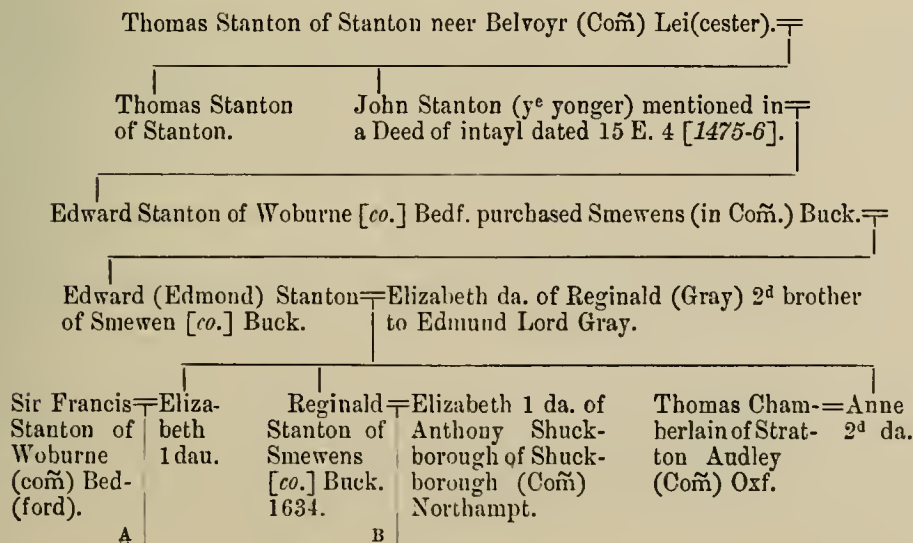
Humphrey and Edmund dyed
without issue.

Tho. Stafford of Tottenho(e) in = Alice dau. of
co. Bucks. Stafford.



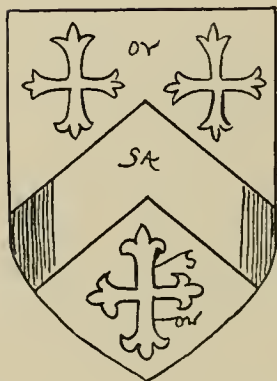
Stanton, of Smedwines in Great Brickhill.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 41^b.



A |		B |			
William Stan- ton son to Sir Francis Stan- ton.	= Mary 3 ^d dau.	Richard San- ders of Wan- den (Co ^m) Buck.	= Frances 2 ^d dau.	Anthony Stanton son and heire.	= Anne first da. and coheire of Edward Furtho of Furtho (in Co ^m) Northampt.
Anthony (2 ^d).	Reginald (3).	Sandys Stanton Pembroke College Master of Arts.	student in= College Oxf.	Anne.	Elizab. Susan.
3. John.	2. George Stanton now ensigne to Sir Tho. Roth- eram's comp. in Ireland (in Galloway in Ireland) [not an addition].	4. Edward.	Robert = Elizabeth = Ralph How Brown first dau. of London first Hus- 2 ^d Hus- band. band.		

Sterne, of Long Crendon.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 75.

[No Arms tricked.]

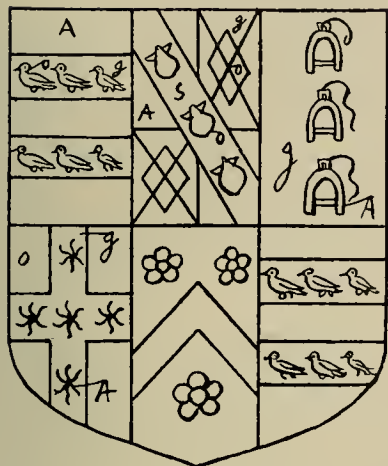
O., a chevron inter 3 crosses patonce S.

Thomas Sterne (of) = Amy da. of . . . Bramp-
Morton (in Co^m) ton of Brampton hall (in
Cambr. Co^m) Northampt.

Thomas Sterne of Long Crendon = Jane da. of John
(in Co^m) Bucks now living 1634. Bigs of Thame.
[co: Oxf.]

Simon (Jame- son) Jameson of London.	= Amy 1 da.	Thomas Sterne = son and h. ætat 21 1634.	Marg- aret 3.	Thomas La- field of Lon- don Mer- chant.	= Elianor 2 da.	Jane 4 da.
--	----------------	--	---------------------	---	--------------------	---------------

Temple, of Stantonbury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 101^b and 102.

[No Arms tricked.]

S., a chevron ermine inter 3 crescents A.

[? The wrong Temple Arms.]

Vide the top of this descent 142a, 141b.

Sir Thomas Temple = Hester da. of Miles 3^{sa} of Barton Basset [co:] War. and of Sandys of Stow (in Com.) Latimers (in) Com. Bucks Knight (June 11 1603) and Baronet (D. 15, 1613) Esquire Clerke (of the) Crown. 1634 [all after Bucks, an addition].

Sir Henry Gibbs = Elizabeth [of] Hunnington (in Com.) 1. War. Knight.

Sir William Ashcombe (of) Audscot (Anvescott in Com) Oxf. Knight.

Sir William An = Anne 3. drewes [of] Lathbury [co.] Bucks Knight 42a.

Edward = Margaret Longvile 4. [of] Wolverston Esquire.

Sir Edmund [Ed = Susan [na] ward] Clarke Ad- 5. dington Bucks [of Ardington co: Berks] Knight.

Sir John Rous = Hester of Rouselench (in 6. Com.) Wigorn. [not an addition].

Sir John Lent = Bridget hall (of) Creslow (in Com) 7. Oxf. Knight.

Sir Thomas = Martha Penniston 8. of... Oxon. Knight (&) Baronet.

... = Mille- 9. Ogle cent 9.

3. Thomas = Temple 3 son Doctor (of the) Civil Law.

4. Miles Temple 4 son.

Anne 2^d da. and one of y^e 4 coh. of Sir Arthur Throckmorton of Pauls Perrey (in Com) Northampt. 1 wife.

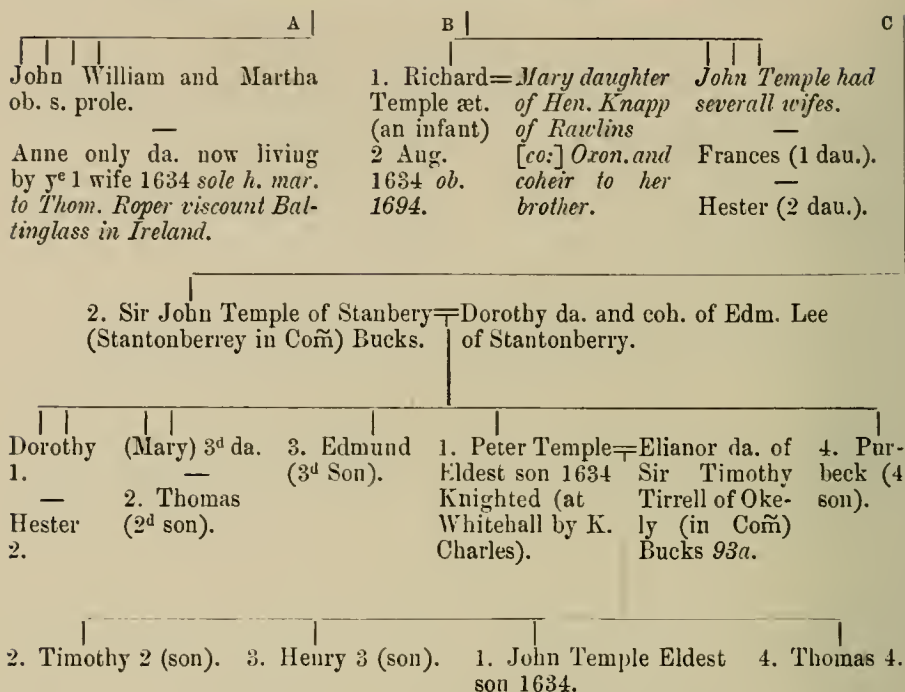
1. Sir Peter = Christian da. and coh. of Sir John Levison Knight Eldest son of Sir John Levison of Haling in Kent and of Lilshull (in Com Salop) Southamp. Knight by Frances his wife da. and sole h. of Sir Tho: Sonds of Throwley in Kent (Kt.) Elder (eldest) brother to Sir Michael Sonds 2^d wife.*

A

B

C

* Le Neve has added the following in his Copy of the Visitation: which S^r Tho: Sonds Kt. married to his 2^d wife Margaret d^r of William Broke Lord Cobham K^e of [the] Garter who dyed 1596, & was sister of Henry Lord Cobham attainted S^r Will' Broke K^e & George Broke attaint:



[This note in a modern hand is on a piece of paper fastened on folio 102, ? misplaced.]

Admiral Whitaker married Mathews. =

Mr. Whitaker. =

Miss . . . Whitaker married Mr Loury = Risley 1st
Rector of Charlton 2^d Husband. Husband.

Throckmorton, of Weston Underwood.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 80.

John Throckmorton of = . . . da. of . . . Wils-
Weston Underwood (in ford of Lenham (in
Com) Bucks. Com) Kent Esquire.

Edward Powell = Winifride.
of Sanford (in 1 d.
Com) Oxf.

Edward Golding = Elianor
of Sl . . . [in] 2 d.
Nott(inghamsh.).

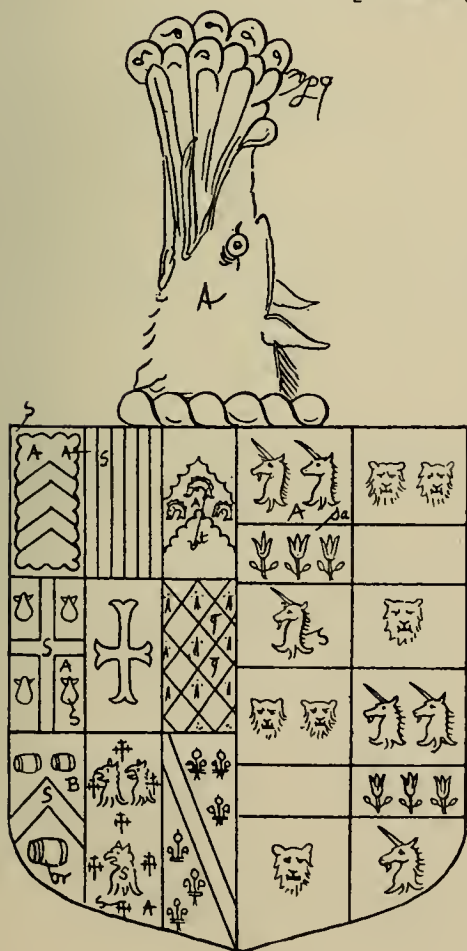
= Margaret un-
married 1634.
3 da. A

A			
2. Thomas= 2 son.	1. Robert Throck- morton of Weston Underwood 1634 and of Coton (in) War(wicksh).	Mary eldest da. of Sir Francis Smith of Ashby Folville (in Com) Lei(c) Knight.	3. Am- brose 3 son.
			4. Georg= 4 son.
Francis Throckmorton only (eldest) son aged . . . = [unmarried].			

Tirrell, of Thornton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 92^b and 93.

[No trick of Arms.]



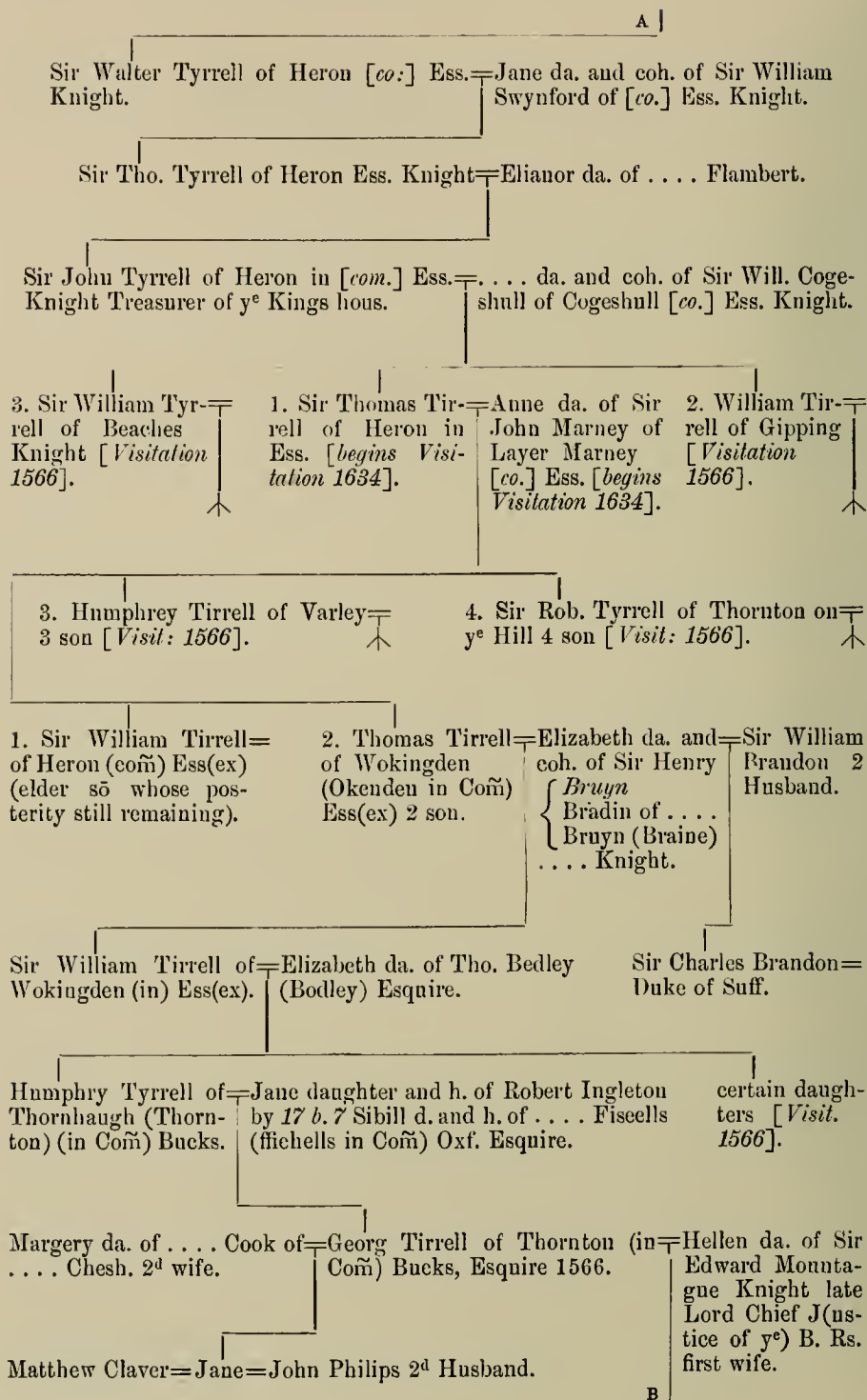
1, A., 2 chevrons B. bord. gr. G., TYRRELL; 2, Paly 6 A. and S., SWINFORD; 3, G., on a chevron engrailed A. 3 dolphins V., FLAMBERT; 4, A., a cross inter 4 escallops S., COGGESHALL; 5, B., a cross moline O., BRUIN; 6, Lozengy G. and Ermine; 7, B., a chevron inter 3 pitch barrells S., hooped O., flame proper, INGLETON; 8, A., a cross crosslet fitchée S. inter 3 griffins' heads erased G.; 8, A., crusily 3 greyhounds heads erased S.; 9, A., a bend inter 6 fleurs-de-lis G. Crest: Boars head erased erect A., devouring plume of peacocks tail proper.

Sir Lyonell Tyrrell of . . . da.
Essex Knight [begins] of . . .
Visitation 1566].

Sir Edw. Tyrrell=Anne da. and h. of
of . . . [co.] . . . Burgate of
Ess[ex] Knight. . . . Suff. Esquire.

Sir Hugh Tyrrell=Joan da. and coh.
Knight. of . . . Flambert
Esquire.

Sir James Tyrrell=Margaret da. of Sir
of Heron [co.] William Heron of
Ess. Knight. Essex Knight.



B |

Mary da. of Benedict Lee (of Hulcott=
Northampt. Esquire [*? addition*]) of
Dichley (in Com.) Oxf. *First wife*
17 b. 12.

Sir Edward Tirrell=
of Thornton [*com.*]
Bucks Knight.

Margaret da. of Tho-
mas Aston of Aston
(Com) Chesh.
2^d wife.

Sir Edward=Frances.
Broughton.

. . . . Gardiner=Penelope.
Capt. (Captaine
Gardner).

2. Sir Timothy Tir-
rell [*of*] Okely [*co:*]
Bucks p. 102 a.

Sir Peter Temple Knight Jan. 6, 1641 [*addition*]=Elianor [*addition*].

3. John.=

4. Francis.=

Edmund West of Marshworth=Theodora.
(Com:) Bucks.

Henry Winston son=Cassandra 1 da.=. . . . Vaughan
and h. to Sir Hen. . . . Herbert *2^d Husband.*
Winston Knight *3^d Husband.*
1592.

William Try of=Mary
(Com) *2^d dan.*
Glo(cestersh:).

Sir John=Elizabeth da. of=
Needham Sir Edw. Watson
of of Rockingham
First Castle (Com)
Husband. Northampt.

1. Sir Edward Tirrell=(
of Thornton (Com)
Bucks Knight (&
B^t Oc. 31, 1627 now
living 1634.

(Elizab: *2^d da:* of
S^r W^m Kingsmill [*? addi-*
of Sidemanton *tion*].
[*co. Hants ? 2^d*
wife].

2. Sir Toby Tirrell=
Baronet.

Thomas.

1. Robert Tirrell Eldest son=
disinherited.

3. Francis.=

Dorothy.

Elizabeth.

[*? Children of Sir Edward by his wife Elizabeth Wat-
son and sisters of his eldest son Robert Tirrell.*]

Sir Peter La Mere=Hester=
first husb.

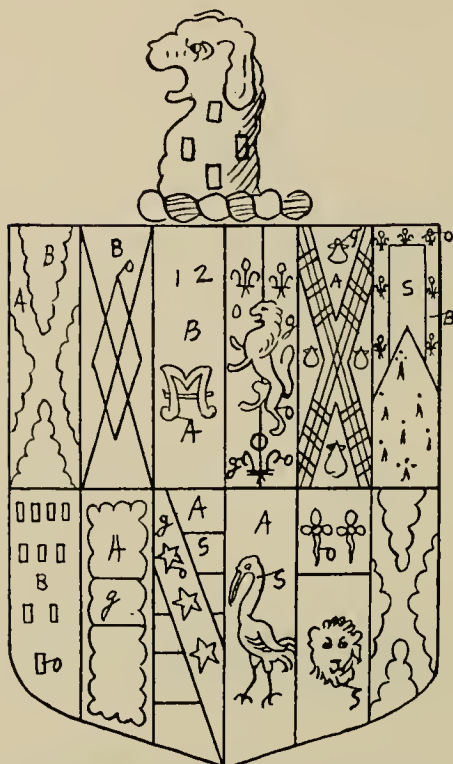
Sir Tho. Salisbury [*of*]=
Llewenny (Com)
Denbigh Baronet.

Tirrell her cosen ger-
man 3 h. [*addition ?*].

Tirringham, of Pether Winchendon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 31^b and 32.

[No Arms tricked.]



[Written against the third quarter of the impalement, being within the bordure, "two dogs rampant in countering (Ar.)," see p. 63.]

B., a saltire engrailed *O.* and *A.*, TIRRINGHAM; 2, *B.*, fret *A.* [or] *O.* 2 a; 3, *B.*, 3 water bougets *A.*; 4, *B.*, billetty *O.*, COWDREY; 5, *A.*, a fesse *G.* border gr. *S.*; 6, bar[ry of] 6 *A.* *B.* on a bend *G.* 3 mullets *O.*; impaled with: Per pale *O.* [and] *G.*, a lion rampant inter 3 fleurs-de-lis count[er-changed]; 2, *G.*, a saltire *O.* *A.* escallop *A.* on ch[ief] *A.* [? Gules, a saltire fretty or, between four escallops Argent]; 3, Per chevron ermine and *S.* bord. *B.*, a fleur-de-lis *O.*; 4, *S.*, a fesse inter 3 [two trefoils slipped in chief, and a leopard's face in base] *O.*

Sir Richard=
Tirringham.

Geffrey.=

John=Cicely da. to Thomas
Heslerton.

Roger Tirringham=Christian.

Roger=Margaret da. and heire to Sir Thomas Cowdrey.

John Tirringham=Isabell da. to Sir Tho. Weston.

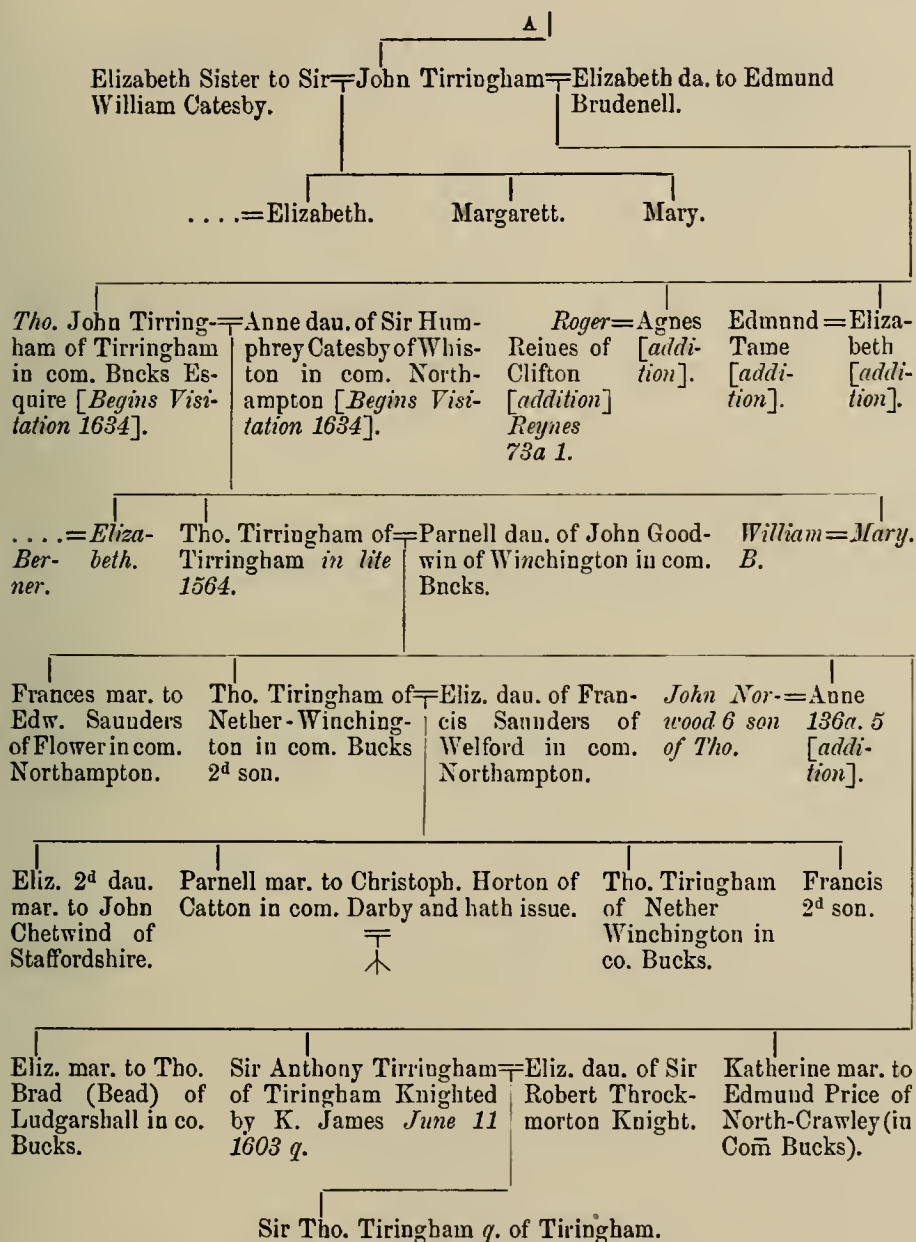
Sir John Tirringham=Katharine da. and coheire to Sir Geffry Lucy Knight.

2. Roger=. . . . Beres=. . . . John Tirringham=Elianor da. and heire to
ford. Sir Laurence Popenham.

Thomas.= Roger.=

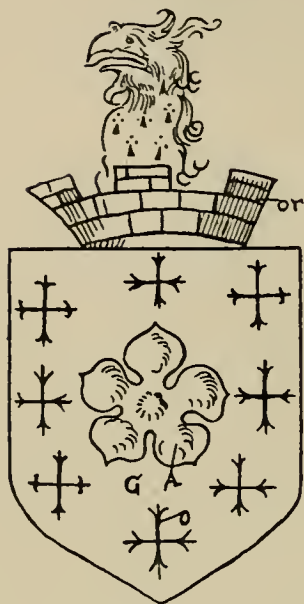
John Tirring.=Alice da. to John Olney Sister
ham. to Sir Rob.

A



[*Note in Le Neve's hand*] *Anthony Tiringham Prebend of Windsor.*

Umfrevile, of Farnham Royal.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 14^b and 15.

William Vmfravile of Farnham Royall [*co: Bucks*] (Esq. descended lineally from S^r Robert Vmfreville of Harebotle in Northumberland Knight. [*Addition in a later hand.*]) = Mary dau. of Lane of Acton yeoman huisher to K. Hen. the 8th.

Andrew Vmfravile of Farnham Royall 1634.

= Anne dau. of William Harward (Harwood) of Windsor a Prebend there.

Tho. Vmfreville.

William Vmfreville nere Colchester Esquire.

Edward 3^d son [*? unmar: 1634*].

Fran. da. and h.

William 2^d son [*? unmar: 1634*].

Andrew Vmfravile eldest son.

= Frances dau. of Daniel Apleford of Wiltshire.

Mary wife of Robert Neville of S^t Lawrence Lane in London, a younger sonne of Edward Neville of Sunninghill Park in Berke-shire, Esquire, of the house of Abergavenny.

Edward Vmfreville of Farnham Royall mar. Judith dau. of Rich. Mayor or Meeres of Ess.

Robert Vmfreville 5 yeares old 1634.

Frances A (only) daughter mar. to Simon Peryman of Farnham Royall.

Mary mar. to Robert Har-ris of Wind-sore.

Verney.

MS. Coll. of Arms 1 C. 26, fol. 118^s.

Robert Verney. =

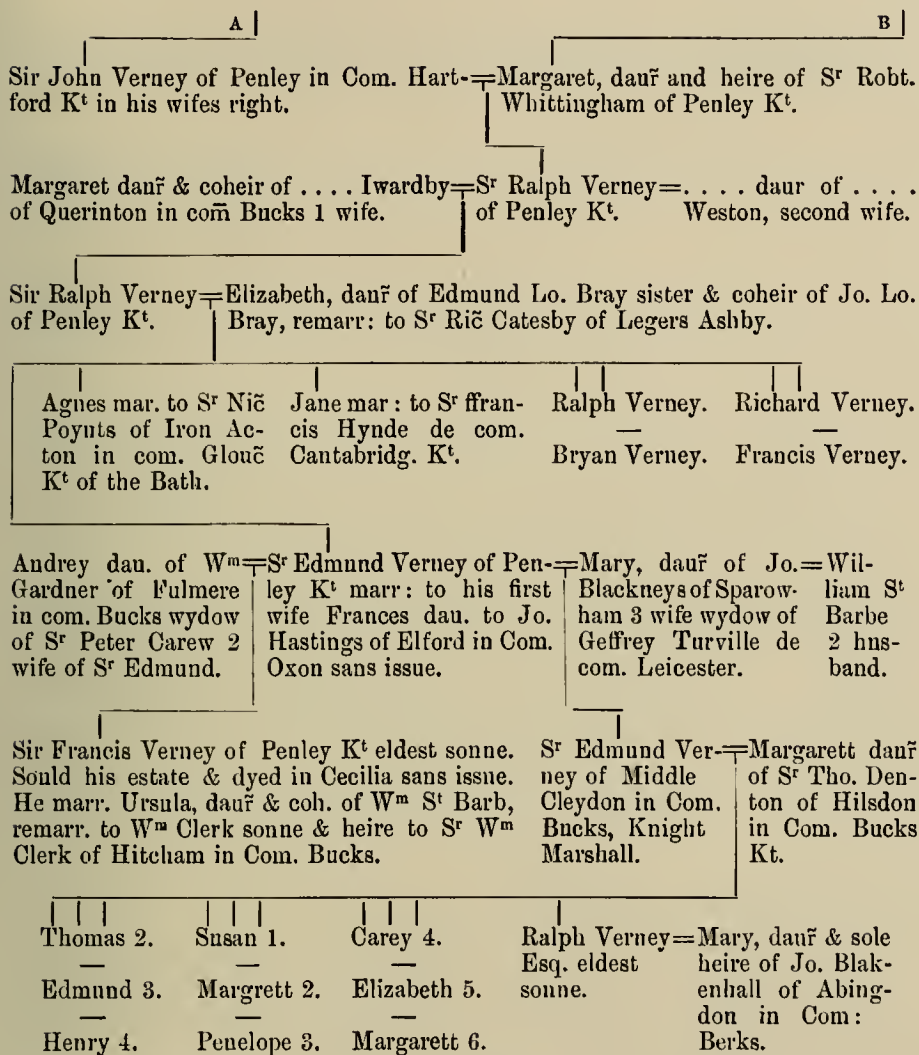
S^r Robert Whittingham of Penley in Com. Hartford K^t. = Agnes, dau^r & heire of Richard Buckland.

Sir Ralph Verney K^t = Eleanor da. of Geffrey Pole in y^e tyme of King by Edith da. of Oliver S^t John of Bletsho. Ede. y^e 4th.

A

Sir Robert Whittingham of Penley, in com. Hartford K^t.

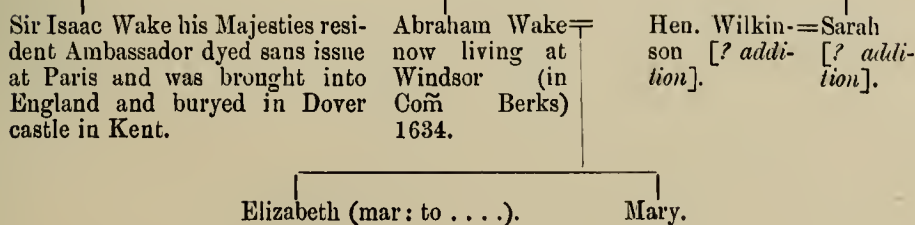
B



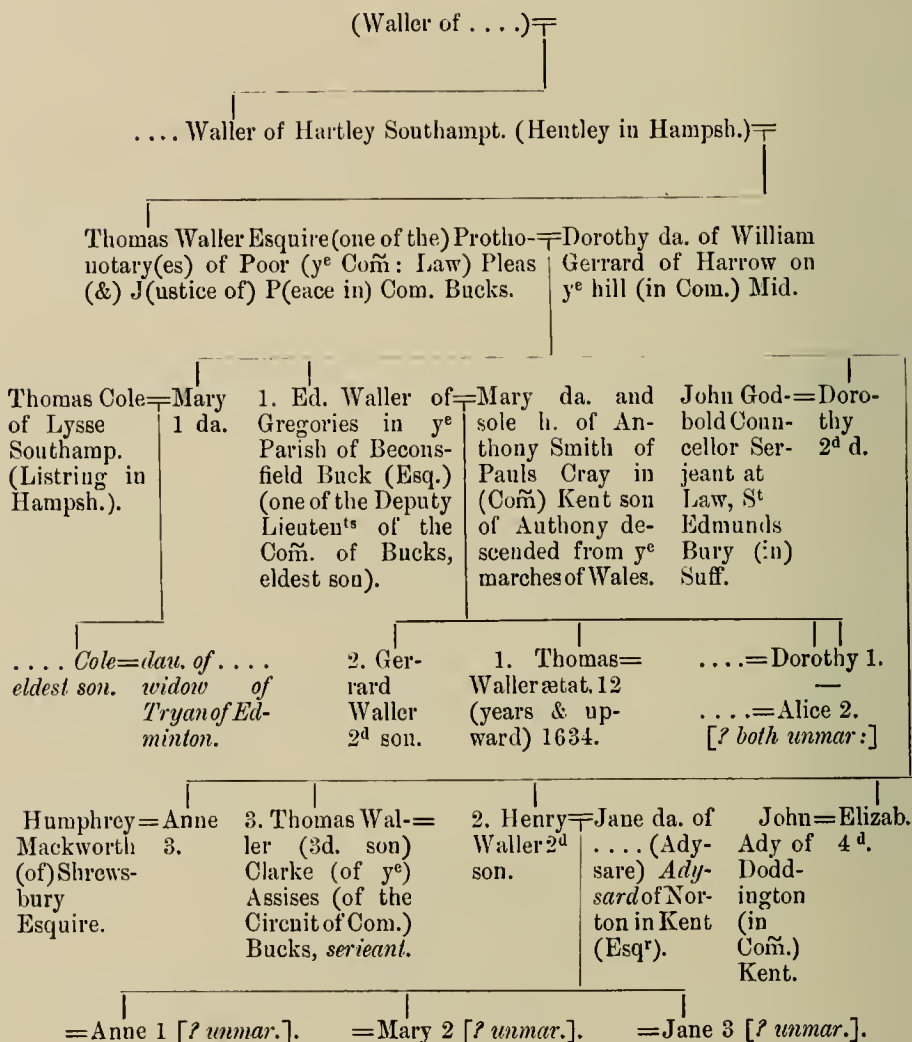
Wake.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 67.

Arthur Wake=



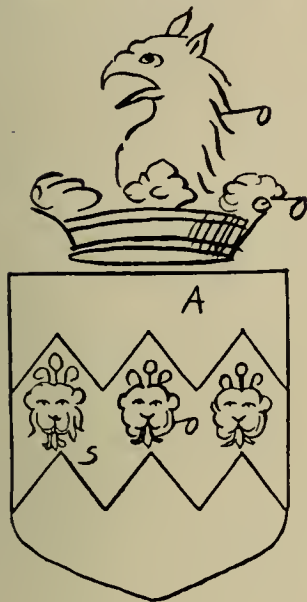
Waller, of Gregories in Beaconsfield.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 63^b and 64.

West, of Masworth.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 28^b.

[No Arms tricked. The additions within round brackets are from MS. Coll: of Arms 2. C. 26, fol. 53.]



A., on a fesse dancetté S. 3 leopards heads jessant de lis O. Crest: on crown griffin's head erased O.

1, A., [on] a fesse S., WEST; 2, 3 leopards' heads jessant de lis O.; 3 ut 2; 4 ut 1, middle a fleur de lis ermine. Crest: out of crown O. griffins head erased B., beak and eares O., a fleur de lis ermine on his neck.

Richard West of Wests=
place in y^e Parish of
Edlesborough.

Thomas=Elizabeth da. of . . . Stanley [Sankey];
West. of Edlesborough Esquire.

1. Anthony [1566
Visitation].

4. Robert [Visit. 1566].

2. Thomas [Visit. 1566].

3. Nich. West of Masworth in co. Bucks and of Westplace [one of the Clerks of the Chuncery].

=Jone dau. of Tho. Hawtrey of Ellesborough in co. Buck. relict of Robert Russell of Wellford Northampton gent.

Edw. Shoveler=Eliza-
of Malden Es- beth
quire [Visit: [Visit:
1566]. 1566].

5. Matthew [Visit:
1566].

1. William [Visit:
1566].

Mary dau. of Sir James Crofts 1 wife S. Prole.

3. Edmund West of Masworth and Westplace.

=Theodosia da. of Sir Edw. Tirrell Knight Father of Sir Edw. (Tirrell) Knight and Baronet.

2. Eliseus [Visit: 1566].

Hestor 1 [Visit: 1566].

Sibill 2 [Visit: 1566].

(1. Elizabeth.)

Edw. (Edmund) West of Masworth in co. Buck. Esquire Anno 1634.

(Anne dau'r of Henry Beake of Castellacre in Com: Norff.)

(Bridgett 3.)

(2. Francis.)

(Edmund West 3 years old 1634.)

(Anne West.)

Wheeler, of Riding Court in Datchett.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 62^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

1, O., a chevron inter 3 leopards faces S.; 2, A., on a bend S. 3 pears pendent O., PERREY WIG[ORN]; 3, A., on a chevron engrafted S. inter 3 round buckles B., 3 martlets A. [Crest:] out of a ducal coronet Or a demi eagle displayed Gules.

Humphrey Wheeler of = . . . sole da.
 Martin Nasingbree and h. of . . .
 Wygorn. (Martin Hus- Perrey Wig'
 singtree, in com. Wor- (Perry of
 cester).

Humphrey Wheeler. =

Georg= son and h.	Elizabeth and Brigit ob. in- nuptæ.	Sir Edmund Wheeler of = Elizabeth da. and h. Riding-Court in Datchet of Rich. Hanbery of Parish in (Com) Buck. London. O., a bend (liueing A ^o 1634). 3 ^d son.
-------------------------	--	---

Hanbury 2 ^d son ob. cœlebs.	John Peters of = Alice Horton 103 ^b . 1 da.	Simon English Councel- = Elizabeth lor [at] Law. 2 ^d da.
---	---	--

Rich. Wheeler = Elizab. da. of Sir (eldest son) ob. sine Prole.	William Pitt of Hartley Malpas Waspale (Com.) Southamp.	William Wheeler = Jane 2 ^d da. of Sir Edw. 3 ^d son and at Warder Knight of Chis- Length heir* A ^o wick and clerk of the 1634 [unmarried Pells in y ^e exchequer 1634]. 3 filia et h. [all added].
--	--	--

. . . . draper Pauls ch. = Susan (6 th da.). Y. [addition].	Robert Butler = Beatrix 3 ^d da. Esquire.
---	--

Abraham Delawn (Delane) = Mary of Sharsted (Com.) Kent. 5 th d.	John 4 son ob. cœlebs.	Henry Cogan of London = Anne Goldsmith and of y ^e mint. 4 d.
---	---------------------------	--

* [And at length heir, an addition.]

White.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 85^b and 86.

[No Arms tricked.]

Memorandum that this descent upon a suit in Chancery after the death of Dr White (late) Prebend of (St) Pauls London, Was there proved to bee true, and beeing of the blood and kindred of the sayd Dr White, Henry and John White two of the sonnes of Laurence White did injoy part of y^e sayd Dr White his Estate.

Q. what did Thomas White of Newport Eldest son : had hee the other part ? Q.

John White of Holcott (in Co^m) Bedf. ob. (in y^e) 17 (of) H. 7 [1501-2].

Tho. White of Cranfield (in Co^m) Bedf. son and h.

John White of Rngmont (Ridge-mont) (in Co^m) Bedf. 2 son.

John White son and h. (to Thomas).

Thomas White of Chaldicot (Calldicott) (in Co^m) Bucks son and h.

Thomas White Doctor (of) D(ininitie) Prebent of St Pauls ob. sine prole.

Georg White of Bristoll ob. sine prole.

Laurence White son and h.

William White 2 son.

William=Elizabeth White 1 da. Simkins. who now claimeth.

Henry=Joan Tyce. 2 da.

3. John White of London Stationer 3^d son who now claymeth.

Rich. Payn of London=Margaret Tyce Cook who now claymeth. who now claymeth.

1. Thomas= White.

2. John=

Margaret 1 d.

=Mary 2.

=Anne 3.

=Jane 4.

=Elizabeth 5.

1. Thomas White of Newport (eldest son). =Elizabeth da. of William Fisher of Carleton (in Co^m) Bedf.

2. Henry White 2 son who now claymeth.

2. William=

Eliza- beth 2 da.

=Pris- cilla 1.

4. Gideon=

5. John=

1. Tho.= White eldest son.

1. Henry=

2. Thomas=

3. William.

4. John=

=Priscilla.

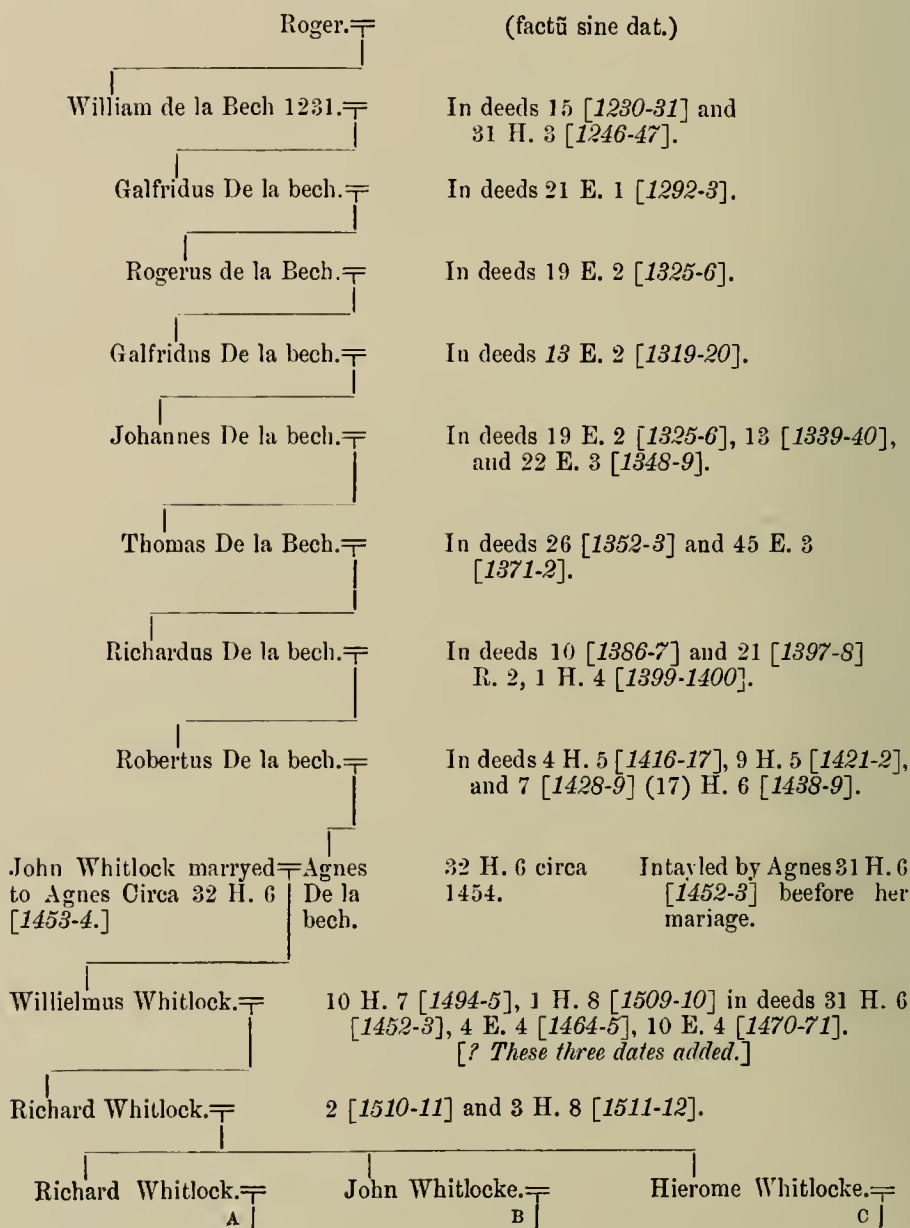
5. Laurence.

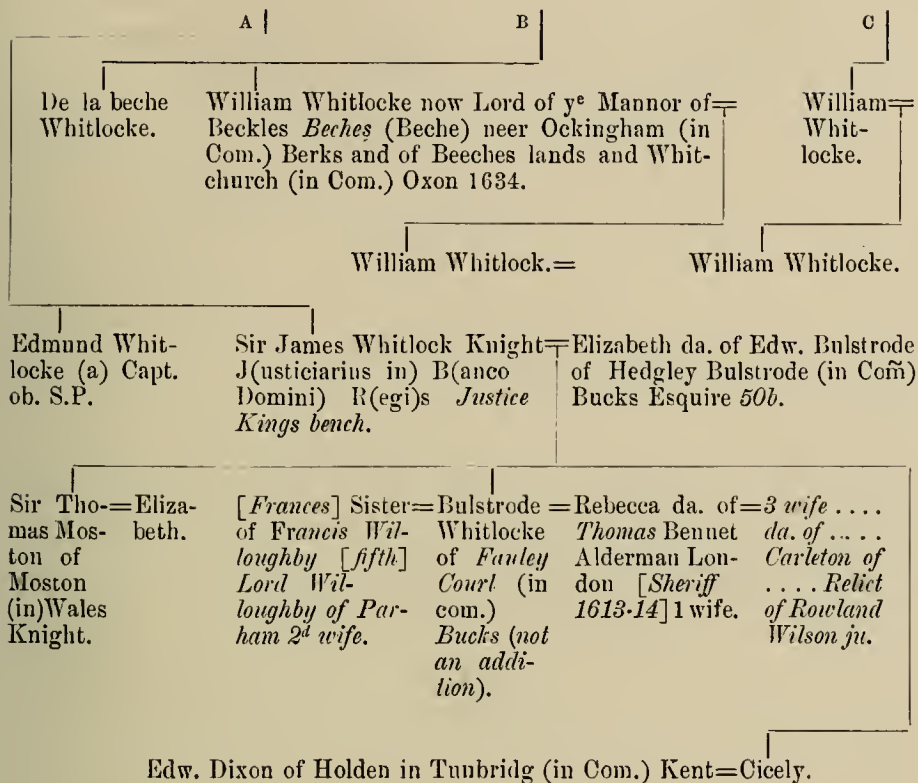
6. Gideon.

Whitelocke, of Fawley Court.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 65^b and 66.

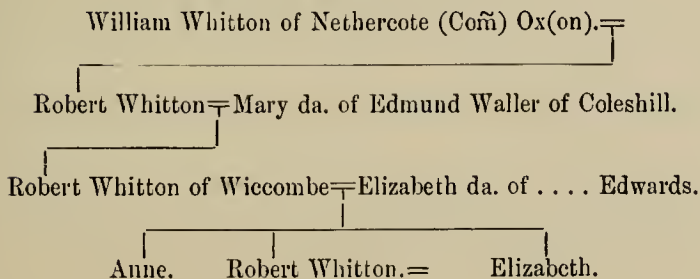
B., a chevron engrailed inter 3 falcons O. Crest is a pott or basket arg. shadowed azure hoopt or with fruit proper, leaves vert.





Whitton, of Wycombe.

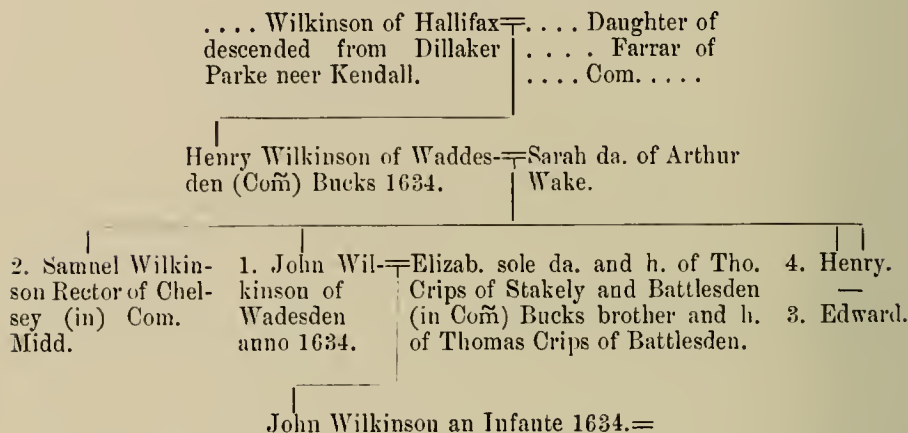
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 62.



Nullum feodum quia pauper.

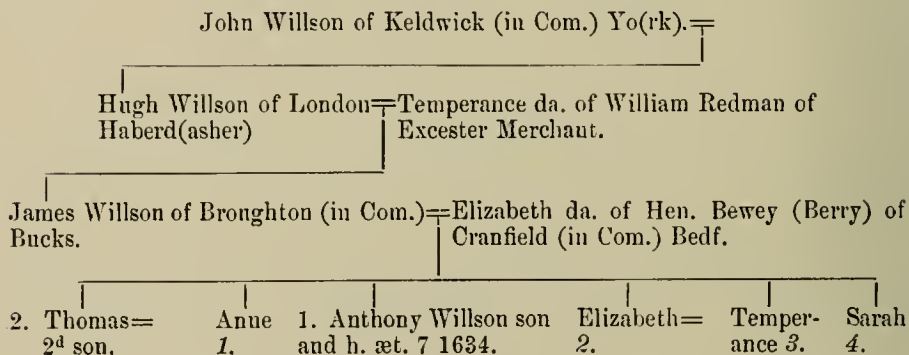
Wilkinson, of Waddesdon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 66^b.



Willson, of Broughton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 82^b.



Winwood, of Ditton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 54

Lewis Winwood of . . . married into Sir Anthony Wingfields Family.

Richard Winwood of Eynow in . . . Blackenhall widow of Thomas
Co. Northampt. Richardson 90a.

2. Vx. Symon Lambert of Buck. Towne 40b.	3. Vx. Hanghton de Co. Suff.	Sir Ralph Winwood of Ditton in Co. Bucks Secretary of State and privy Counsellour to K. James. (He was first secretary to Sr Henry Nevill of Billingbere, Knt. lord ambassador in France 1599 [<i>addition in a later hand</i>].)	Eliz. dau. and Coh. of Ballof Totnes in Co. Devon. by y ^e dau. of Carew.	1. . . . mar. to Serieant Aston de Co. Buck.
2. Fredericke 2 ^d son.	3. Henry 3 ^d son.	1. Richard Winwood of Ditton aforesaid Esquire.	Anne mar. to Edw. Mountague son and Heire app. to Edw. Lo(rd) Mountague Baron of Boughton (com Northampt.).	

Woodward, of Vpton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 22^b and 23.

[No Arms tricked.]

(A Gift of the Armes & Crest to George Woodward by Tho: Wriothesley, ats Gart & Tho: Benolt Ciar: dated at London y^e 26th of Aprill y^e 19 of H. 8: A^o 1527.)

Barry 6 B. & A. 3 stags heads cab. [Gold] on chief O. fox between 2 annulets S. Alibi wolf p. g.

John Woodward = Dau. of . . . Col-
ingridge of . . .
Bucks. Bucks.George Woodward = Agnes dau. of John
of Vpton Clarke of Michell of Cawue
Windsore Castle. (Crawne) Wilts
[Wilts, an addition?].

William 4 th sonne.	Richard 2 ^d sonne Clarke of the honour and Castle of Windsore.	Jacamina ux. Robert Denny of Loddsworth in co. Sussex.	Alice ux. Fran. Fetiplace de com. Berkshire Esquire.
--------------------------------	---	--	--

A

Anne nx. Lawrence
Vynall of Pennes in
com. Bucks.

Katherine 1 mar. to Tho. Mansfield (Mansfield)
of Amerden in com. Bucks 2^{dly} to William Den-
nis of Hullavington in com. Sussex.

Henry
3^d son.

John Woodward=
of Vpton pre-
dict.

Margaret dau. of Geo. Bul-
strode of Hidgley Bulstrode
in com. Bucks.

Eliz. wife of Anthony
Hampshire of Lon-
don.

Emma ux.
Coates of
London.

Robert 2^d sonne was a Captaine and married
the Countesse of Thomond in Ireland and
dyed without issue [*second son 1566*].

John Woodward youngest sonne
mar. Judith dau. of Phillip
Smith of London [*not in 1566*].

Eliza. dau. of Honywood=
of Marbeshall (Markes-
hall) in com. Essex 2^d
wife.

Geo. Woodward of=
Vpton in com. Buck.
Esquire [*eldest son*
& *heir apparent*
1566].

Katherine dau. of
Tho. Woodford of
Brightwell in com.
Bucks 1 wife.

Ambrose was
a soldier and
died Sans
issue [*3rd son*
1566].

John Wood-
ward mar. y^e
dau. of Man-
field.

Edward Woodward=
of Vpton Esquire
now living 1634.

Elizabeth sister of Sir
Robert Oxenbridge of
Husborne in com.
Hamp. Knight.

Thomas Woodward
of Lincolnes Inne
dyed sans issue.

George slayne at
y^e winning of
Mastricht by y^e
Pr. of Orange.

Edw. Woodward=
eldest sonne and
h. apparent 1634.

Kath. dau. of
Tho. Marsh
of Warley in
com. Hunt-
ingdon.

John 2.

William 3.

Lncy.

Eliza(beth).

Anne.

5. Martha uxor
... Bacon.

4. Rachell nx.
Gyles Poulton
of London.

3. Margaret mar.
to Sir Jo. Ash-
burnham servant
to y^e Q. of Bohe-
mia.

2. Rebeckah
mar. to Nich.
Weston.

1. Bridgett 1 mar. to Sir
Tho. Lydall 2^{dly} to Tho.
Heneage Esquire son of
Michael Heneage who
was brother of Sir Tho.
Heneage.

Henry Robert
and Isaacke
dyed all young
(S.P.).

6. Sarah nx.
... Agar
of Stafford-
shire.

7. Mary mar. to
Tho. Eggleston
of Winchelsey.

8. Eliz. mar. to
Tho. St Nicho-
las of Kent.

9. Anne mar. to
Dr Sheffe Pre-
bend of Wind-
sore.

Eliz.

Tymolyn.

Samuel [*S^t*
Nicholas].

Timothy [*S^t*
Nicholas].

Edward [*Sheafe*].

Church Notes

TAKEN AT

THE VISITATION OF 1634.

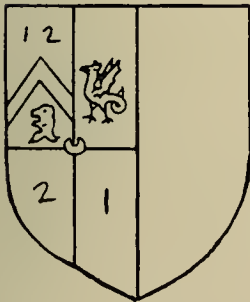
NOATES TAKEN IN IUERY CHURCH IN THE COUNT OF BUCK IN
THE TIME OF THE VISITATION Y^e 15 OF JULY ANNORU' 1634.

Not in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17; from Le Neve's MS. and MS. No. 2.

Vpon a Graue stone nere y^e Communion Table.



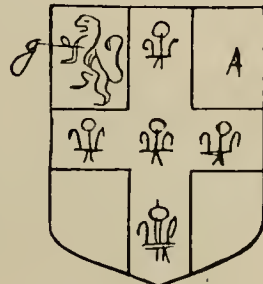
Here lieth John Monke the Son of
John Monke of Hitherly in y^e Count
of Deuon & his first wife da: of Anthony
Monke of Burbridge in the same Cont
& Blanch his 2^d wife da: of Rich:
Antham of Heston in the County of
Midd. Where we now rest till the
resurrection when we hope to see God
in his Glory 27 November 1529, 1^o
Regns Regni Elizabeth.



On the South Side of the Communion Table.



Here Lyeth the Body of
Joane Monke y^e wife of Henry
Monke of Iver Gent. And the
da: of W^m Hitchcocke of Bred-
streete in ye City of Lond: &
alsoe y^e Body of Tho: Monke
the elder and of 2 Henry
Monkes y^e 3 Sons of the said
Henry & Joane w^{ch} Joane
died y^e 10 of Octobr A^{no}
Domini 1601.



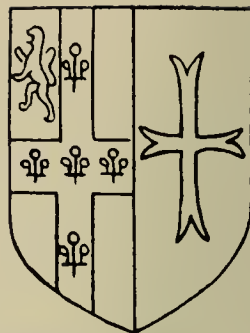


[Monke impaling Ansam.]

Vpon A Graue stone in y^e
Middle Ile.

Of your Charity pray for y^e
Soles of William Aluey Esq^r
& Eliz: & Anne his wife which
Willm departed this life the 3^d
of ffebb: A^o 1623 on whose
Soles Jesu hane mercy Amen.

The Portracture of 3 Sons
& the Escochions all taken
away.



[Hitchcock impaling . . .]

MS. No. 2: not in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17.

O Death where is thy Stinge,
O Graue where is thy Victorye.



To the Honored memory of the Right
vertuous and Religious lady
Mary Salter the Beloued con
sort of S^r William Salter Kn^t
one of the cupberers to his
maiesty: da of Tho Sherland
of wellshall in suffolke and
anne da of Judge Yeluerton
by mary da: of M^r Catesby of
Whileston in Northampton
Here the earthly mansion of heuently mind
worthy matrons mortall p^t is shrind
more might be said if any tome or ston
were larg enough for her inscription
but words are Books of more elegeis Hnrld
vpon her herse are vain for to y^e world
like a vain glorious gamster shold but bost
not what it now hath but what thrs lost
and makeing her los knowne wold Cause Men feare
twas greter then vertues bench wuld Beare.
ob. 24 Aprill 1613 æt. 30.

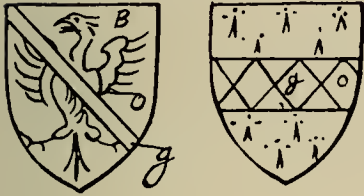
A very faire and Eligant monument one the south wall ou the north side the
Alter erected for the lady Salter S^r Wilm Salters first wife who died [[?] 24 April 1631.]

[The last line is cut off the bottom of the page. There is a light pencil sketch of
the monument, much rubbed, and only partly finished in ink. At the top there appears
to be a shield of Arms, with mantlet, helmet, and crest of Salter, ten billets, 4, 3, 2 and
1, over all a label of three points, impaling Sherland as above. There was I think a
figure in the centre and five others kneeling below, with angels on each side, above,
one holding a crown.]

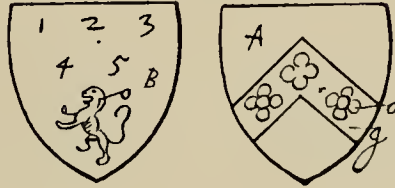
NOATES TAKEN IN THE CHURCH OF CALFANT S^r GILES
17 OF JULY 1634.

Not in Eng. Misc. C. 17; from Le Neve's MS. and MS. No. 2.

In the East Window.



In the Northside y^e Chancell.



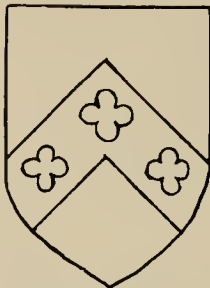
In y^e Southside these two in the South Chancell.



Vpon a monnment on y^e North side
the High Alter the Protractures
of an esq^r & his wife & as many
children as are mentioned in
the Inscription.

Here lyeth Thomas flet-
wood Esq^r Borne att Heskin
in the County of Lancash Lord
of the Vach Treshorer of the
Vine K^t of the Parlement for
the Shier of Buck & late
Sheriffe of the Shier of Bucks
& Bedford whoe had 2 wives
Barbara & Bridget 2^d being
a dau: of S^r John Spring k^t
he had 18 children desceased
the 1st of Nouember in y^e
yeare of Lord God 1570.





[Arms of Mathew? so placed in the MS. from another tomb?]

Vpon a Grauestone in the Middle Ile Entring into the Quier the Escochion defaced.

Hic Jacet Rogerus Graindorge Armiger qui obiit 2^{do} die Julij 1461 Cujus anima propitiatur Amen.

Vpon a Granestone next to the Graindorge.

Hic Jacet Richardus Wardylt Armiger qui obiit 24 Aprilis A^o domi 1463 Cujus anima propitiatur Deus Amen.

Vpon a Grauestone in the same Ile.

Hic Jacet Esabella Graindorge Quondam ux Rogeri Graindorge quæ ob̄ 15^o die Nonembris a^o Dom : 1484 quor &c.

AGMONDISHAM CHURCH THE 18 OF JULY 1634.

Not in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17 ; from Le Neve's MS. and MS. No. 2.

Vpon a Monument on y^e upper hand of ye Chancell on ye South side this Inscription & had Armes.

To the Glory of God

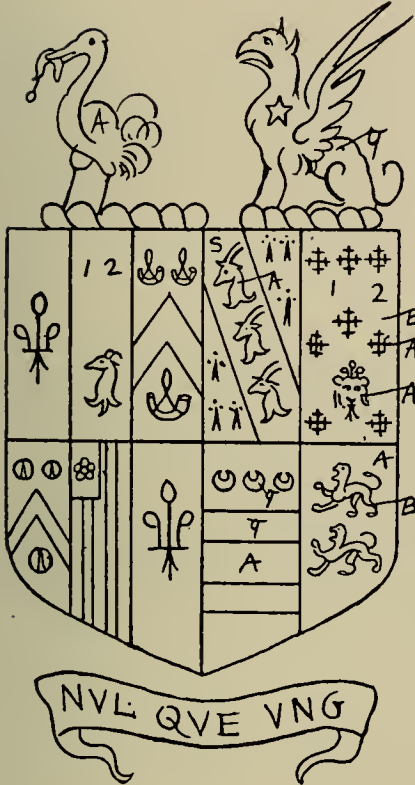
to the Blessed memory of M^{rs} Jane Drake wife of ffra : Drake of Eshere in the County of Surry one of his Ma^{ties} Honourable Privie Chamber in Ordinary Esq^r mar. Da : of William Tothill of Sharlees one of the Six Clarkes of the High Court of Chancery Esquire.

She died the 18 of Aprill A^o 1625 Leaueing behind her two sons & one da : (vizt.) Wifm. ffrancis & Jeane Drake.

Vpon a Graue stone in the Quier.

Here lyeth Anne wife to W^m de Sanders of Agmondisham Gent. eldest da : of John Ishum of Isham Sted Esq^r departed this life the 27th of Aprill A^o 1584.

NOTES TAKEN AT GOTEHURST 31 JULY 1634.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 39^b.

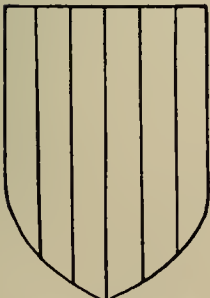
In the great Parlour at Gotehurst this Achievement [*Digby*] in y^e Glassewindowe. [*There are no tricks of Arms on this page, so I have supplied them from MS. No. 2.*]

ROBERTVS reliquit Annam filiam et heredem, Gratiam nupt: Ioh: de Nowers Chivaler 23 Edw: 3^{ty} [1349-50].

The Inquisition, sett forth after her death sets forth that shee dyed seized of y^e Manour of Salden: certaine Rents in Beckhampton in Great Kymble, The Manour of Weston Tnrville, and lands in Wendover Wicombe Hoggston and Horwood magna and parva and by another Inquisition the same yeare n^o 74 it appears shee dyed seized of y^e Manours of Stoke Goldington and Gotehurst.

NOTES TAKEN IN GOTEHURST CHURCH 31 OF JULY 1634.

(FITZ NOELE.)

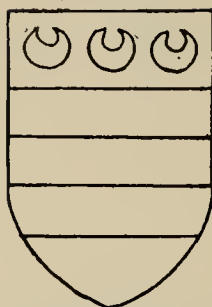


Paly of six Arg. and gules.

Vpon a gravestone in y^e south Chancell very ancient, which I conceive to bee layd vpon Sir John de Nowers who lived in y^e time of K. Ed. y^e I. [*There is a bad copy of the inscription, which would read:—*]

IOHAN DE NOWERS GIST ICI
DIEV DE SALME EIT MERCY AMEN.

(NOWERS.)



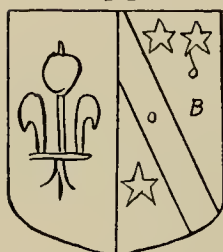
Argent, two bars and in chief three crescents gules.

Radulphus Picott omnibus hominibus suis presentibus et futuris Salutem. Sciatis me concessisse Matilde matri meae et Radulpho Heredi meo dedisse et hac mea Charta confirmasse Amalrico de Nowers filio et heredi Radulphi de Nowers in liberum maritagium cum Sibilla filia quam desponsavit reddendo xxx^s quos Matheus mihi debuit de terra quam de me tenuit in Dontonia hanc predictam Terram quam Matheus de me tenuit in Dontonia tenebit ipse Mathews et heredes sui de predicto Almarico et heredibus suis quos de filia mea Sibilla . . . hanc [*sic*] predictum redditum debeat warrantizare predicto Almarico et heredibus suis contra omnes homines. Hii sunt testes Simon de Waholle, Rich. de Per., Simon de Patershull, William filius Radulphi de Nowers, Wallelmo [*sic*] de Noers et multis alijs.

NOTES TAKEN OUT OF GOTEHURST, JULY 31, 1634.

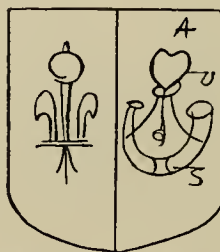
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 38^b.

[1]



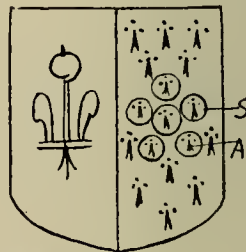
DIGBY. BRETTON.

[2]



WILLIAM DALBY.
DIGBY.

[3]



WALTER
DIGBY.

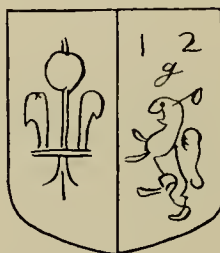
[4]



[7]



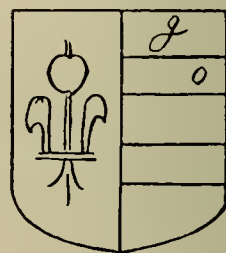
5



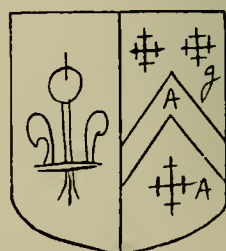
8



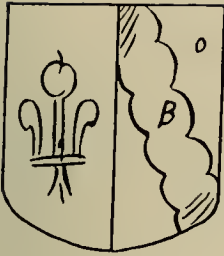
6



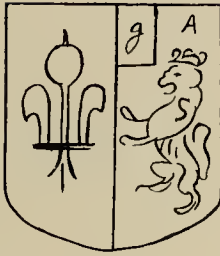
9



10



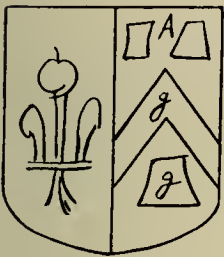
11



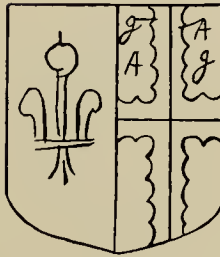
12



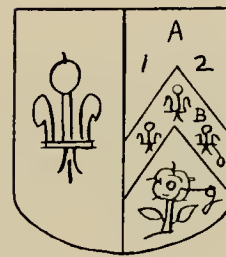
13



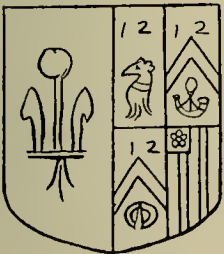
14



15



16



[17]

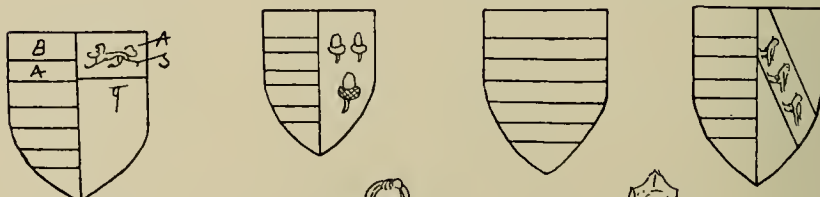
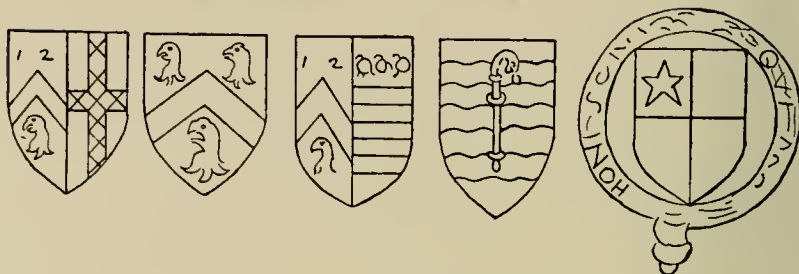


These 6 coales impaled with

1. Ermine a bend S. 3 stags, goats heads erased A.
2. Crusily 3 leopards faces jessant de lis A.
3. A. 2 bars, in chief 3 crescents G.
4. A. 2 lions passant B.

[The above tricks are from Le Neve's MS., as they are better drawn than those given in the MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17. There are one or two differences: No. 1, Digby, azure a fleur de lis Argent, Breton is tricked, a bend between six mullets, 3 and 5. To No. 10, a note is added that the bend should be engrailed. No. 11, the impalement is tricked per pale Gules and Sable, a lion rampant Argent, in the chief point a coronel Or. No. 17, 4th quarter, round buckles are tricked, as in No. 16, instead of the roundles.]

? GLASS AT CHESHAM BOYES.

Not in MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17 ; from MS. No. 2.

Appendix.

ADDITIONAL PEDIGREES.

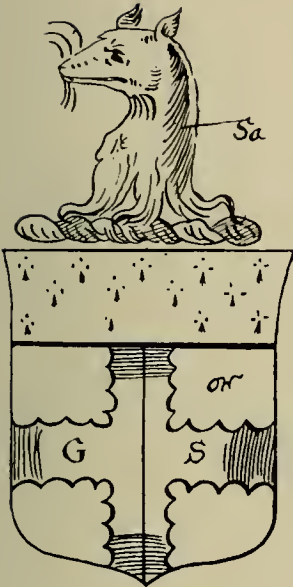
Abrook.

Le Neve's copy of the Visitation, fol. 9^b.

By another hand.

William Abrook of London Marchant desended from dorney house in Buckingham shire A pattent Granted by Sr Edward Bysshe Clarenceux King of Armes y^e 26 day of August in the 24 yeare of the Rayne of King Charles the 2, A.D. 1672.

[*Le Neve has added the note*] posted to docketts.



Annesley, of Newport Paganell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 108^b.

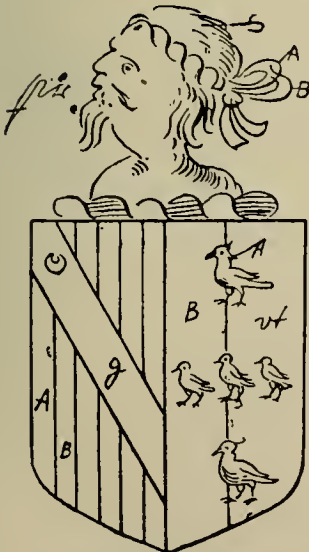
[*No Arms tricked.*]

Paly 6 A. [and] B. a bend G., ANNESLEY. Crest: Mans h[ead] erased at shoulders S. wreathed B. and A. [Visitation 1566.]

.... Annesley of Ridding- = da. of
ton (co.) Nott. Esquire. | English.

John Hall=Cicely	.... Laugh-=Katharine
of Lon- 1.	ton of Lon- 2.
don.	don.

A

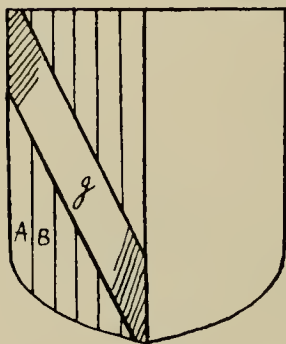


[*ANNESLEY impaling DOVE.*]

A									
1. Hugh.	5. Robert Annesley of Newport Paynell [in Com:] Bucks 5 son.	... da. of Thomas Clovell of Cold-hall ... [in co.] Ess[er].	3. Ralph.	= Elizabeth 4 d.	2. Brian.				
			4. John.	Joane S.P. 3.					
John Lamborne of Woodesdon = Katharine. [in Co.] Bucks gent.					Leonard Mount of = Anne. Newport.				
Thomas = Francis.	[1] George Annesley of Newport Paganell [in Co.] Bucks.	Elizabeth da. of ... Dous = William Stokes of Mosshow (Mulson) in of ... [in co.] Bucks 1 Husb. and V. 5 doves in cross A.	ve						
Randall Spyard = Judith 1 Ralph Shephard [unmar. of Evelyn [in Co:] Oxf.	4. Thomas 3.	6. Ralph 6.	Cicely 2.	2. James 1.					
	5. James 5.	7. Georg 7.	Mary 3.	3. Matthew 2.					
1. Robert 4.									
[Both the numbers to each name are by the same hand.]									

[Both the numbers to each name are by the same hand.]

Annesley, of Eynsham.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 109.

[No Arms tricked.]

Henry Annesley of Uxbridg (in Com) Midd.

James Annesley of Eynsham (in Com) Bucks 2^d son Eldest son q. Joan da. of William Lovelace of Henley [in Com.] Oxf.

Elizabeth. 2. Henry. 3. John. 1. Edmund. 4. Emmanuel.

Edmund Annesley of Cornwall = Katharine da. of Rich. Gownner [Gouner] of Chip-ping Norton (in Com.) Oxf.

John Gau- = Margaret 3 d. Idbury (in Com) Oxf.	1. Remond.	William Bur- = Eliza- ton (of) Ken- beth ton (in the 1 da. County of) War(wick).	Rich. Albul- = Jane deston (of) 2 d. Harbury (in Com) War- (wick).
	3. James.		
	2. Henry.		

Aprice, of North Crawley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 137^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

[No Arms tricked.]

[1], S., 3 spears heads erect A., PRICE AP RICE; 2, A., 3 boares heads erased S.; 3, A., 3 conyes S.; 4, ; 5, Ermine, a lion passant G.; 6, A., on ch. G. 3 fleurs-de-lis O.; 7, G., a cross flory O.; 8 ut 1. Crest: [An] otter S., chayned O.

John Drew of Saddlebow = . . . da. and h. of Rob. Wasshingley of
[in Co:] Norf. gent. Wasshingley [in Co:] Hunt.

Isaac Ap Res of . . . in = . . . da. of . . . Bray sister John Otter = Elizabeth
com. Becknock [sic]. to Sir Reginald Bray. of London. da. and h.

Robert Ap Rice of WASHINGTON [in Co:] Hunt. = Joan da.

2. Edward. 1. William Aprice of = Elizabeth da. and h. of 3. Thomas.
North Crowley [in Rob. Latimer of North
Co:] Bucks. Crowley.

Roger Tel = Eliza- John Roberts of = Cassan = Peter Ashton = Adlard Welley
low of Tur- beth. Wollaston [in dra. of Boston [in of Gedney [in
vey [in Co:] Co.] Northampt. Co.] Linc. Co.] Li[nc.]
Bedf. 1 h. gent. 2 h. 3^d husband.

2. Edmund. 1. Robert Aprece = Joan da. and Coh. of Rob. Willford 4. John.
of North Crowley of London gent. G., a chevron A.
3. Lewis. [in Co:] Bucks. inter 3 leopards' faces O.

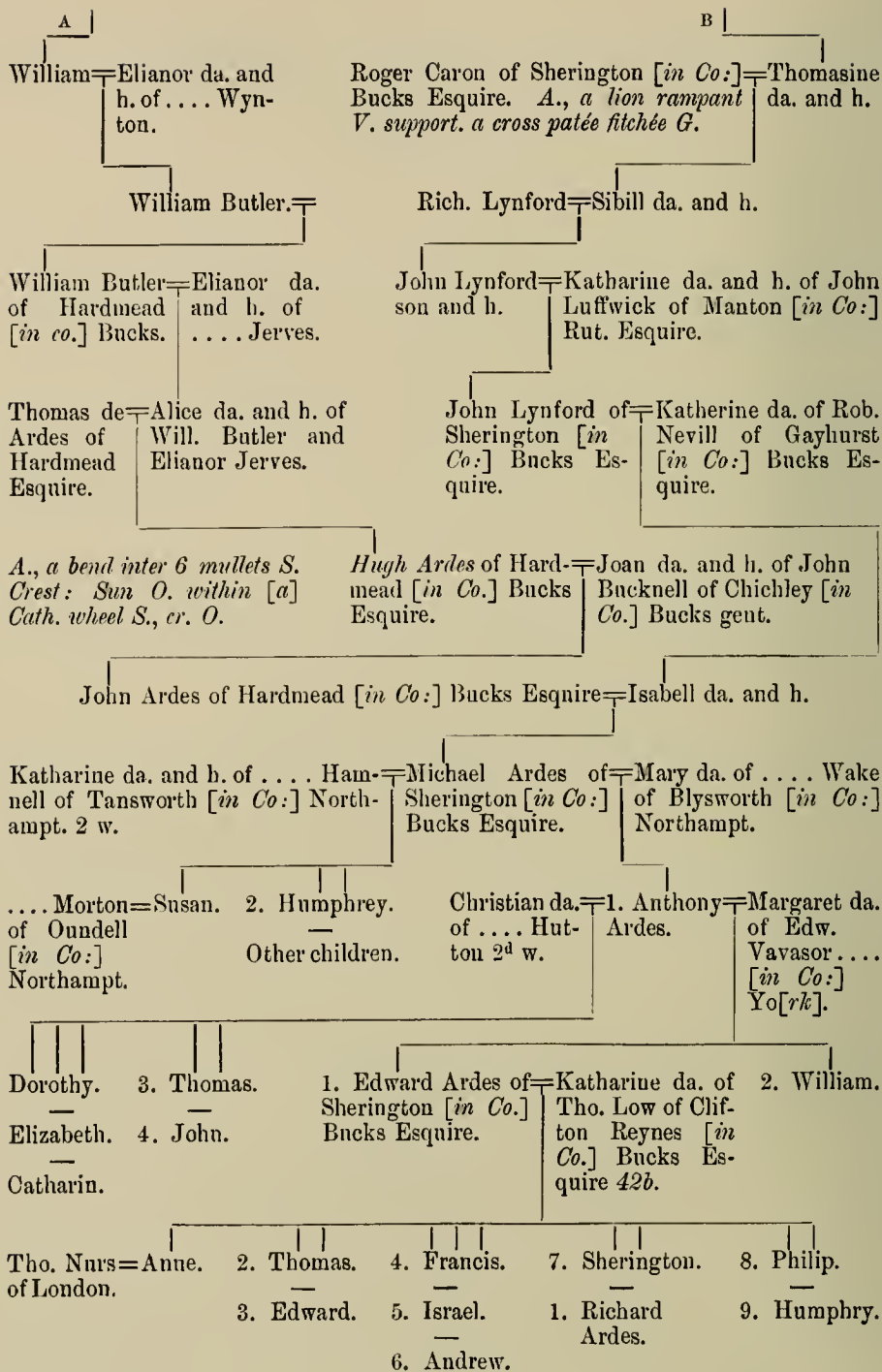
2. John. 3. Isaac. Adlard. 1. Robert Aprice. Mary 1. Elizabeth 2.

Ardes, of Sherington.

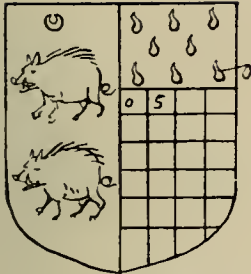
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 138^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

Robert = Maud da. and coh. of William Sherington of Sher = Mary da. of
Butler. John Hardmead of ington [in Co:] Bucks Es- . . . Kocfield
A | Hardmead [in Co:] quire. A., [a] chevron inter 3 | of Sherington.
Bucks. saltires G. B |



Bacon, of Missenden.



MS. Eng. Misc. C 17, f. 106^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

B., 3 boares [passant] O.

Thomas Bacon of
Thornage (in) Norf.

Nicholas Bacon of Weston Turvill (in Com.) Bucks. = Anne (Agnes) da. of . . . Colshell of y^e Citty [of] Oxf. Exeter.

Robert Beck = Joan. Edward Grafton [of] Mass. = Anne. Margaret. Sarah.
Beak (Beeke) [of] London. ingden Missenden [in Co.] Bucks.

2. Nicholas Bacon. 1. William Bacon dyed = . . . a Dutchwoman before his father (1566). 3. John. London.

Beanford.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 170.

Thomas Beanford of Dean [in Co.] Glo. =

Thomas Beanford = Margaret da. of . . . Basset.

Richard Beanford = Alice da. of . . . Buttes Married to . . . Branch of Abingdon of . . . [co.] Dors. of . . . [in Co:] Glo. (q. whether first or la[st wife]).

2. Richard 2 son. Anne 1. Elizabeth 2. Ellen 3. all 3 married.

Mary da. of Robert Egerley of Milton [in Co:] Oxf. 1 wife. = 1. Luke Beanford of Dorchester [in Co:] Oxf. = Margaret da. of Ralph Frane of Caddesden [in Co: Oxford] 2 wife. = Anne da. of Richard Wis-tonden of . . . 3 wife.

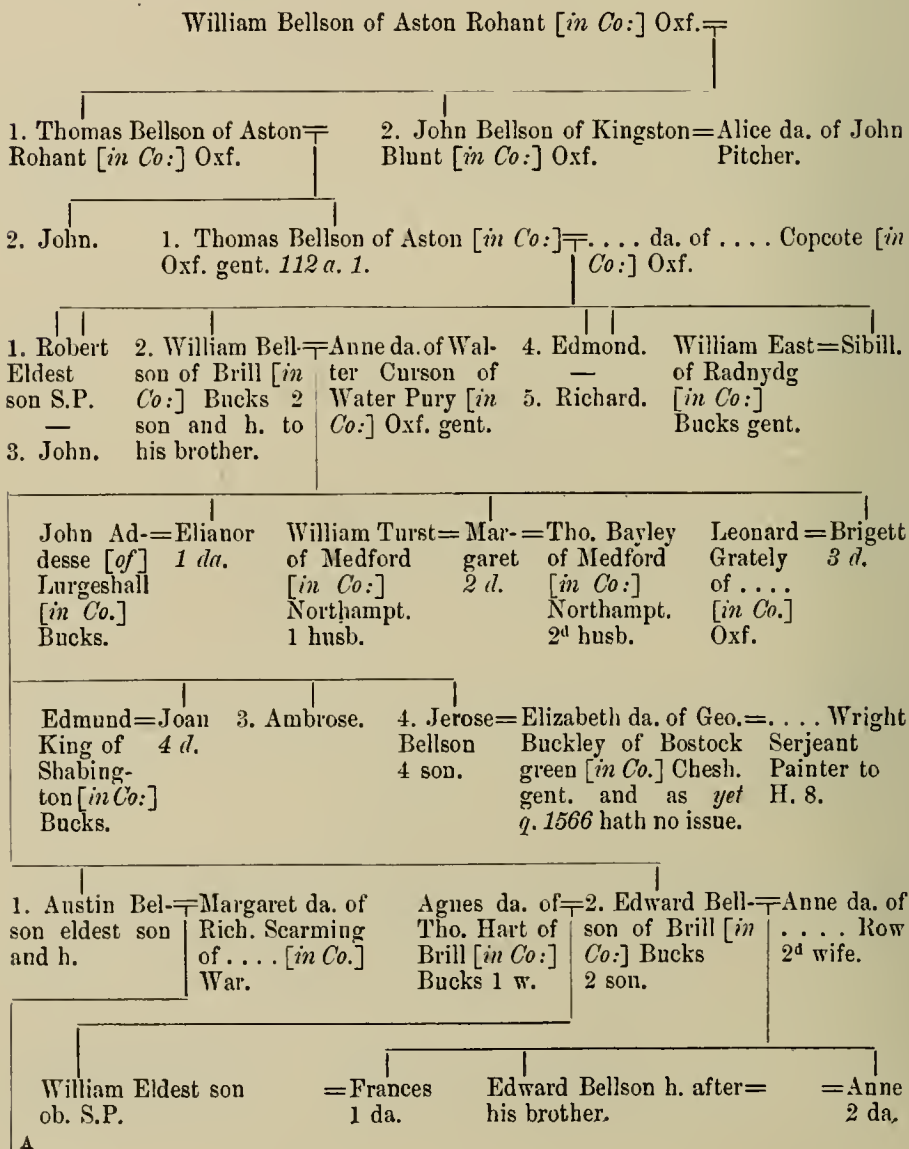
Temperance. 1. Anthony Beanford. Susan 1. Katharin 2 da. 2. Richard. 3. Georg. 4. Edw.

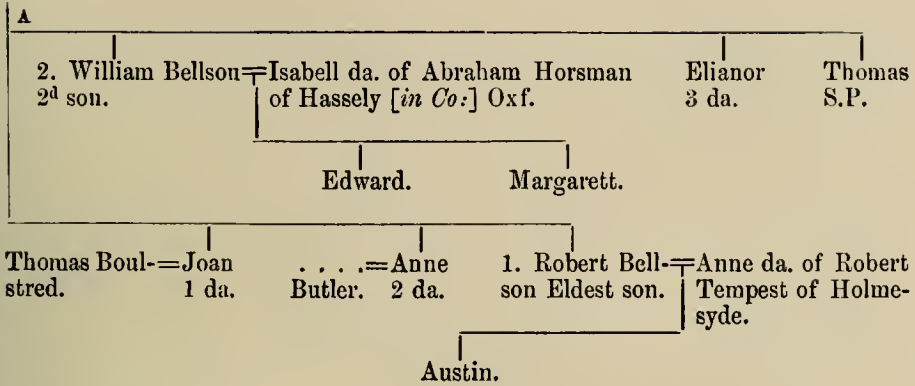
Bellson, of Brill.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 128^b and 129.

[Visitation, 1566, with additions.]

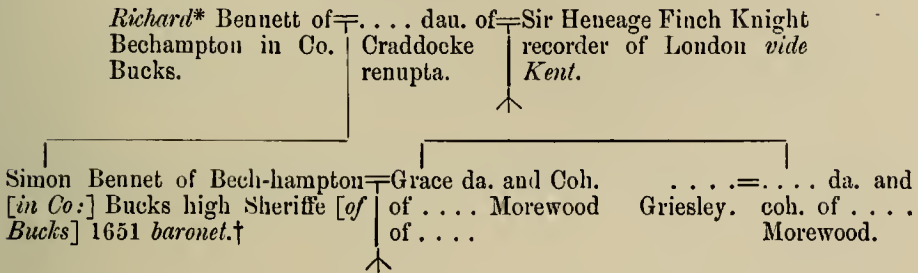
Per pale G. B., on a chevron engrailed inter 3 greyhounds heads erased A., Coll. G., ringled O., 3 roundles B., BELLSON.





Bennett, of Beachampton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 118.



Betham, of Ashendon.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 108.

[No Arms tricked.]

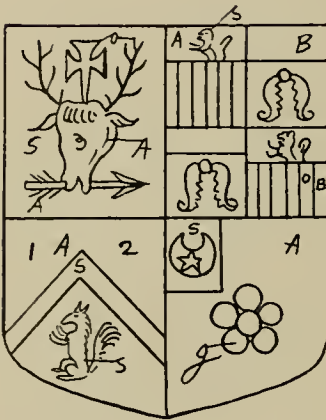
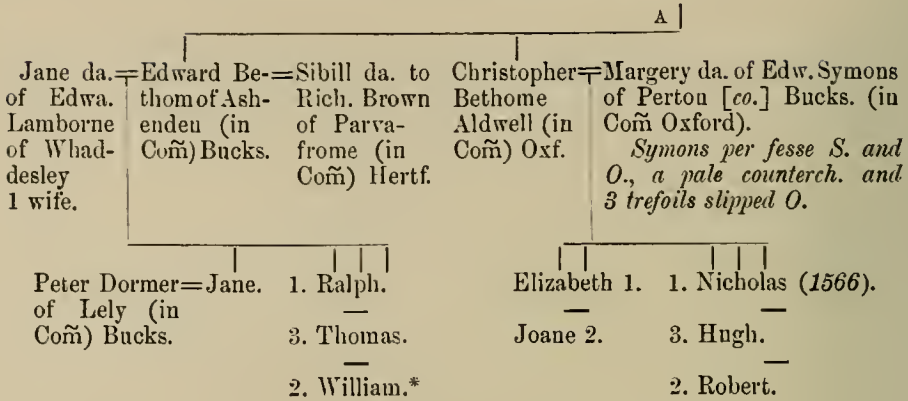
Ermine, a chevron inter 3 boars S. Crest: out [of a] cr[own] O., elephants head erased A.

Nicholas Betham of
Crendon (in Corn)
Bucks.

A

* Sir Thomas struck out.

† Sir Simon Bennett of Beachampton, Bart., died the 21st and was buried the 22nd of August 1631 at Beachampton. (See *The Complete Baronetage*, vol. ii., p. 30.)



Boulstrode.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 172^b and 173.

[No Arms tricked.]

... Bullstrode of Bradborough ... Esquire.

2. Edmond.	1. Francis= Anne da. of Tho. Bolstrode Hunks . . . (in s. and h. Coñ) War(wick) Esquire.
------------	--

Thomas Bull- strode (of Bradborough Parke, in Coñ Bedford).	Joan da. of Austin Bellson of Astonvant (in Com.) Ox. Es- quire (son & h: of W ^m Belson of Brill in Coñ Buck. Esqr & Marg ^t da: of Rich: Scarning of Mesey Hampton & . . . in Coñ Gloucester) remaried to	Allen= Doges (Don- glas) 3 husb. (of Long Risingdon). (of Lon- don).	(William) Dautrey 4 husb. (of Lon- don).
---	---	--	--

... = Anne.	Edmond Boull- strode (s. & h.).	Edmund Calfield onc of y ^e sonnes of Geo. C(olefeild) of . . . (coñ) Oxf.
-------------	---------------------------------	--

Sir William Bullstrode 11 Jacobi Regis [1613-14] 141 b. 13. =

A

* A dotted line runs from Sibill to Ralph, Thomas and William, and is marked with a q. Le Neve's copy enters, Elizabeth, Joane, Nicholas, Hugh and Robert as the issue of Sibill.

A

Alexander Unton of (Chekers in Com. Buk or Oxford). = Cicely Bullstrode. . . . Kelloway of Minster Lovell (in Com.) Oxf. Esquire.

Edw. Unton of Wadley (in Com.) Bucks. q. Be. [in Co. Berks]. = Anne da. of Edm. (Edw.) D. of Som. relict of y^e E. of War(wick). Henry Unton S.P. Sir John Crook of Chilton (in Com.) Bucks. 77 a. = Elizabeth.

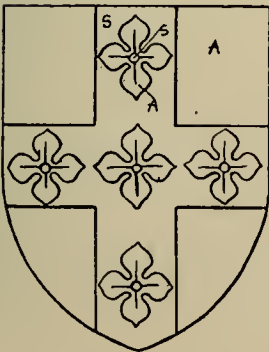
Valentine Knightley of Woodley (in Com.) Bucks s. and h. of Rich. Knightley of Woodley. = Anne. Alexander. — Edmund. Francis. — Sir Hen. all S.P. Edw. Unton Esquire S.P. Sir John Crook Just. B. Regis 9 Jac. [1611-12]. = Elizabeth. fo. 12^b. Henry. Paul Crook. Georg. Cicely.

Sir John Harrington Baronett beyond sea 11^o Jacobi Regis [1613-14] = Anne.

Henry Russell E. Bedford and had with her = Lucy. Minster Lovell (com.) Oxf. and 10000^{ll} (3 thousands of pounds) money. Arthur Chi- = Frances. chester.

Brightwell, of Chersley.

Visitation 1566, Coll. of Arms, K. 9, fol. 49^a.

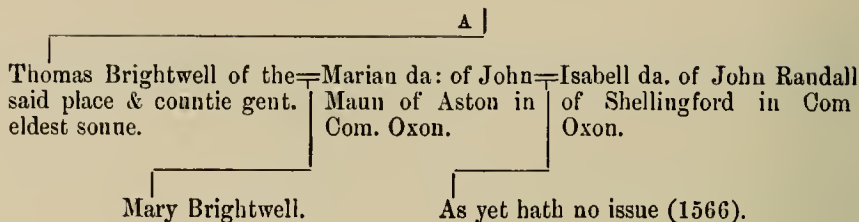


[In the Visitation of London 1633-4, Coll. of Arms, 2 C. 24, fol. 515^a, where the pedigree is continued to 1634, the Arms are tricked, Argent, on a cross Sable five cinquefoils of the field, with this note, "These Armes were testified to be the Armes of Thomas Brightwell of Chardesty in Com. Buck. by R. Lee, Portcullis Marshall to Clarenceur." (See Harl. Soc., Vol. XV.)]

Walter Brightwell = of Chersley in Com. Buck. gent.

John Brightwell of the said place and = Margerie, da. to Henry Burt countie, gent. eldest sonne and heir. of Chilton in Com. Buck.

A



Bullock, of Thornborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 139^b.

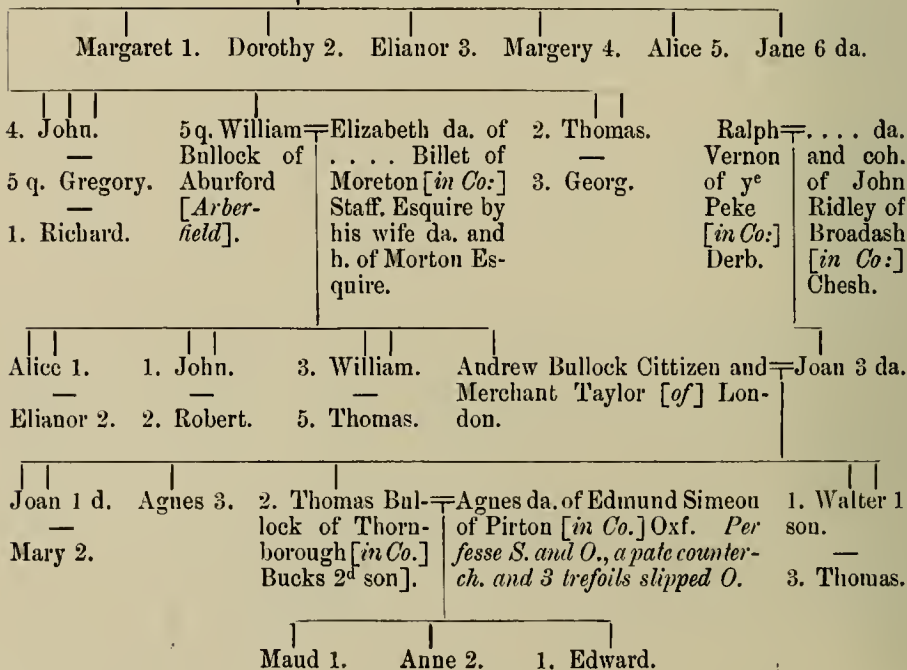
[Visitation 1566.]

G., a chevron inter 3 bulls heads cab. A. armd O., BULLOCK; 2, A., on ch. G. 3 cinquefoils A.; 3, A., 3 L[ions'] heads erased S.; 4, A., fretty S.; 5, A., bullock G.; 6 ut 1.

Thomas Bullock of Aburford [Arberfield in Co.] Berks Esquire.

Alice da. of
John Kings-
mill J. B. C.

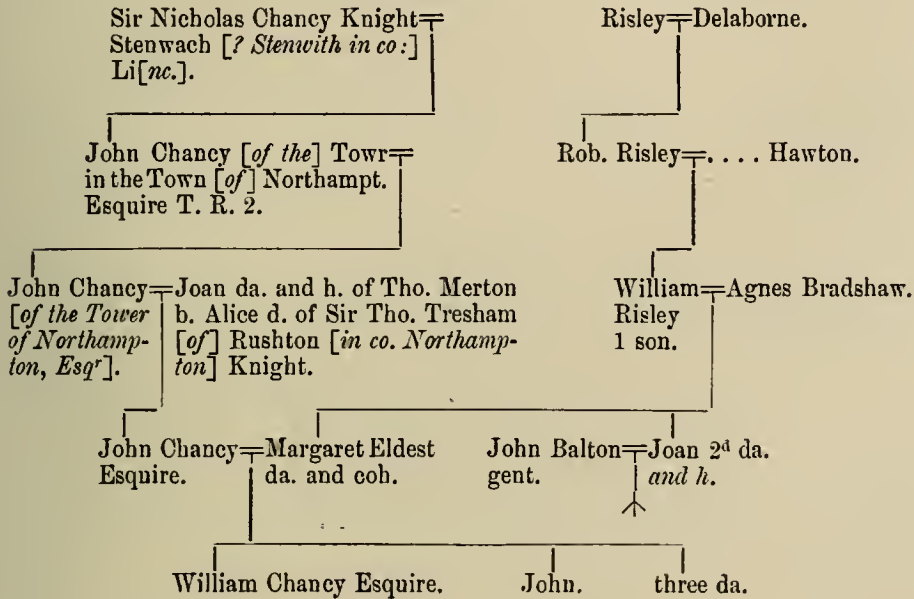
*Memorandum to inquire further
into this descent, for the Declara-
tion is untrue.*



Chancy.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 98.

O., 3 chevrons engrailed *G.* [Crest:] on cr. arme coupée [at the] elb., hand *A.* holding an axe *Arg.* staff *gules*, 96 b. 4. [See Visitation of Northamptonsh: 1564.]



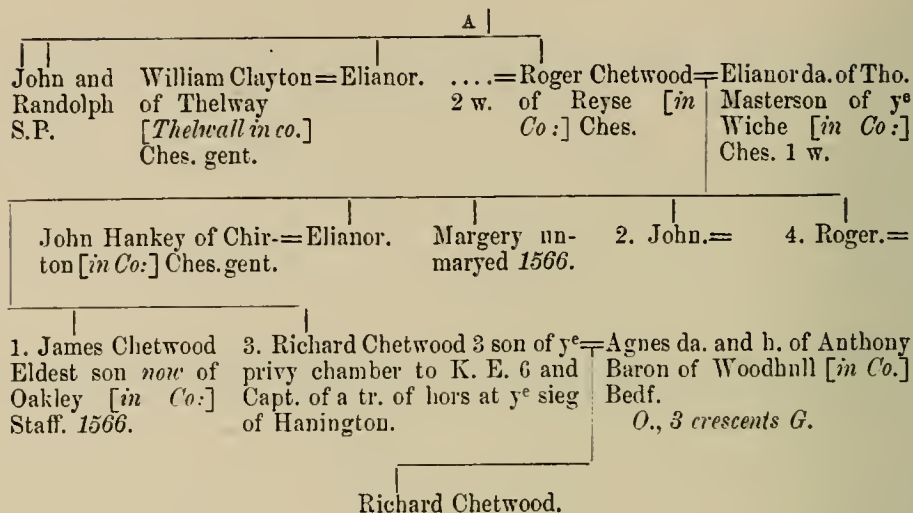
Chetwood.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 139.

[1566 Visitation.]

[1], Quarterly, *A.* and *G.*, 4 crosses pattée count[erchanged], CHETWOOD; [2], *S.*, fretty *A.* a fess ermine on ch. *G.* 3 leopards faces *O.*; [3], *O.*, on a fesse inter 3 mascles *G.* 3 roundles *A.*; [4], *A.*, a lion rampant *G.* cr[owned] *O.*; [5], *A.*, 3 covered cups *S.*; [6], *G.*, fretty *O.* a ch[ief] ermine. } a mullet [for difference].

Elianor da. of . . . Sprus=Thomas Chet=. . . da. of . . . =. . . da. of Wilbra-
toe [Spurstow] of Sprus- wood of Reyse Berisford of ham of Wooday
toe [Spurstow in Co:] [in Co:] Berisford [in [in Co:] Ches.
Chesh. Esquire 3 w. Chesh. Co:] Staff. Esquire 2^d wife.
A First wife.



Cheyney, of Chesham Bois.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 17^b.

1. *Cheq. O. [and] B. a fesse G. fretty A. erm.*; 2. *O., a lion rampant per fesse S. and G.*

Sir John Cheyney of Cheyney=
[*in Co.*] Bucks Knight. Milliscent da. of Sir Ralph Newford
Knight. *G., a lion rampant ermine.*

Sir Roger Cheyney Knight=
Judith da. to Andrew Apulderfield Esquire.
Ermine a fesse lozengy G. [and] O.

Sir John Cheyney Knight=
Joan da. of Sir Rob. Fitz Marmduke knight.
G., a fesse inter 3 birds A. beaked and memb. O.

*Thomas Cheyney habuit warrennam
in Drayton Helpethorp, etc. [in co.]
Bucks. Cartæ 40 E. 3 [1366-7] n. 19.
Idem habuit liberam warrennam de
Grove Whelpel et Broghton [in co.]
Bucks. Cartæ 36 E. 3. [1362-3] n. 7.*

Sir Thomas=
Cheyney of Elizabeth da. and h. of Sir John
Chesham of Chesham Boys by
Alice da. and h. of . . . Bruse.
[*in Co.*] Bucks knight 2 h. *V., on an escutcheon A. stags
head cab. G.; B., semée of crosses
crosslet fitchée a lion rampant O.*

Sir John Cheyney of Chesham Boys [*in*]=
Co.] Bucks knight. Perin da. of Sir Rob. Whitney knight.
B., a plain cross cheq. O. G.

A

A |

John Cheyney of Chesham boys [*in Co.*] = Elizabeth da. of Edmund Brudenell.
Bucks Esquire. A., a chevron G. inter 3 morions B.

John Cheyney of = Margaret da. of Rob. Ingleton A., a chevron inter 3 barrell
Drayton Bea- 92 b. 4 of Thornton [*in Co.*] Bucks of pitch S. fire q. [issuing
champ [*in Com.*] Esquire. She was breeding 23 Oct. from the top] O.
Bucks Esquire. 33 H. 8. [1543].

... Rest = Agnes = Thomas	Roger Lee = Isabell	Rich. Falconer = [? Eliza- beth]
would of 1 da. Waterer	of Fleet 4 da.	of Assenden 5 da.
Vace [<i>in</i> Esquire.	Marston [<i>in Co.</i>]	Bucks.
Co.] Buck	Buck.	
Esquire.		

John = Elia- Babham nor	Sir Edward = Jane	Edmund = Anne	Paul Dayrell = Mar- of Lillings- garet
of Cook- 6 da.	Molineaux 7 da.	Peckham 2 da.	ton Dayrell 3 da.
ham [<i>in</i> Judg of	Com. pleas	of Den- ham [<i>in</i>	[<i>in Com.</i>]
Co.] Bucks.	4 E. 6. [1550-51].	Co.] Bucks.	Bucks Es- quire 90 b. 1.

Ermine on a cross pattee G. a roundle O.	Elizabeth da. of = Sir Robert Cheyney of = Mary da. of John 2 son John Webbe of Chesham boys Bucks living ... [<i>in Co.</i>] Esquire. Lord of the 33 H. 8 Hertf. gent. Mannor of Grove Dray- [1541-2]. Husber to E. 4. ton [<i>in Co.</i>] Buck. Cu- q. first wife. genho [<i>in Co.</i>] Northamp- ton 33 H. 8 [1541-2].	Mary da. of John Synam of Bram ... [<i>in Co.</i>] Bedf. 2 ^d wife.
---	--	--

Thomas Cheyney 2 son = ... da. of Sir Tho. but eldest by y ^e 2 ^d wife. Rotheram of Layton [<i>in Co.</i>] Bedf.	John Newdigate of = Mary. Harvill [<i>in Co.</i>] Mid.
---	---

Richard Dun = Margaret combe of More- 134 b. 2.	Bennet Lee = Eliza- of Holcott beth.	Christopher Lid = Katharine cotte [of] Scla- 143 b 9.
ton [<i>in Co.</i>]	[<i>in Co.</i>]	field [<i>in co.</i>]
Bucks. gent.	Bucks 92	Y[ork] gent.
	b. 6.	Pensioner.

Winifride da. of John = John Cheyney of Drayton = Joice da. of Sir Anthony Lee Lord Mordant of Tur- Beauchamp [<i>in Co.</i>] Bucks of Brigston [<i>in Co.</i>] Bucks vey [<i>in Co.</i>] Bedf. 1 w. Esquire s. and h. Knight 2 wife. p. 18a.
--

Margaret.	1. John = Marg.	2. Francis = Mary	3. Tho. =	Anne.	Henry.
Mary.	Skip- with.	Pool.	S.P.	Elizab.	Katharine.

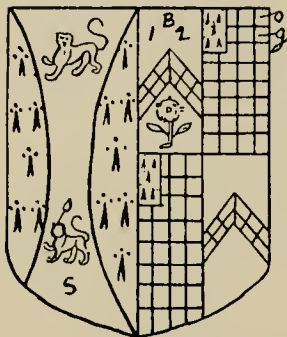
Chibnall.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 116^b & 117.

[No Arms tricked.]



B., 2 lions passant guardant O. inter 2 flanches ermine, CHIBNALL; 2, Griffin segr.; 3, O., a chevron G. fretly O. inter 3 roses B. stalked and leaved V., DICKINS; 4, Checq. O. G. [a] cant[on] ermine, REYNES.



Thomas Chibnall of =
Astwood (in Coñ)
Bucks.

Sir John Chibnall of = Elizabeth da. of Rich. Willoughby of
nall of Astwood = Grandon (in Coñ) Northampt.
[in co.] Bucks Esquire and h. to (and of) Elizabeth
Knight. his wife da. and heir of Rich. God-
frey of Nowell (in Coñ) Bedf. gent.

Richard Dickons of Marstone = Elizabeth da. and h. of John Reines
Norton [in co.] Bedf. (Esqr). of Clifton (in Com.) Bucks (Esqr).

Thomas Dickons = . . . da. of . . . Chichely [in co.] Camb. Francis.

1. Sir Richard = Alice da. and
Chibnall (son coh. of Tho.
and h. of Chib- Dickons of
nall afterwards Marston (Nor-
kn^{ed}). ton in Coñ)
Bedf. (Esqr)
1 da.

Thomas = Frances
Hinton. 3 da.

Thomas = Eliza-
Dickons Snagge. beth
ob. 2 da.
S. Pr.

Elizabeth 1, 2.

Frances 2, 3.

Martha 4.

3. Godfrey Chib-
nall of Orlingbery
[in] Northamp-
tonshire 1618 ar.

2. William
Chibnall.

Mary 1.

Margaret 3.

Anne 5.

1. Thomas Chibnall.

Rich. Willmot = Fran-
Town clerk of ces
Bristol. 1.

Tho. Lelams [? Lelame] = Amy
of Grendon. 2.

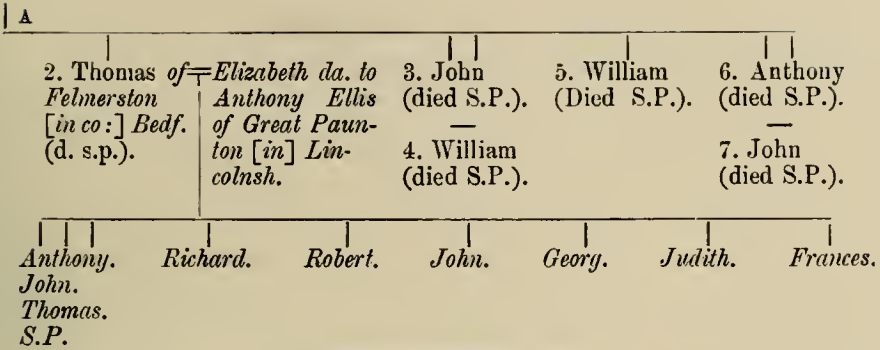
Henry Ireland = Anne
of Hardmead (in 3 q.
Com.) Bucks.

All married.

Thomas Vava = Wibornham
sor. Wiborow 4.

Hen. Cartwright = Mary
of Ashewood. 5.

William Adams = Alice
of Turvey Bedf. 6.

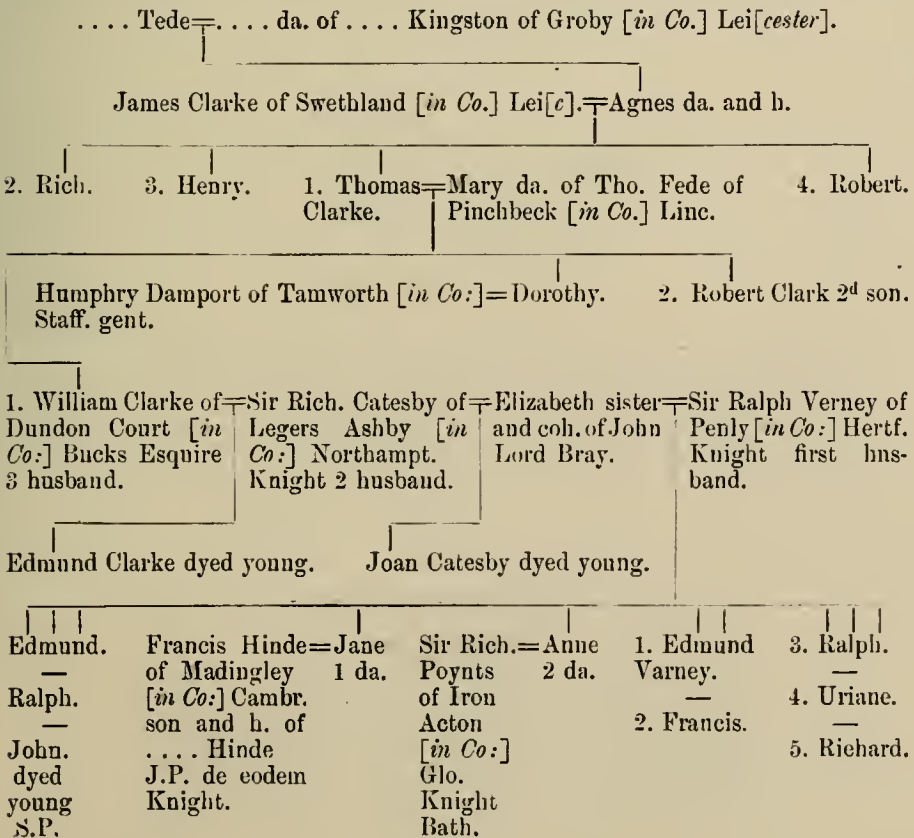


Clarke, of Dundon Court.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 130^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

Per chevron B. and A., in ch. 3 or 2 leopards faces O., in base an eagle displayed B. (a base coat), CLARK. Crest: Goat saliant O. supporting pomgranat tree V., fructed O.



Collys, of Bradwell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 137.

[Visitation 1566.]

William Collys of Lye [in=Alice da. of . . . Acton
Co:] Wig[orne]. of . . . [in Co:] Wig.

William Collis of Lye=Margaret da. of . . . Hitche [in Co.] Glo.

Fulke Odell=Alice of Thinford 1 da. [in Co.] Northampt.	Edmund Ruding=Jane of . . . [in Co:] 2 da. Wig. gent.	Ralph Undrell=Mary Underhill of 3 da. Stonley [in Co:] War. gent.	3. Wil- liam.
--	---	--	------------------

1. Edmund Collys.	2. Michael Collys of Brad- well [in Co:] Bucks 2 son.	Mary da. of Edw. Graunt of Smutterfield [in Co:] War. gent.	4. John.
----------------------	--	---	----------

Anne 1 da.	Katharine 2 da.	Joyce* 5 da.	1. Humphry* Collis.	2. Johu.*	Isabell*	3. Ursula* 4.
---------------	--------------------	-----------------	------------------------	-----------	----------	---------------

* ? additions to 1566 Visitation.

Collins, of Bradwell.

[Cf. Collys of Bradwell.]

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 105^b.

William Collins of . . . Wig.=

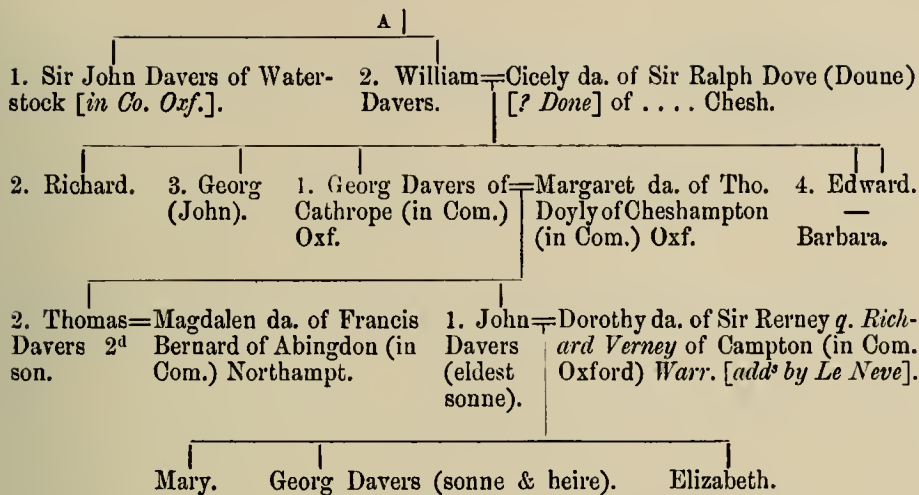
Nicholas Collins of Bradwell=Margaret da. of Edw. Gaunt [? Graunt] of
[in co.] Bucks 2 son. Smithfield [Snitterfield in co.] War.

Anne 1. Katharine 2.	2. John.	1. Humphry= Collins.	Jane 3. Isabell 4.	Ursula 5. (Joyce).
-------------------------	----------	-------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------

Danvers.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 169.

Sir William Davers of=Anne da. and h. of William Pury
Chamberhous Bucks of Chamberhous [in Co. Berks].
[in Co. Berks].

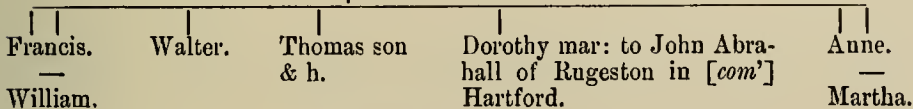


Darrell.

Le Neve's MS., fol. 97 [? belongs to the Visitation 1566].

Paule Darrell of Edon Esq^r = Margret da: of John Cheney
[of *Lillingston Dayrell, co: Bucks*]. of Chesham Boys in Edon,
Esq^r [co: *Bucks*].

Paule Darrell of Lylling- = Francis da. of Wiff. Sanders of Weldson Esq^r
ton, in Com^{ty} Buck. [? *Wilford in com: Northampton*].



Draper, of Great Marlow.

MS. No. 2, fol. 103.

[*Arms not tricked.*]

Robert Draper of . . . in Com. Buck. =

Julij the 3, 1571 per Robt.
Cooke Clarentis.

John Draper sonne =
& heire.

Robert Draper eldest son. =

Thomas Draper of Great Marlow in Com. Buckingha: to
whome the Arms were confermed and the creast Given.

Drury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 147^b and 148.

Drury a Norman came in with y^e Conqueror=
as per list of Battell Abby appeareth.

John Drury of Thurston [*in Co.*] Suff. =

Sir John Drury of Thurston [*in Co.*] Suff. Knight. =

Henry Drury of Thurston [*in Co.*] Suff. Esquire. =

John Drury who by divers ancient deeds is named John of Thurston. =

Henry Drury alias Thurston of = Havis da. of Rich. Green alias at Green
Thurston [*in Co.*] Suff. Esquire. of Barkeway near London 1 wife.

John Drury of Rougham = . . . d. and Esquire 29 E. 1 [1300-1]. h. of . . . Fresill.	Nigell or Neal 2 son anno 1 Ed. I. [1272-3] Sh. of London.	Roger Drury Par- son of Bradsall [<i>in co.</i>] Suff. 3 son.
---	--	---

Nicholas Drury son and h. = Joan da. and h. of Sir Hamon Saxham Knight.

Alibi Sir Roger.	Nicholas Drury 13 E. 3 = Margaret da. and coh. of . . . Norton [1339-40] and 7 Ri. 2 [or] Nanton. [1383-4] condit testam.
------------------------	---

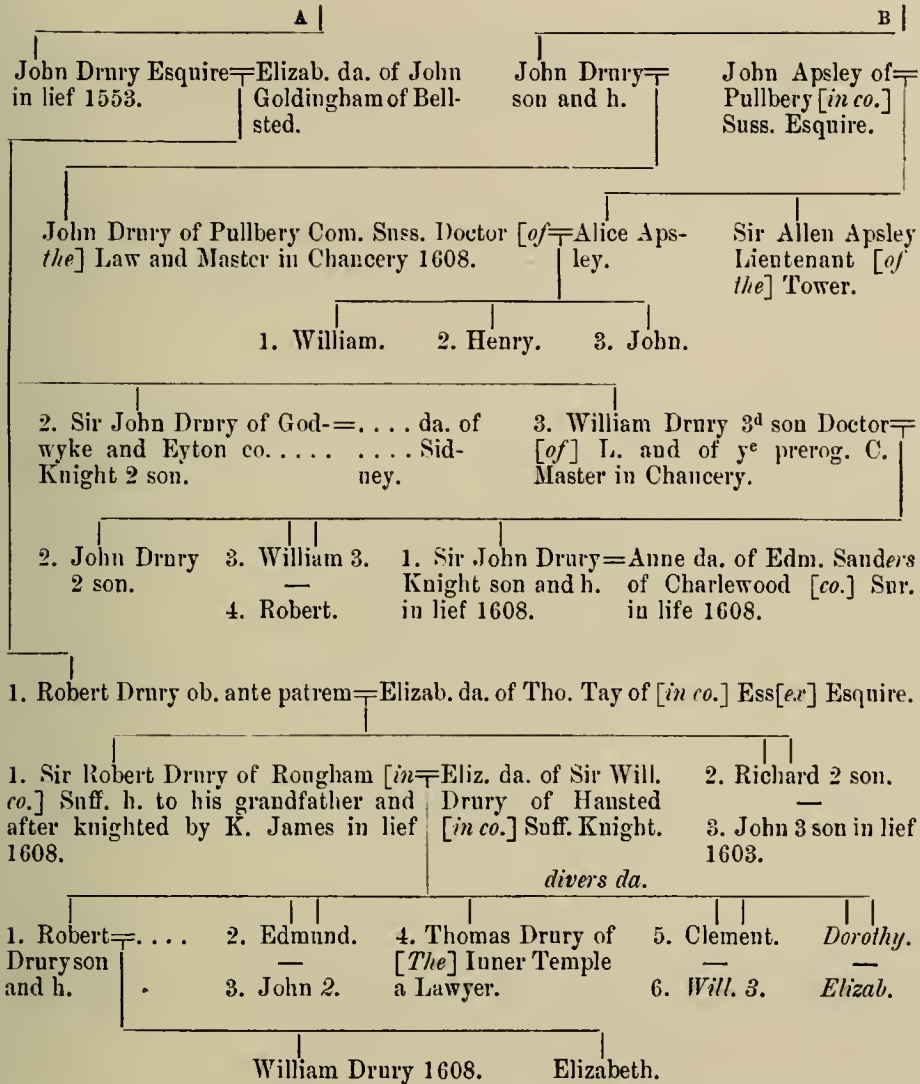
Sir William Drury of Rougham con- = Katharine da. 2. Nic. = . . . d. of . . . dit Testamentum 28 H. 6 [1449-50]. of Sir Tho. 2 s. Heath. See 148b. Swynford.
--

Tho. Drury of Rougham = . . . d. of . . . son and h. Witwell.	Roger 2 son.	3. Geo. a Priest 20 E. 4 [1480-81].
--	-----------------	--

1. John Drury of Rougham = Margaret da. of Will. Felton [<i>in co.</i>] Suff. Esquire ob. alias Chapman 18 E. 4 1498. [1478-9].	2. Clement Drury = of . . . Salop 2 ^d son.
---	---

A

B



Drury.

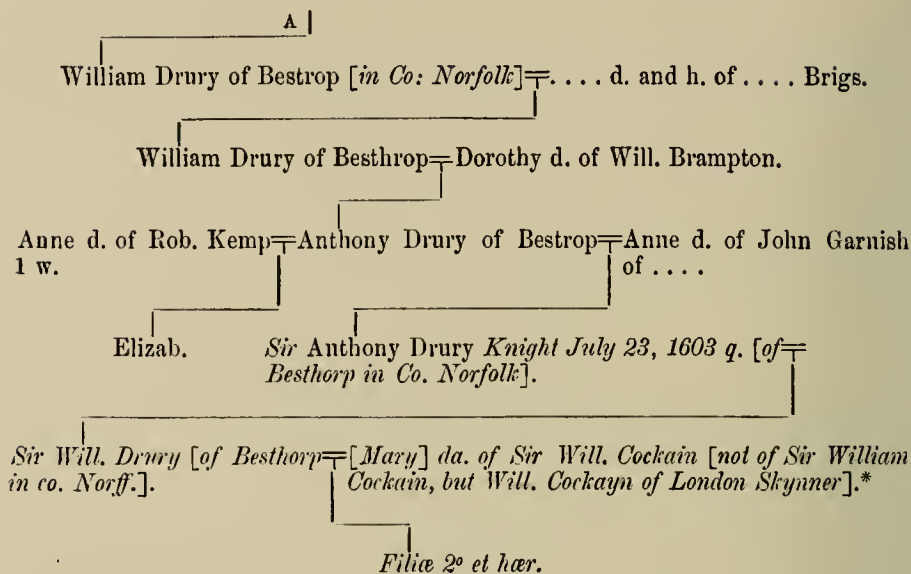
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 148^b.

147 b.

Nicolas Drury 2 s. of Sir Roger and = d. of Heath Margaret Norton [*or*] Nanton. of

Roger Drury = d. and h. of Denston of

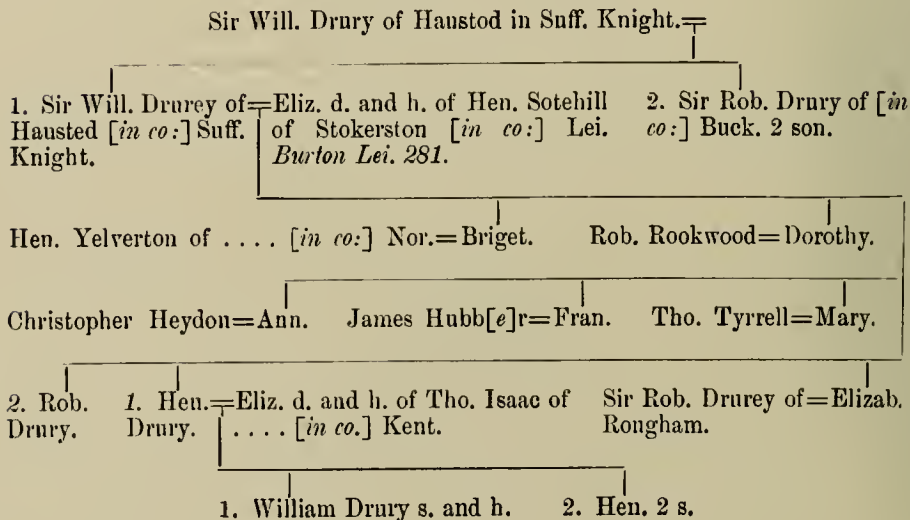
A |



* See the Visit: of London 1633—5, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 178, and the Lord Mayors and Sheriffs of London, 1601—1625, by G. E. Cokayne, Esq., p. 83 n.

Drury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 148^b.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 111.



[? Visitation 1566.]

First wife=James Colcombe.=

Ralph Skimerton (Skiuerton) = Elizabeth.

Henry Skimerton (Skiuerton) of Alderton (in Co^m North. Esq^r).

William Duffield of Medmenham (in
Com) Bucks *a chevron inter 3 birds.*

Richard Knightley of Fausley=Joan.
(in Co^m) Northampt.

.... 2^d=James Duffield [of]
wife. Medmenham [in co.]
Bucks.

=Frances da. and h. of Rich.
Knightley of Upton (Fausley in
Com̃) Northampt. first wife.

Frances Worley=Jane
[of] Dodford (in 1.
Com) Northampt.

1. Francis Duffield:
son and h. 1566
[unmar:].

= Dorothy da. of John
Breton (Butler) of
Tamworth.

Mary 2.
—
2. William.

Jane.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 134^b.

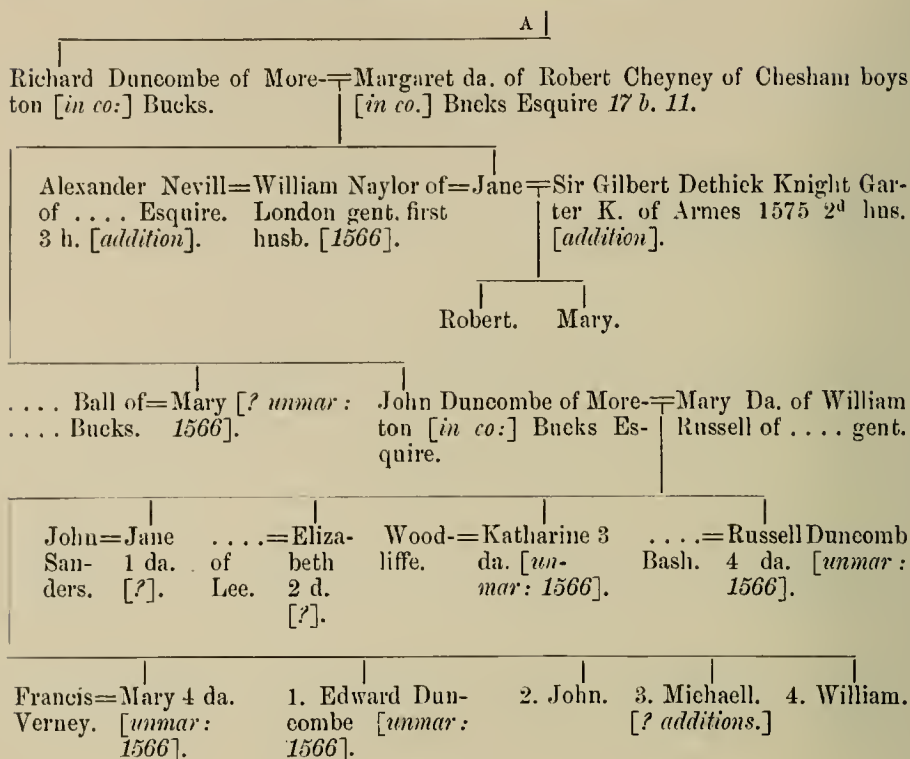
[*Visitation 1566 with additions.*]

Per chevron flory counterflory G. and A. 3 talbots heads erased count[erchanged].
Crest: Talbots head erased G. coll. O.

See y^e foot (Q.) of this 33 b.

Thomas Duncombe of Wingrave = Anne da. of . . .
[*in co: Bucks*]. | Copcotts.

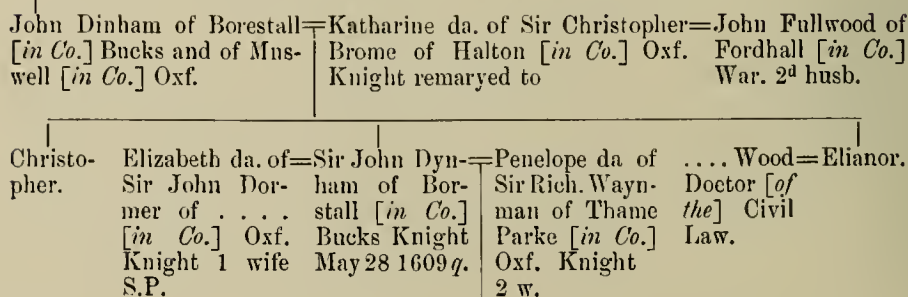
A



Dynham, of Boarstall.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 134.

Thomas Dynham of Borstall [*in Co.*] Bucks=Katharine da. and
Esquire Chief Forrester and Chief steward of h. of Leonard Read
y^e fee of y^e forrest of Brenwood. Ob. Feb. 16 of Borestall [*in*
1562 buried in St. Brides London. Co:] Bucks.



East, of Radnage.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 112.

[Visitation 1566.]

[No Arms tricked.]

S., a chevron inter 3 hors heads erased *A.*; et *S.*, a chevron ermine inter 3 hors heads erased *A.* Crest: hors leaping *S.*



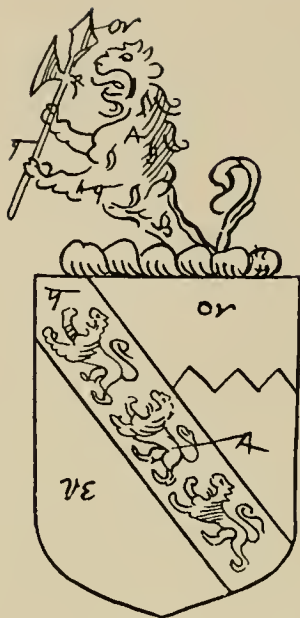
William East of Radning = Sibill da. of Tho. Bellson of Aston
[*in co.*] Bucks [*gent.*]. [*in co.*] Oxf. gent. 128 b. 2, vet. 3.

Thomas East of Radning = Dorothy da. of John Penne of Penne [*? other issue.*]
[*in co.*] Bucks. [*in co.*] Bucks Esquire 11 b. q.

David [<i>second son</i>].	John S.P. — Robert S.P.	Thomas Waters of Aston = Sibill = Andrew Manfield [<i>of</i>] [<i>in co.</i>] Bucks gent. Amerden [<i>in co.</i>] [<i>1st husb.</i>]. Bucks [<i>Esq.</i>].
---------------------------------	-------------------------------	--

Henry [<i>third son</i>].	Edward East of Radnyge = Cicely da. and sole h. of Francis Fettiplace of Stanlake [<i>in co.</i>] Oxf. [<i>gent.</i>] son and h. of John Fettiplace of Besselsley [<i>Co.</i>] Bucks [<i>in Co. Berks</i>] Esquire. G., 2 chevrons <i>A.</i> 1568 [<i>? 1566</i>].
--------------------------------	---

Dorothy da. and h. unmarried 1568 [*? 1566*].



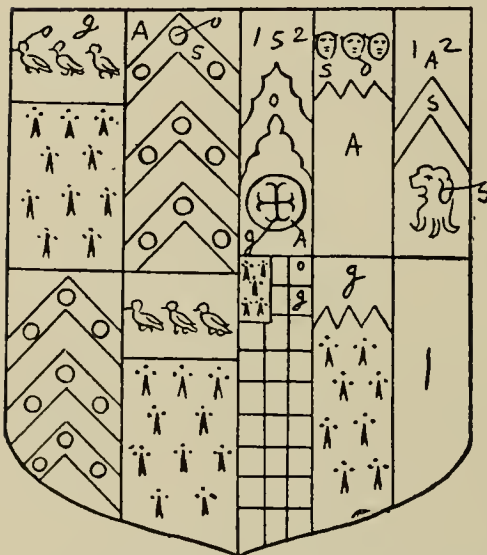
Emerton.

MS. No. 2, fol. 129.

Emerton, vid. Durham.

[Emerson, Foxton, co: Durham; granted to Raffe Emerson, Esq. of that place, by Wall, Garter, temp. Henry VIII. *Per fesse indented or and vert, on a bend engr. azure three lions pass.* Crest: *A lion ramp. vert bezantée, grasping in both paws a battle axe gu., headed or.* (Burke).]

Fitz Hugh, of Wabendon.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 115^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

[No Arms tricked.]

[1], Ermine, on ch. G. 3 martlets O.; 2, A., 3 chevronels S., on y^e point of each a roundle O; 3 ut 2; 4 ut 1, in umbilico a cross within an annulet (Py^d).

William FitzHugh.

Robert FitzHugh = Elizabeth da. of
of Wabendon [in Rich. Bury of
co:] Bucks [gent.] Tuddington [in
son and h. co.] Bedf. [gent.].

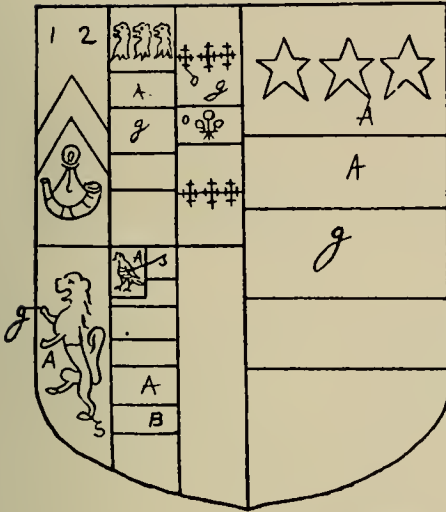
Mary [living 1566].

Frances [living 1566].

William [?].

Anne [?].

Foster, of Hanslope.



Le Neve's MS., fol. 111. [Additions to 1566 Visitation.]

Guy foster of Hauslope in Com Buck [1566].

Edmond foster = Anne da. of Lawrence Washington of Sulgrave in Com Northampton [1566].

Guy foster [eldest son] [1566]. Edward. Lawrence.

Fowler, of Ludgershall.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 136^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, B., on a chevron A., inter 3 lions passant guardant O., 3 crosses pattée S., FOWLER; 2, Bar[ry of] 6 G. and A., on [a] ch[ief] O. a lion passant B.; 3, O., 3 greyhounds [or] griffins heads erased G., [on a] bord. B. . . . towers O.; 4, A ch. ermine on cant. G. [an] owl A.; 5, V[air] A. and G.; 6 ut 1. Crest: Owl A., gorged [with a] cr. O.

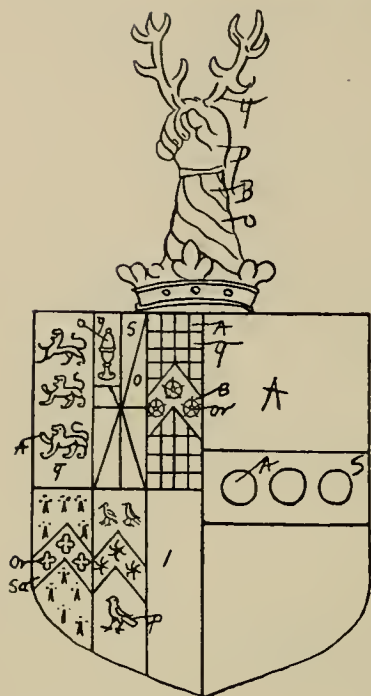
Sir Richard Fowler [of Rycott in co: Oxf.].

Elizabeth da. of Andrew Lord Windsor 1 wife. Sir Richard Fowler of Ricott [in Co:] Oxf. Knight. Julian da. of Sir John Shaw [Kt.] Alderman [of] London 2 w.

3. Anthony 3 son. 1. Georg Fowler [d. s.p.]. 2. Edward Fowler of Ricot [in co.] Oxf. 2^d son 1572. Anne da. of . . . Peters of London. . . . Ogan of East Bradenham [in co:] Norf. = Briget.

4. John [1566]. 5. Christopher [1566]. 6. William Fowler of Lurgesall [in co.] Bucks yet unmarried 1572 [1566]. Christopher Wescot = Margaret of Lurgesall [co:] [1566].

Gifford, of Middle Claydon.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 113.

[No Arms tricked.]

Sir Georg Gifford=
of . . . Knight.

Thomas Gifford of=Margaret da. of
Midley-Cladon (in David Penne of
Coñ) Bucks. (son Penne (in Coñ)
& h.). Bucks. (Esq^r).

Georg Gifford æt. 2=
1634 of Midle Clay-
don.

Letice mar. to Brian Verney 6 son of Sir
Ralf Verney of Midle Claydon Bucks
[added by Le Neve].

Grace, of Beconsfield.

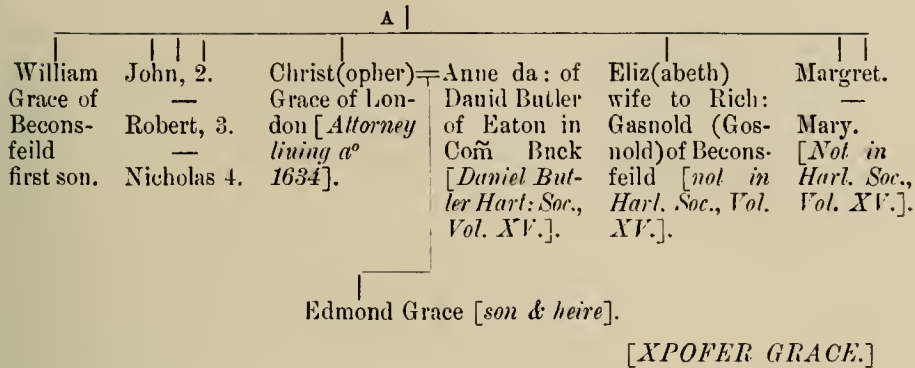
*Le Neve's MS., fol. 91.*

These Armes & Crest with the descent is entred
in the Visitation of London made by Sr Henry St Georg,
Richmond.

[1633-1635. *Harl. Soc., Vol. XV., p. 329, where the
lion is per fesse: and the crest a demi lion per fesse Argent
and Or, on the shoulder a mullet for difference.*]

William Grace of Beaconsfeild in Coñ Buck=
[*Nicholas Grace, Harl. Soc., Vol. XV.*].

William Grace of Beaconsfeild=Agnes da : of ffrankling of Beaconsfeild.

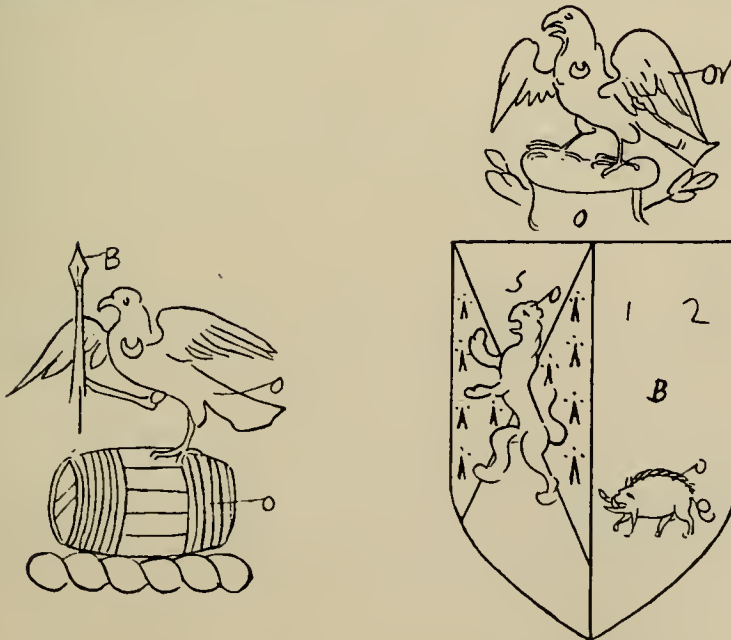


Grafton.

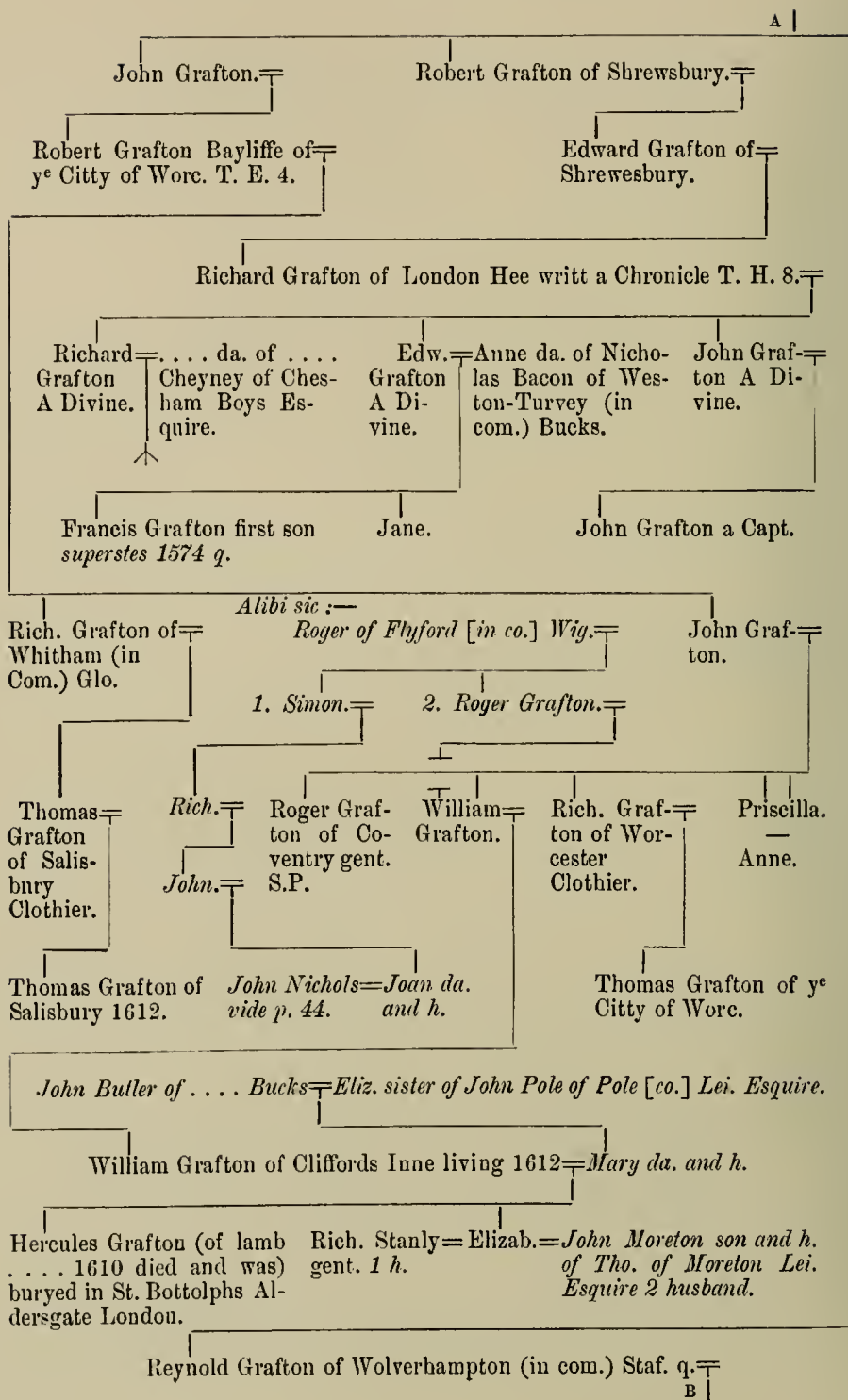
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 170^b, 171, and 171^b.

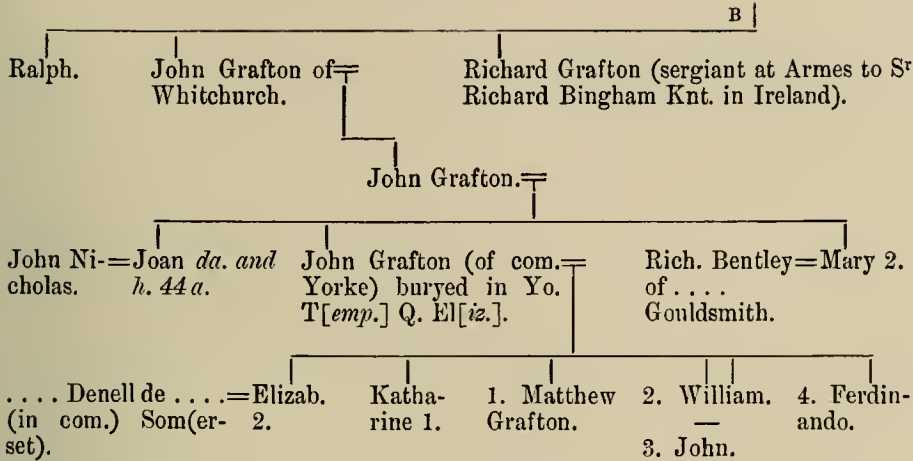
[*No Arms tricked.*]

Per saltire S. and ermine a lion rampant O. Crest: On a tun [a] hawk volant holding a spear-head in one foot all O.



Richard Grafton of Grafton-Flyford [*in*] Worcestersh Esquire T. H. 6. had many Possessions (in the County of) Wig. Sal. Staff.





Green.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 117.^b

William Green of Great Milton (in
Co^m) Oxf.

John Green of Great Milton.

Robert S.P. William Green of Great Milton=Anne da. of Anthony Bustard of
Athelbury (in Co^m) Oxf.

Hampden, of Hartwell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 124 and 124^b.

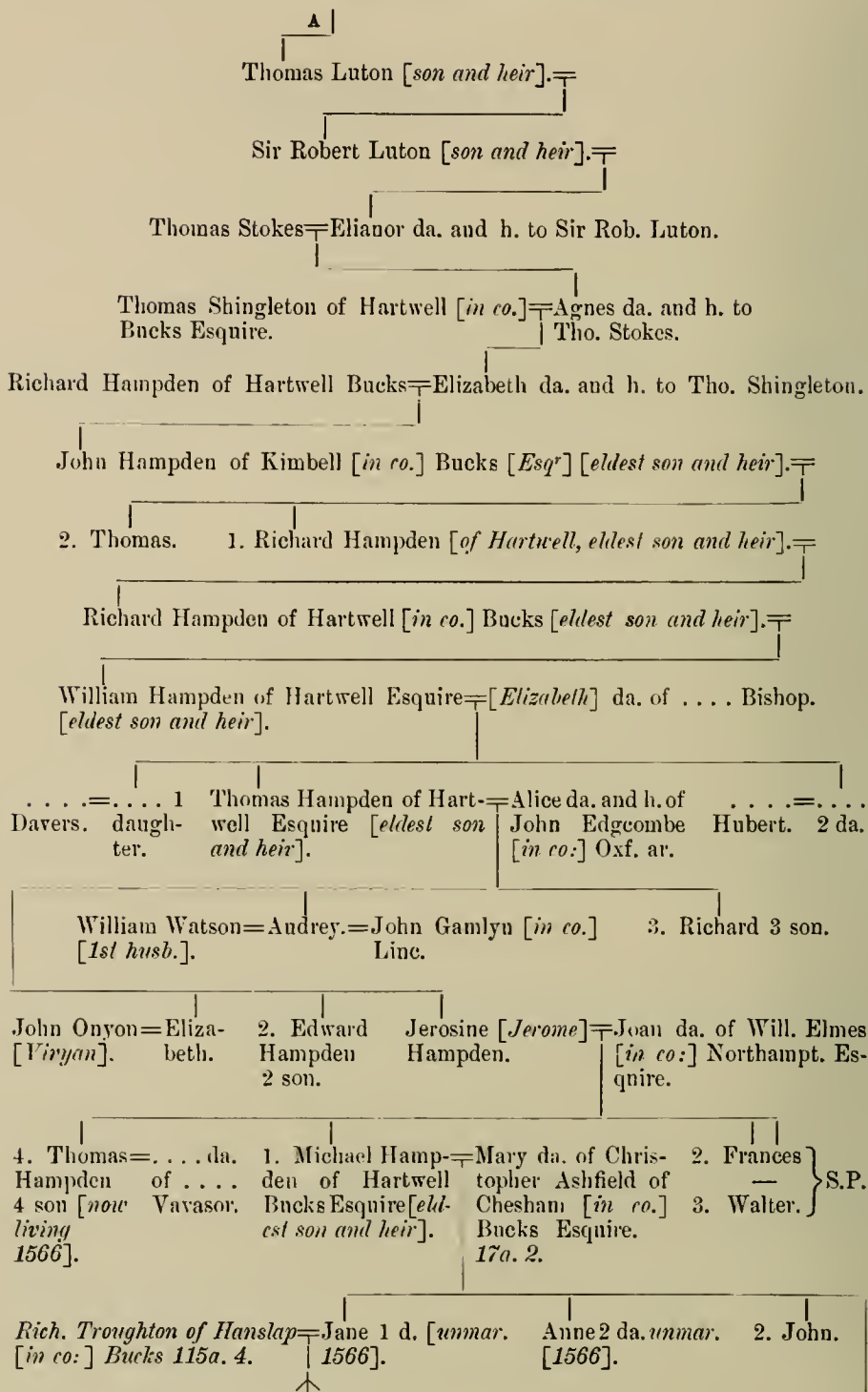
[Visitation 1566.]

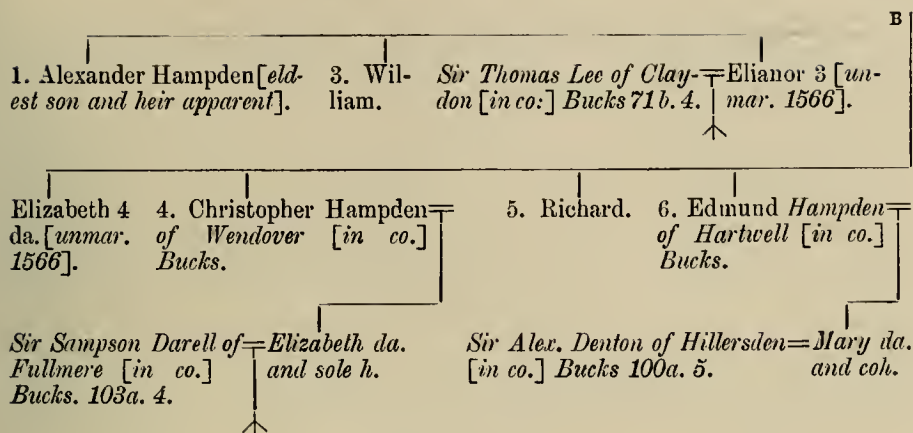
1, A., Saltire G. 4 eagles displayed B., HAMPDEN; 2, Bar[ry] wavy of 6 A. B. on a bend S. 3 roundles O.; 3, A., 3 crosses crosslet on ch[ief] S., a demi lion rampant O.; 4, A., bend 6 billets S.; 5, S., stags head cab. A. between y^e att a cross patlée fitchée O.; 6, On a bend ermines cott[ised] S., 3 boares heads erased A. Crest: Peacocks head erased B.

[The single arms impaling], 1, A., a trefoil slipped inter 3 mullets G.; 2, B., an eagle displayed A. gorged [with a] cr. O.; 3, A., 2 bars G. in ch. 3 martlets S.; 4 ut 1.

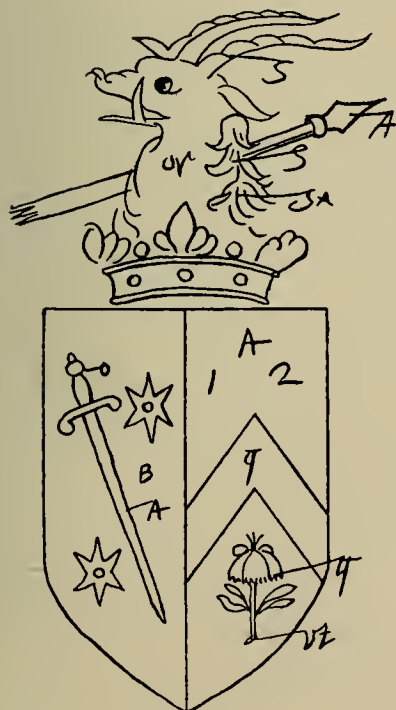
25a. b. Luton=Alice da. and h. of William Hartwell
[of Hartwell, Esq., in co.] Bucks.

A |





Hatley, of Aylesbury.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 112^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

B., a sword in bend point downwards A., pommel g., inter 2 mullets of six points O.

Robert Hatley
of St. Neots (in
Coñ) Hunt.

Rich. Hatley = Elizabeth da. of Ed-
Aylesbury mond Okeband of
(in Coñ) Wendover (in Coñ)
Bucks 5^t son. Bucks.

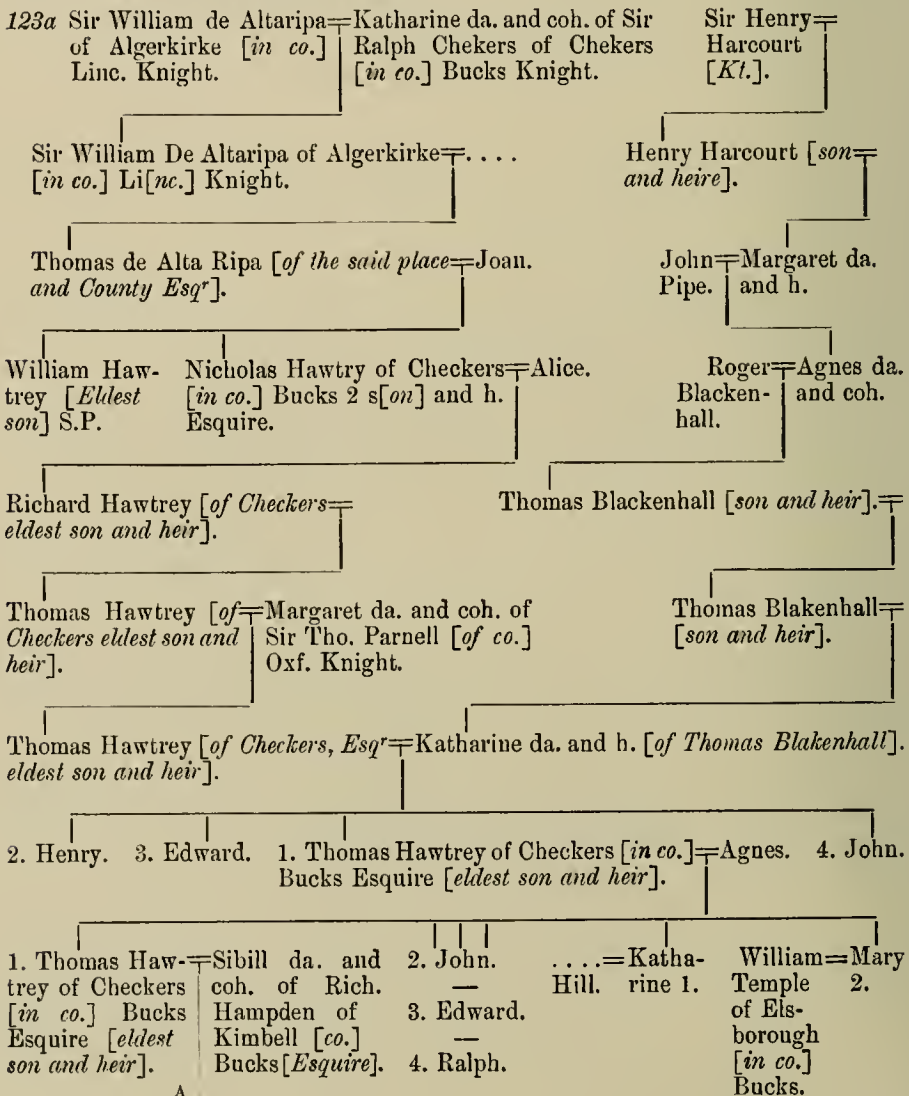
2. Francis. 1. Michael.

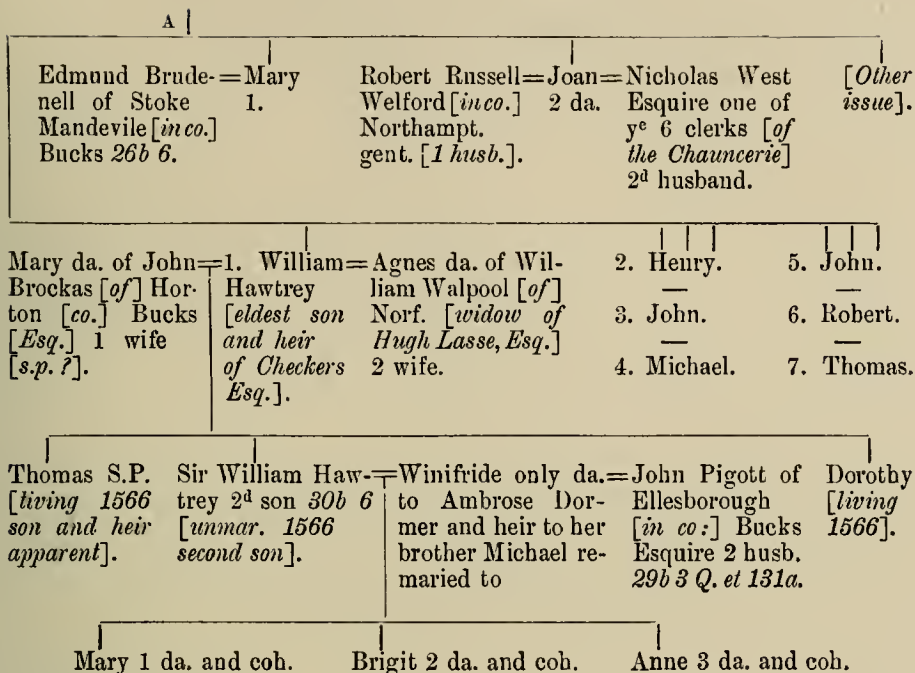
Hawtrey, of Chequers, Ellesborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 125^b and 126.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, A., on a bend cott. S. 3 lions passant regardant A. cr[owned] O., HAWTREY ;
 2, B., 5 lozenges in fesse A. ; 3, G., 2 chevrons bord. gr. A. ; 4, Per bend O. [and]
 B. an eagle displayed count[erchanged] ; 5, G., 2 lions passant A., STRANG ;
 6, . . . 2 bars G. ; 7, A., a saltire G. [between] 4 eagles displayed B., HAMPDEN ;
 8, Bar. wavy of 6 B. and A., on a bend S. 3 roundles O. ; 9, A., 3 crosses crosslet
 fitchée on [a] ch[ief] S. a demi lion rampant iss. O. ; 10, A., a bend [between]
 6 billets S. ; 11, S., stags head cab. A. cross pattée fitchée betw. y^e alt O. ; 12, B.,
 3 chevrons A. inter 3 stags heads cab. O. ; 13, A., a lion rampant S. bord. gob. A. S.
 Crest : A lions head erased O. pretty S.





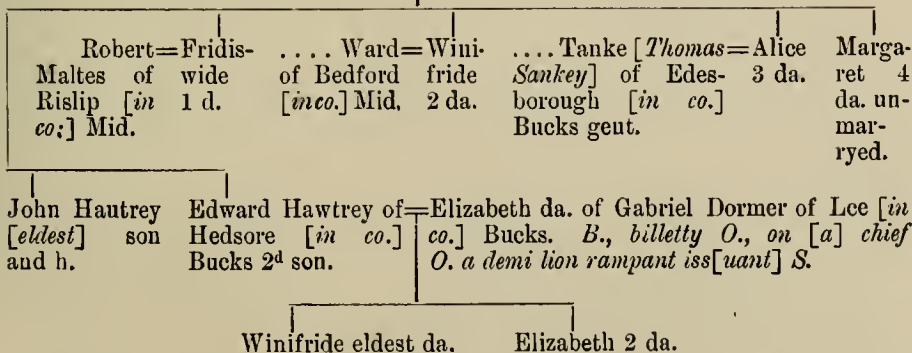
Hawtrey, of Hedsor.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17. f. 123.

[*Visitation 1566.*]

A., 3 lions passant guardant in bend inter 2 cott[ises] S. cr[owned] O.

125 b. Ralph Hautrey of Rislip = Wynifride da. of . . . Walliston
[*in co.*] Midd. gent. of Rislip [*in co.*] Mid. Esquire.



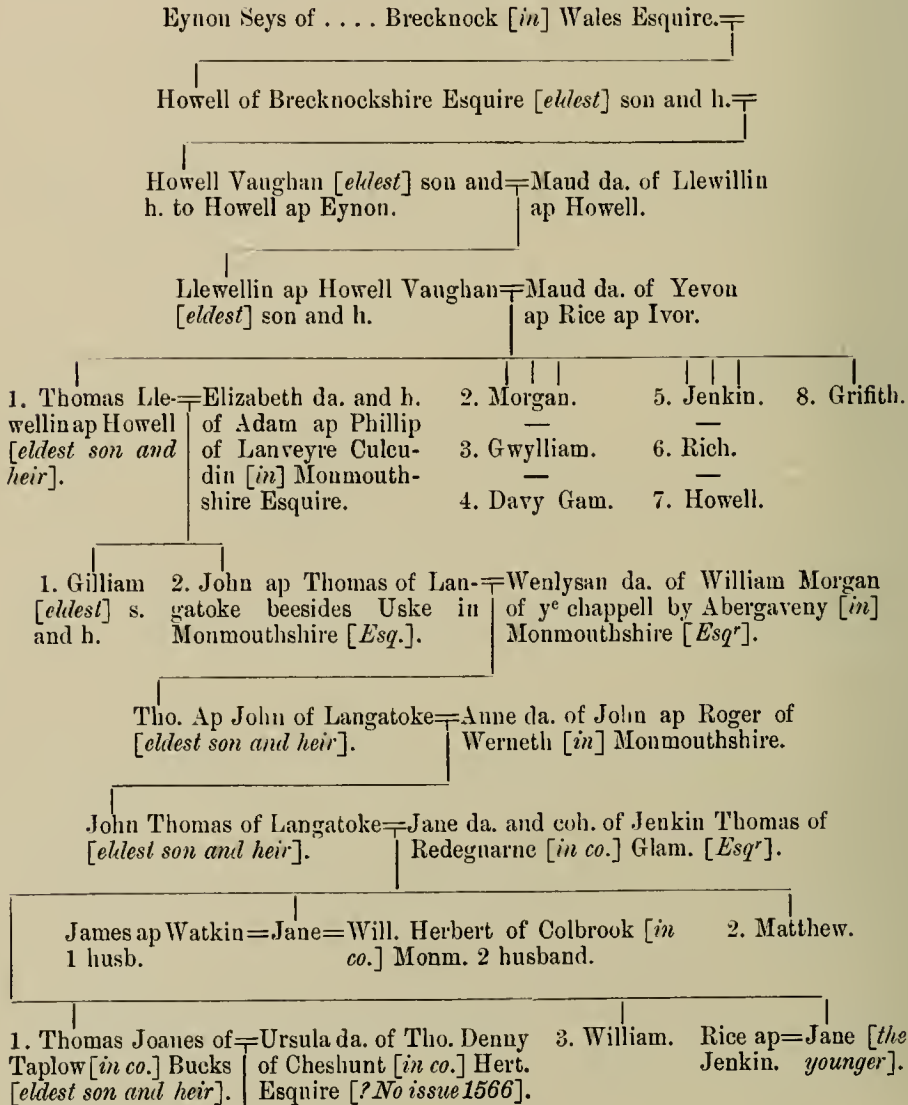
*William Hawtrey of Ellesborough Bucks Esquire vide Mich. 6. 7 Eliz. [1564-5]
Rot. 1137 de banco et Pas. 7. ejusdem R. 1137 [added by Le Neve].*

Joanes, of Taplow.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 123^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, A., 3 cocks G. (COCKAIN); 2, S., a chevron inter 3 spears heads A.; 3, G., on chevron O. 3 birds S.; 4, A., a lion rampant S., cr[owned] O. Crest: Stags head cab. proper between y^e att. branch of Ferne.



Kingston, of Wendover.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 129^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, S., a lion rampant O.; 2, A., on a chevron B. inter 3 lozenges S. 3 bucks heads cab[oshed] O.

William Kingston of Wendover=
[in co.] Bucks Esquire. Katherine da. of John Wendover
of Wendover [in co.] Bucks.

Henry Kingston=
of Wendover [in
co.] Bucks Es-
quire [eldest son
and heir.] Mand da. of
John Gurney
of Halton
[co.] Bucks
Esquire.

... Kipping of=
Smalden [in co.] Christian da. of Wil-
Bucks yeoman liam Hampden of West
[yeoman under- Hampstead [? Hamp-
lined twice]. den in co.] Bucks Es-
quire].

Alexander Stavely of Big-
nall [in co.] Bucks Esquire Jane da. and sole h.
Groom Porter to K. H. 8. to John Jenkins of
Alton [in co:] South-
amp. gent.

John Kingston=
of Wendover Alice da.
Esquire [eldest and h.
son and heir].

Elizabeth Stave-
ley da. and [sole]
h. first wife. Ralph King-
ston of Wen-
dover Es-
quire [eldest
son and heir].

Margaret da. of Sir Edw.
Chamberlain of Sher-
borne [in co.] Oxf.
Knight 2^d wife.

Henry Tracher=
of Wendover Agnes.
yeoman [yeo-
man underlined
twice].

Robert.
—
Edw.
—
John.
[died all
three] S.P.

George Kingston=
of Wendover Es-
quire [eldest son
and heir].

Joan da. of
... Bar-
ton of ...
[in co:]
Hertf.

1. Gabriel [living
1566].
—
2. Edward [living
1566].

3. William
[living
1566].

[? Raufe his eldest son and heir apparent 1566.]



Knight.

Le Nere's MS., fol. 109^b.

Knight of Co^m Buckingh.

[Sa., a griffin segreant erm. beaked and armed
gu. a bordure of the second (Burke).]

Lechingham, of Wendover.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 125.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, S., 3 boares heads (erased) within border gr. A.; 2, A., rook S.

Robert Lechingham of Wendover [in co.] Bucks Esquire. = Mand da. of . . . [More]
[in co.] Southamp.

1. Henry S.P. [eldest son].

3. Nicholas.

2. William Lechingham of Wendover [in co.] Bucks Esquire [second son and heir]. = Elizabeth da. of Simon Wytell of Cawsam [in co.] Berks [?].

1. Robert S.P. [eldest son].

2. Toucher Lechingham of Wendover [in co.] Bucks Esquire [second son and heir].

Alice da. of . . . Bishop of Welsborne [in co. Warw. yeoman].

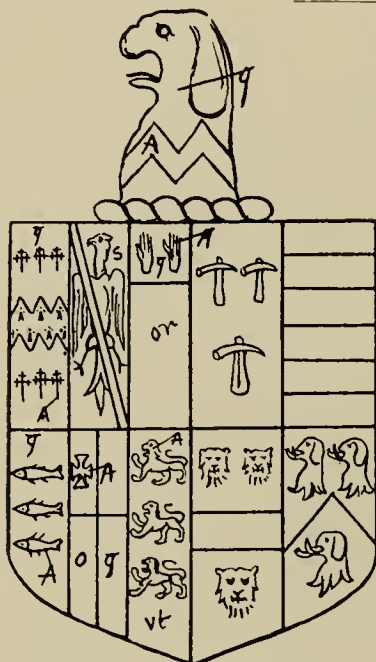
3. Richard.

Tho. Nash of Wesson Turvile [in co.] Bucks yeoman [yeoman underlined twice]. = Elizabeth beth.

2. William [1566].

1. Michael [1566].

3. Edmund [1566].



LONGVILLE impaling PIGOTT.

Longville, of Bradwell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 106.

[No Arms tricked.]

[Part of the Visitation 1566, and additions.]

Arthur Longville of Wol- = Anne da. and sole h. of Tho-
vile of Wol- mas Middleton of Silksworth
vertton, Com. [in co.] Durham Esquire re-
Bucks. vide lict of [Henry] Ruthall 140a.
46 b. [Esq.] [of Mowleshoe, co. Buck.
gent.].

1. Henry Longville Eldest son = Elizab.
[and heir] [unmar. 1566]. Cotton.

2. Arthur Longville of = Judith da. of Tho.
Brodwell [in co.] Pigot of Beckhamp-
Bucks 2^d son [un- ton (Beauchamp-
mar: 1566]. ton) [in co.] Bucks.

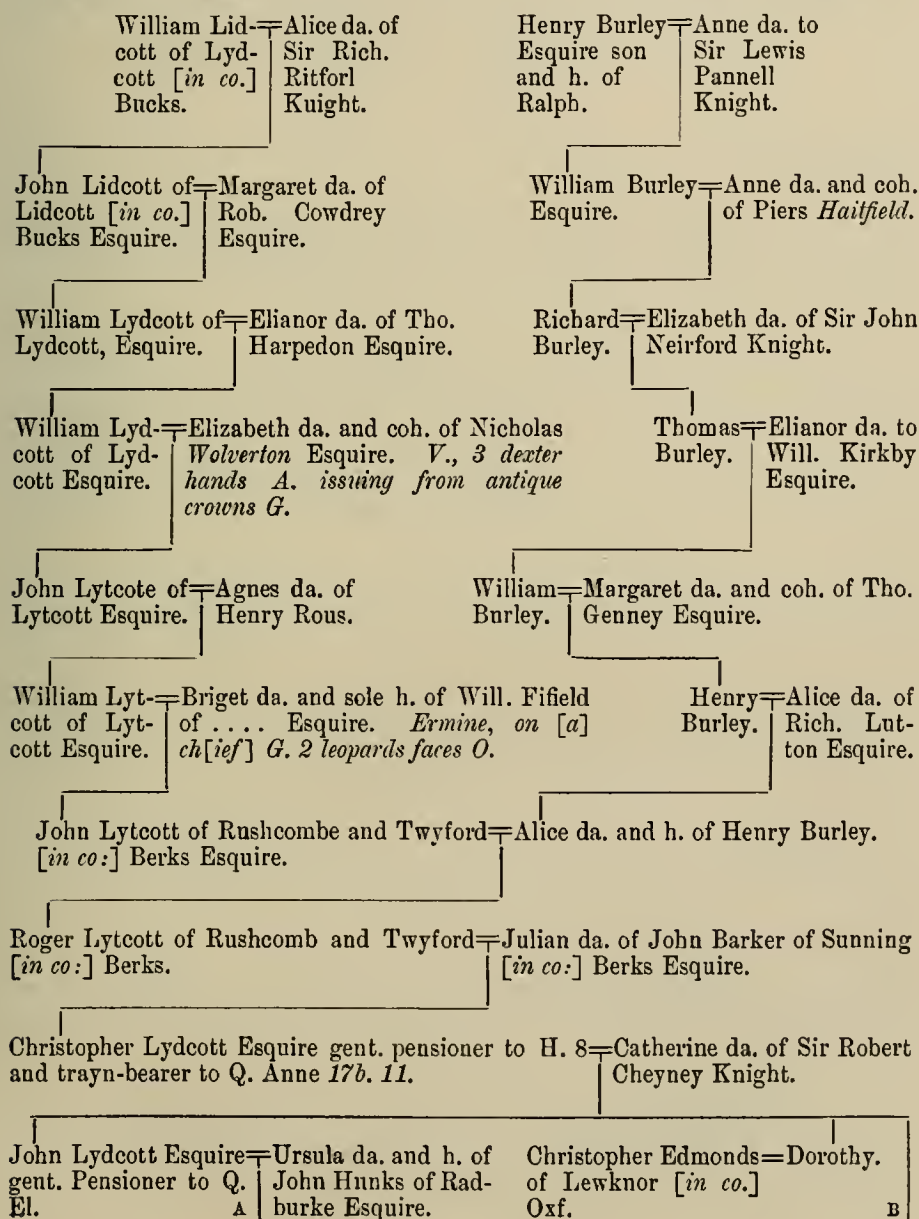
Edmund. Thomas Longville = Anne dau. of Sir William Ascham of
Alrescot in Co. Oxon.

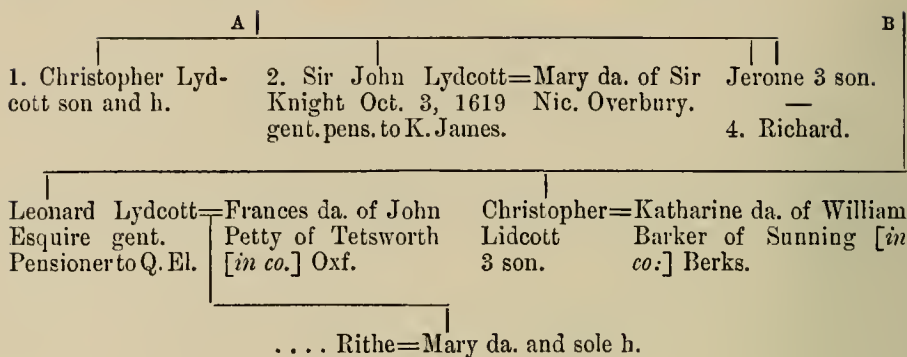
William Longville.

Lydcott.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 143^b and 144.

1, O., 2 bars [vair] A. and S., LYDCOTT; 2, V., 3 dexter hands A. issuing from antique crowns G., WOLVERTON; 3, Ermine, on ch[ief] G. 2 leopards' faces O., FYFIELD; 4, A., ch[ief] S. 3 spear heads in fesse paleways S. [counterchanged], BURLEY; 5, Ermine, on a chevron S. 3 cinquefoils O., HAITFIELD; 6, S., an inescutcheon within an orle of wartlets O., GENNEY; 7, G., on an inescutcheon A. within orle of roundles O. 3 mullets S., HUNKS. Crest: On [a] cr. [a] boares head erased O.



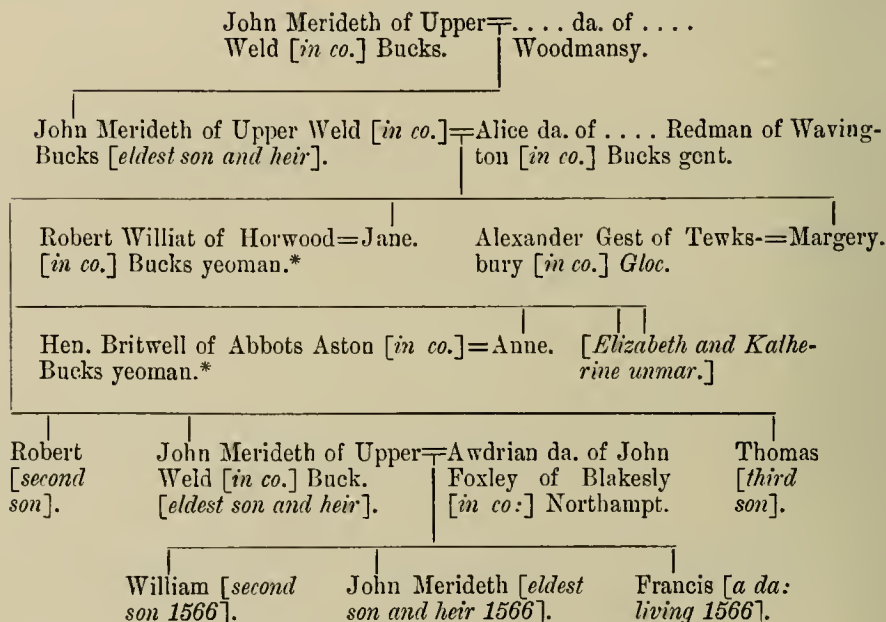


Merideth, of Upper Weald.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 135^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

Per pale O. and A., a lion rampant S.



* The word yeoman is in each instance underlined twice.

Molyns.

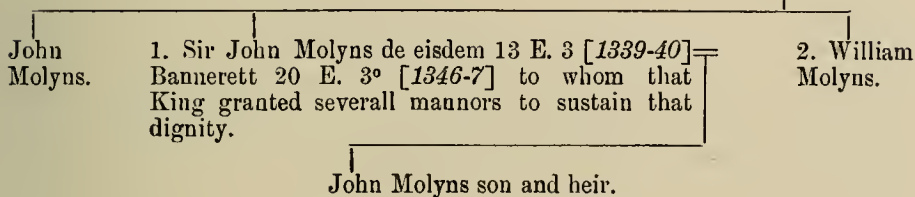
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 7: marked A. in Le Neve's hand.

[All this page is in Le Neve's handwriting.]

MOLYNS.

Rex concessit Johanni de Molyns etc. diversa privilegia in Manerijs suis Buckes Berkes Surr. Cart. 13 E. 3 [1339-40] n. 2 et 9. Cart. 14 E. 3 [1340-41] n. 46. 20 E. 3 [1346-47] n. 20.

John Molyns of Bychyndon and Chardesle [in] Com. Berks=
or Bucks of Chippenham [in co:] Bucks and Henley [in
co.] Surrey tempore E. 2.



Monk.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 149^b, 150, 150^b, and 151.

[1], G., a chevron inter 3 L[ions] heads erased A., MONCK; 2, A., wyvern S., RUSHFORD; 3, G., on a fesse inter 3 crosses crosslet fitchée A. tion passant B., GRANT; 4, S., a chevron inter 3 fists griped, erased at wrists A., STEVENSON; 5, G., a sattire V[air] inter 12 billets A., CHAMPERNON; 6, A., 3 talbots B., HAMLYN; 7, A., a chevron inter 3 talbots S., TALBOT; 8, Bendy 6 A. G., [on a] bord. S. roundlé O., VALETORT; 9, A., a lion rampant G., bord. S. roundlé O., CORNWALL.

All within
one shield
quartered.

(LURE, Argent a bend wavy between three halkes gules, bells or.

AGMUNDISHAM, ermin on a canton Sable a fleur de lis or.

HALWELL, or on a Bend gules three goates trip. Arg. atired or.

HILL, ar. a cheveron between three water bugets sable.

COLE, arg., a Bull passant Sable attired and Houffed or within a border Bessauted.

CROKERNE, arg. a chevron ingrailed gules bet. 3 Chonghes Sable.

VALETORT, Bendy of 6 ar. and B. a Border Sab. 8 Besants.

COCKWORTHY, arg. a chevron Sa. betweene three cocks Gules.

PLANTAGENET, RICH., 2 son of K. John, Earl of Cornwall, ar. a lion ram. gu. crowned or, & Border Beisanty.

ARSCOTE, p chevron Az. & ermin in cheife &c. [two bucks' heads cabossed Or].

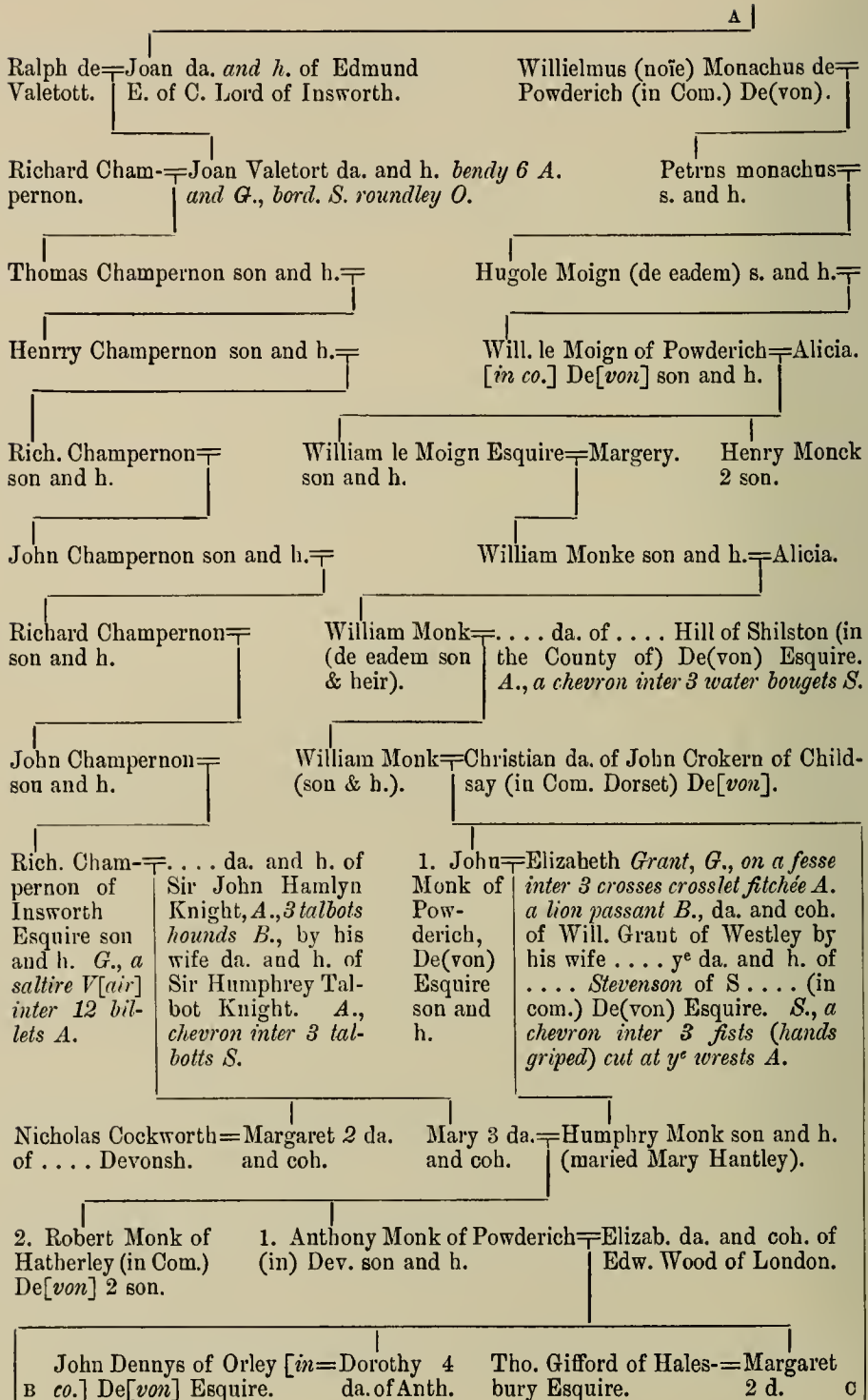
SMITH, sa. a fess cottised or between three martlets Sable.

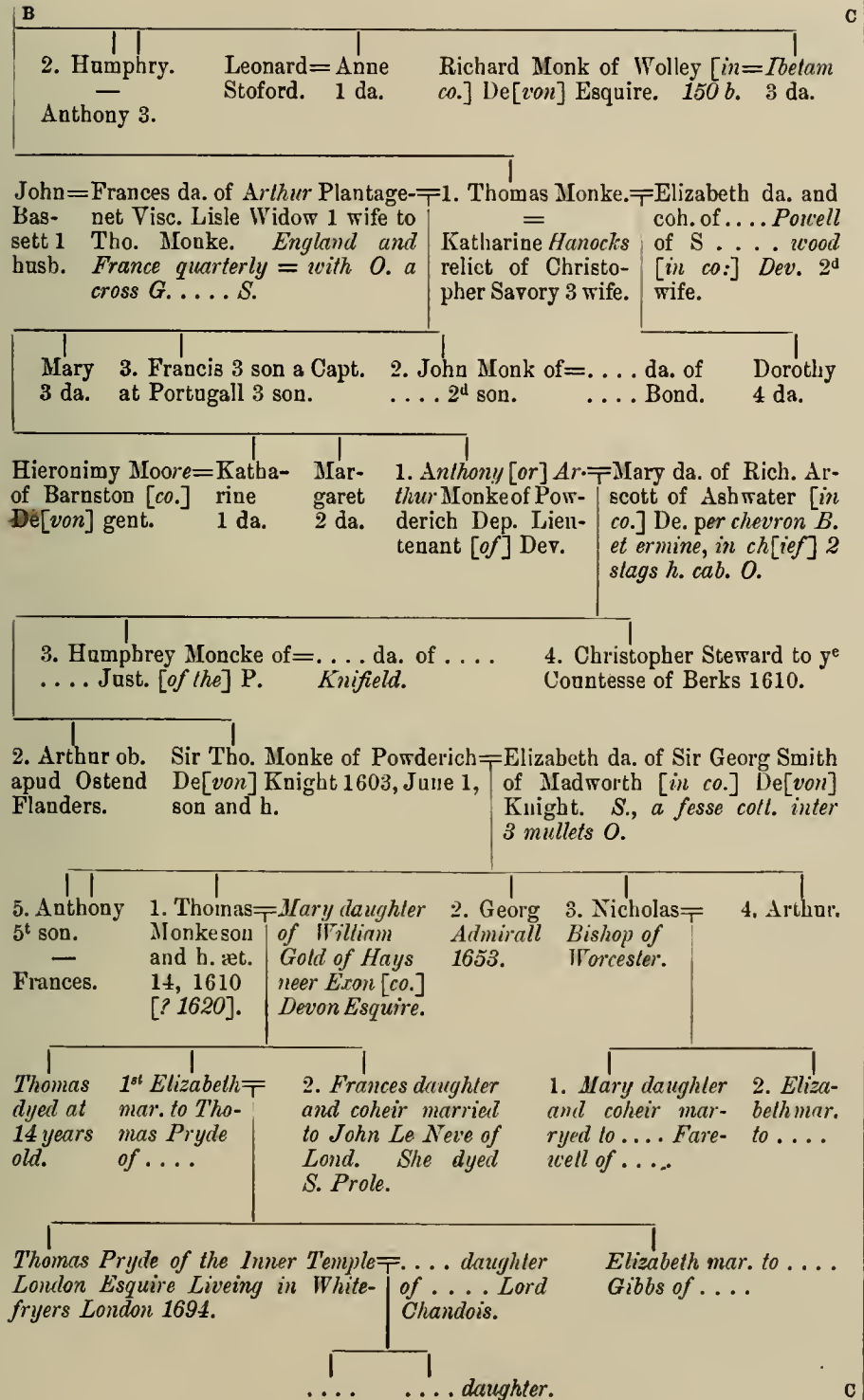
PLANTEGENET, ARTHUR, the Armes of England paleed with a cross gules.)

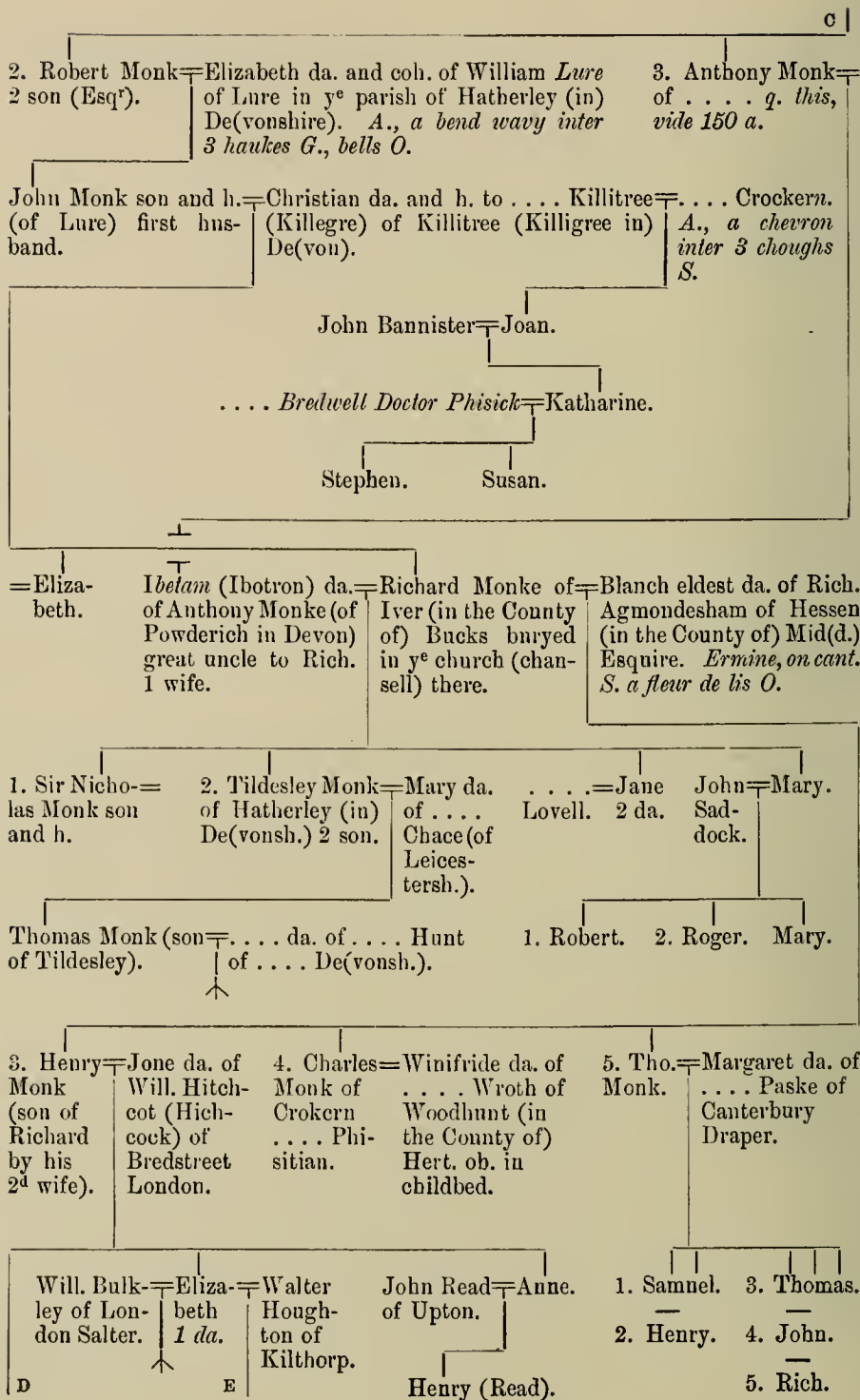
Richard K. of y^e Romans 2^d son of John K. of England.=

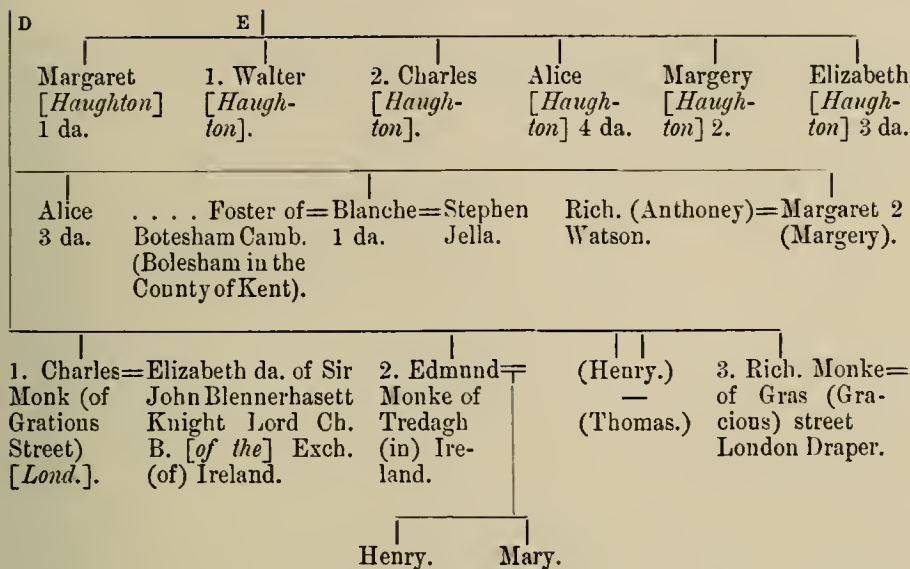
Edmund E. of Corn. A., a lion rampant G., bor. S. roundly O.=

A









[Additions in Le Neve's hand.]

Montgomery, of Sherington.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 144^b.

[No Arms tricked; another copy of this pedigree, without the additions, is on fol. 98.]

O., an eagle displayed B.

Michael Montgomery =
of Sherrington (in
Coñ) Bucks.

1. Lewis [or] Lodowick Montgomery (coñ Buck.) of Grays Inne ob. S.P.	2. William Montgomery of = Margaret da. of Rob. Sherington (in Coñ) Bucks Belcher of Lamport brother and h. to Lodowick. (Coñ) Northampt.
--	---

Sherington Montgomery a da. and h.

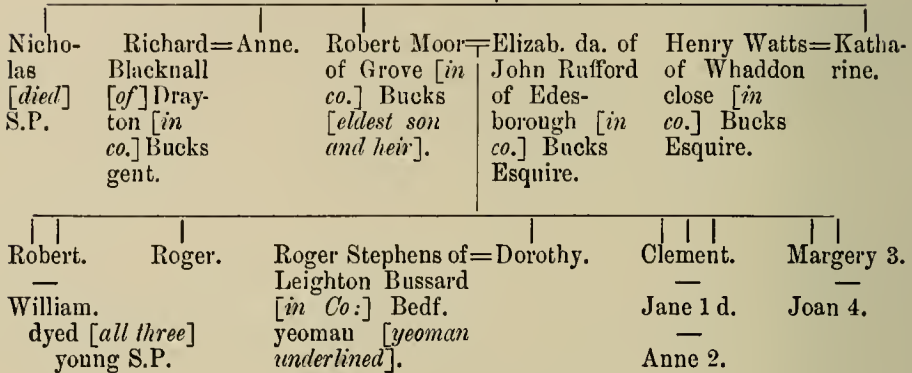
Moore, of Grove.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 100^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

A., 3 greyhounds cur. in pale S. collared O.

Uxor=Ralph Moore of Whit=
1^a. church [*in co.*] Bucks | Elizabeth da. of
gent. | Mason of Dothersall
| [*in co.*] Bucks 2 w.



Mordant.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 140^b and 141.

[Visitation 1566. The later generations differ from the pedigree printed in the Genealogist, vol. vii., 1883, p. 184.]

1, A., chevron inter 3 estoiles S., MORDANT; 2, Quarterly per pale indented O. and G. in each O. five lozenges conjoined in cross G.; 3, A., on a bend S. a hawk's leg O.; 4, Quarterly per fesse indented O. and B. in y^e first a crescent G. (g. an diff. ?); 5, Quarterly O. and G., a cross lozengy A. in y^e first quarter on an escutcheon G. an eagle displayed A.; 6, G., an eagle displayed A., border gr. O., a bend gob.; 7, A., fretty S., ch. per fesse S. and G. on y^e S. 3 mullets O.; 8, G., a bend A. voyded lozengy; 9, S., crasily fitchée, 3 cinquefoils A.; 10, G., 2 lions passant A., bend O., a crescent [for difference]; 11, G., 2 lions passant A., cr[owned] O.; 12 ut 1. Crest: Boyes head erased at shoulders coll. O., wreathed O. and G.

Osmond [Mordaunte].

Osbert Mordant [*eldest*] son and h. [of Turvey co. Bed: Esq^r].

Eustace Mordant of Turvey (co:) Bed.=Alice da. and h. of Will.
Esquire [*eldest son and heir*]. | Danne Esquire.

A

A

William Mordant of Turvey . . . Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = Amice da. of Sir William [de Olney] of . . . Knight.
Ralph Pycot. = Cassandra da. and h. of Gyles Argentine of . . . (co:) Suffolk Esquire.

William Mordant of Turvey . . . Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = Rose da. of Sir Ralph Wake . . . Knight.

Sir Laurence Brook Knight. = Elizabeth da. and h.

Robert Mordant of Turvey Bedf. Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = Joan da. of . . . Frowike Esquire.

Ralph Brook of . . . [in co.] Ess[ex Esq^r].

Edmund Mordant of Turvey . . . Esquire [eldest son and heir] = Helen da. and coh.

Robert Mordant of Turvey . . . Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = Agnes da. and h. of John Strang Lord of Ampton Tymworth and Brookley in Suff. By his wife Eliz. sister of Will. Botteler of Walden [in co.] Ess[ex] Esquire.

Robert Mordant of Turvey . . . Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = Elizabeth da. of John Oldenby of Oldenby [in co.] Northampt.

William Mordant of Turvey [in co.] Bed. Esquire. = Margaret da. of John Peck of Cowple [in co.] Bedf. Esquire.

1. Sir John Mordant [Knt.] Chancellor [of the] Dutchy [of] Lanc. [eldest son]. See more of this fo. 109b. = Edith da. and h. of Sir Nich. Latimer.
Sir Wistan Brown of Rooding [in co.] Ess. Knight. = Elizabeth Mordant.

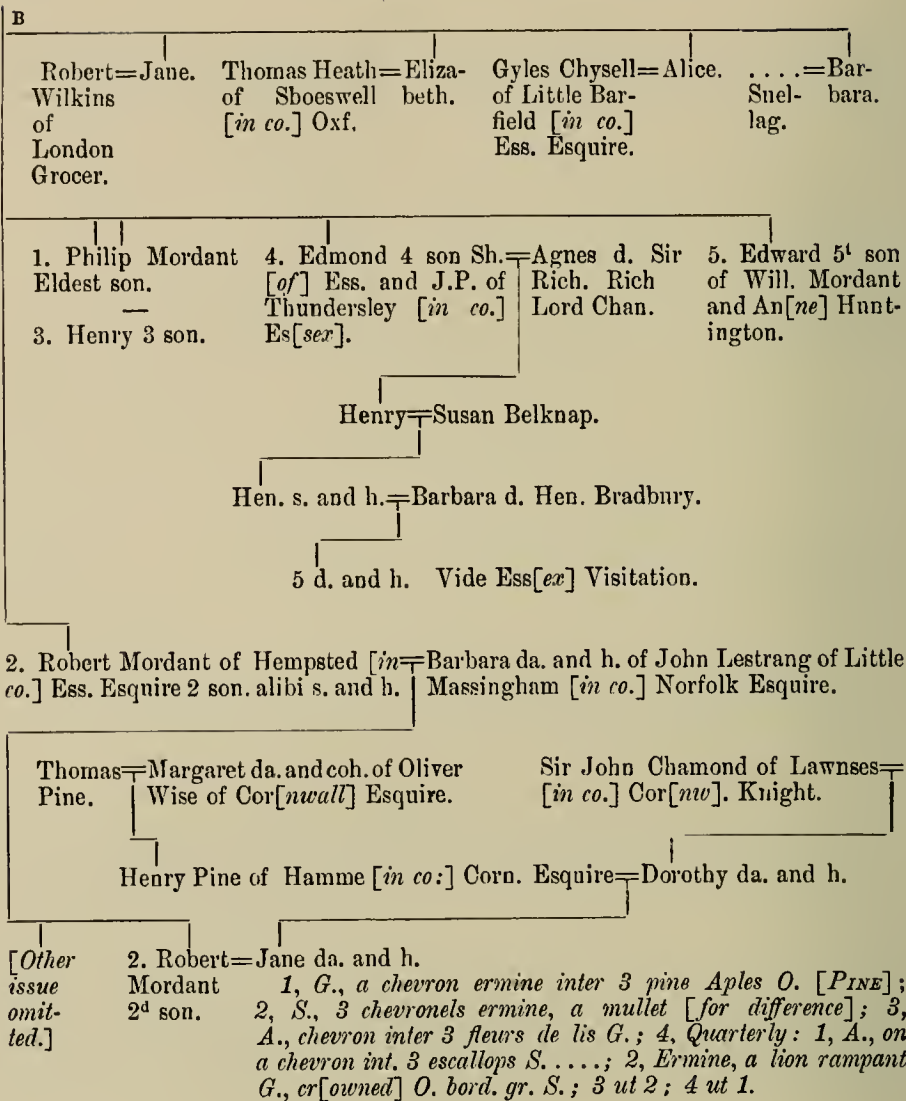
2. William Mordant 2^d son [of] Hempsted [in co.] Ess. = Anne (Agnes) da. and coh. of Tho. Huntington of Hempsted [in co.] Ess[ex Esq^r].
Gyles Strangways = Joan. . . . [co:] Dor. Esquire.

. . . . Torrell = Anne of . . . [in co.] Suss. Eldest da. [Esq^r].
John Slade = Anne [Jane]. gent.
Tho. Crochfield = Anne. of Topesfield [in co.] Ess[ex] gent.
Robert = . . . Lockton of Sawson.

Sir Laurence Taylor of Dodington [in co.] Hunt. [K^r]. = Margalor ret.
Edmund Chune = Margalor of Hempsted [in co.] Ess. yeoman.*
William Higham of Gyffords [in co.] Snff. Esquire. = Elizabeth.

B

* Yeoman underlined twice.

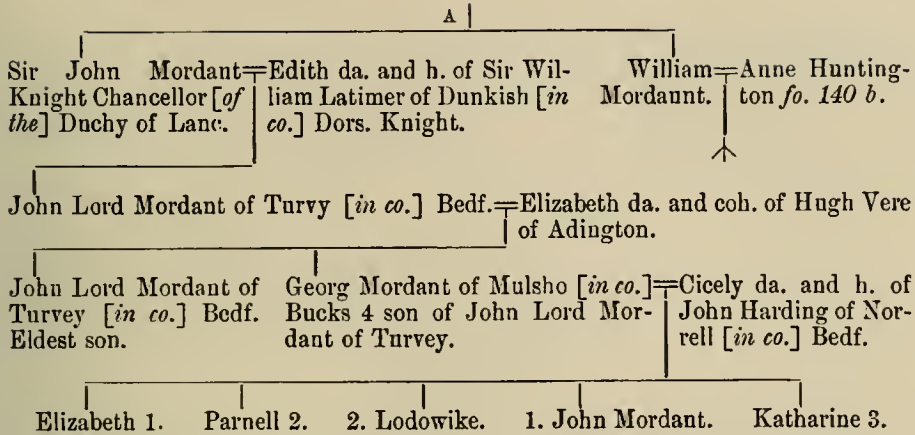


Mordant, of Moulsoe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 109^b.

A., a chevron inter 3 estoiles S.

William Mordant of Turvey=Margaret da. of John Peck
[in co.] Bedf. Esquire vide of Cowple [in co.] Bedf.
p. 140 b. Esquire.



Newton, of Lavendon.

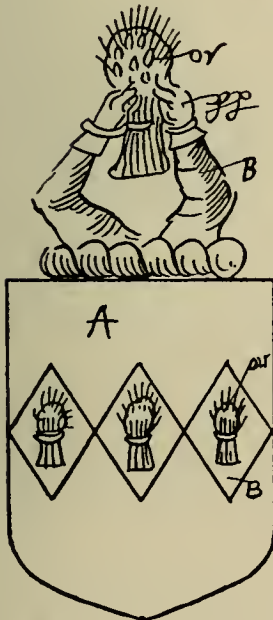
MS. No. 2, fol. 104.

[See Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1634, Harl. Soc., Vol. XIX., p. 127.]

The Pedegree or Lineall descent of William Newton son & heire of John Newton of Axmouthe in the County of Devonshier gent which William sold his lands in Devonshier and planted himselfe at Lavendon in the County of Buckingham with Humphrey his younger Brother.

Vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Seagar, Garter.

[Exemplified 13th of December, 1615, by Sr William Segar, Garter.]



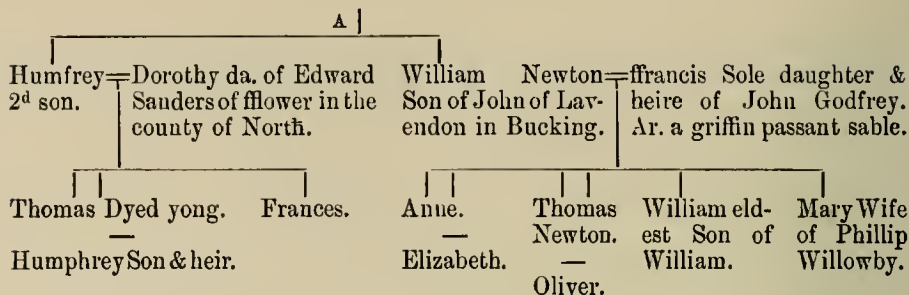
John Newton of Axmouthe in Devonshier.

William sonne & heire. = Joane da: of William Mallak.

John Newton son & heir of Willam. = Mary da. of William Bottiler of Bidenham in com. Bedford Esq. A on a fesse cheque B et G. 3 annulets or, betwene 6 crosses crosslet sable.



[MALLACK.]



Norton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 145^b and 146, 146^b and 147.

Norvill came into England with y^e . . . da. of
 Conqueror and was his Constable. Valois.

Norvill y^e 2^d = . . . da. of Barre.

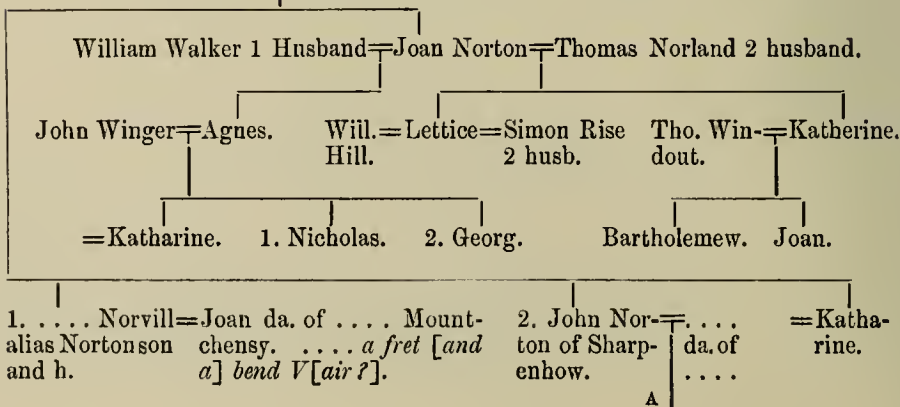
Norvill y^e 3^d = . . . da. of Daubemont. *Ermine, on a pile B. 3 fleurs de lis O.*

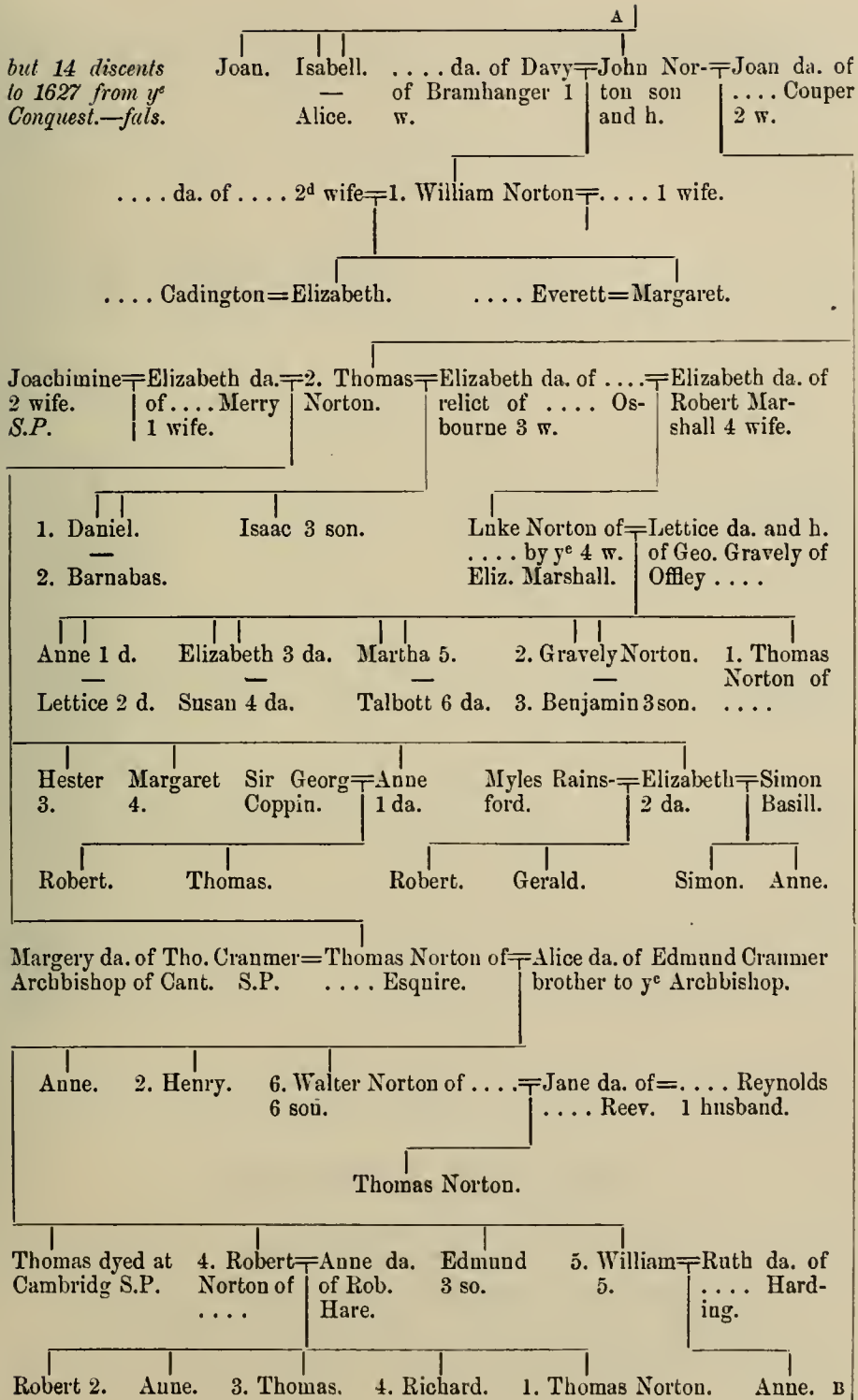
Norvill y^e 4th = Aveline da. of Raby. *G., a saltire A.*

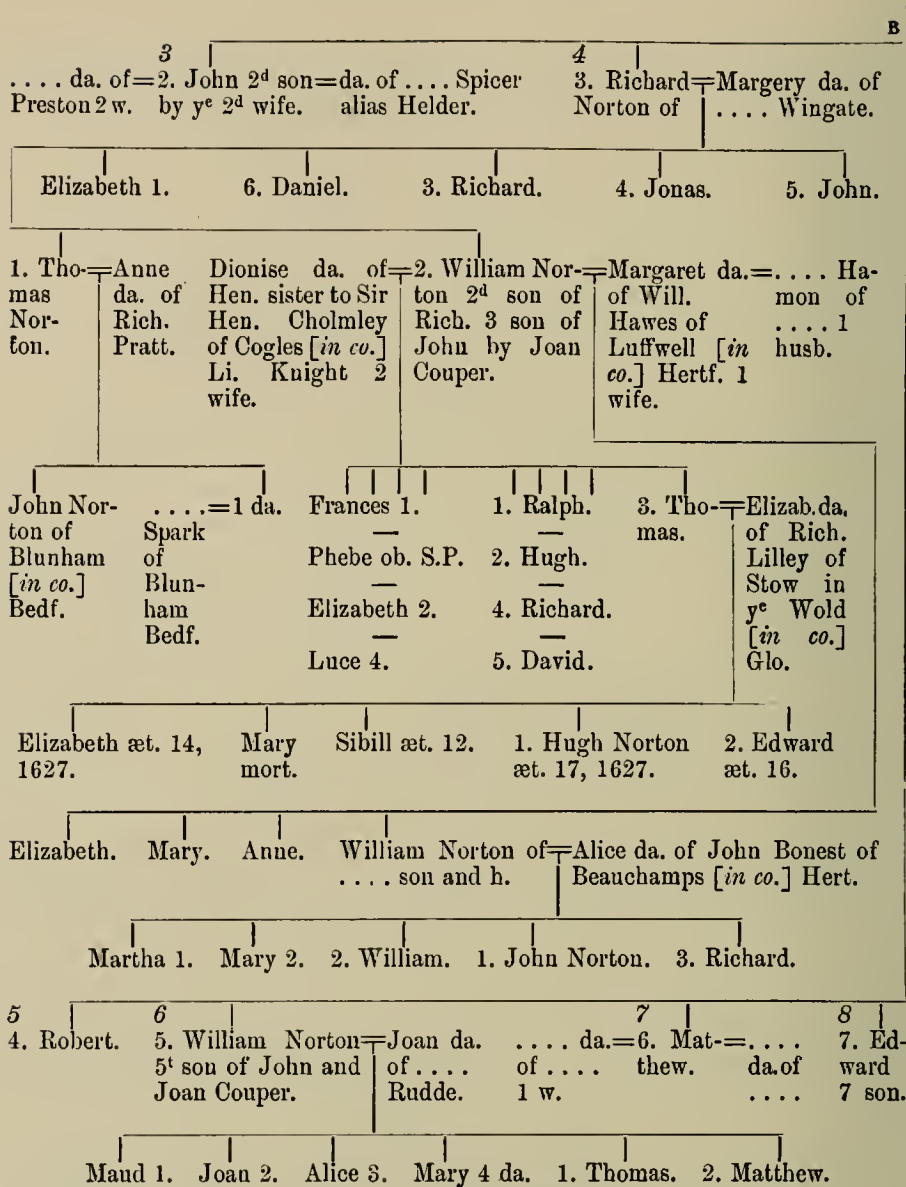
Norvill y^e 5th = Loritia da. of Dabridgecourt. *Ermine, 3 bars humettée G.*

Norvill alias = Maud da. of Sir John Hadstock *O., a chevron*
 Norton. *G., a bend through y^e same Ermine.*

Sir John Norvill = Anne da. of . . . Lord alias Norton. Gray of Ruthen.	Roger = Elizabeth. Hill.
---	-----------------------------







Norwood, of Astwood.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 136.

[*Visitation 1566, with additions.*]

Ermine, a cross engrailed G. a crescent [for difference.]

Robert Norwood of ... = Martha da. of John Shatt of Herefordshire. per
[*in co.*] Mid. Esquire. pale Ind. A. and S. 2 Lyons Rampant counterch.

A

<p>Margaret Goodrick= 1 wife A., on a fesse G. between 2 Lyons passant guar- dant S., a flower A. between 2 crescents O.</p>	<p>Thomas Nor- wood of Har- row on y^e hill [in co.] Mid. Esquire.</p>	<p>Helen da. of Tho.= Warner of [in co.] Mid. 2^d wife Warden of All Souls [College] Oxon. per bend Ind. A. and S.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Robert Nor- wood Clerke 1 son obijt sine prole.</p>	<p>Roger Norwood of Astwood [in co.] Bucks son and h. apparent 1566.</p>	<p>Elizabeth da. of Rich. Monnox of London Salter. B., on a chevron emb. counter-emb. O. between 3 Cranes A., a Leopards head between 2 flowers G.</p>
--	--	--

[issue omitted.]

<p>Robert Know- ling of [in co.] Oxf. 1 da.</p>	<p>Eliza- beth [in co.] Mid.</p>	<p>Robert Cole=Alice of Heston 2 d. [in co.] Mid. . . . =Agnes King 3 da. of [? un- mar: 1566].</p>
---	--	---

<p>4. William married Eliz. Doyley of Ald- bery hall Surry. B., 2 bendlets O.</p>	<p>5. Nicho- las sans issue.</p>	<p>6. John Norwood= 6 son [? unmar: 1566].</p>
---	--	--

<p>2. Edmund Norwood married Anne Daugh- ter and heiress of Roger Lauman [? Sanman] de Boughton in North- amptonshire. A., on a saltire G. a bezant.</p>	<p>1. Tiring- ham Nor- wood.</p>	<p>Anne da. of Hen. Butler of Bran- field [in co.] Hertf. G., a fesse checkie A. and S. between 6 crosses pattée fitchée A.</p>
--	--	---

3. Thomas married Cath.
Daughter of Richard Tivedy
de Itmere [in co.] Bucks.
A., a saltire Ingrailed G.
on a chief B. 2 falcons
wings O., a border Ingrailed
Gobon. O. and B.

1. Anthony. 2. Henry.

Pakington, of Aylesbury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 132^b and 133.

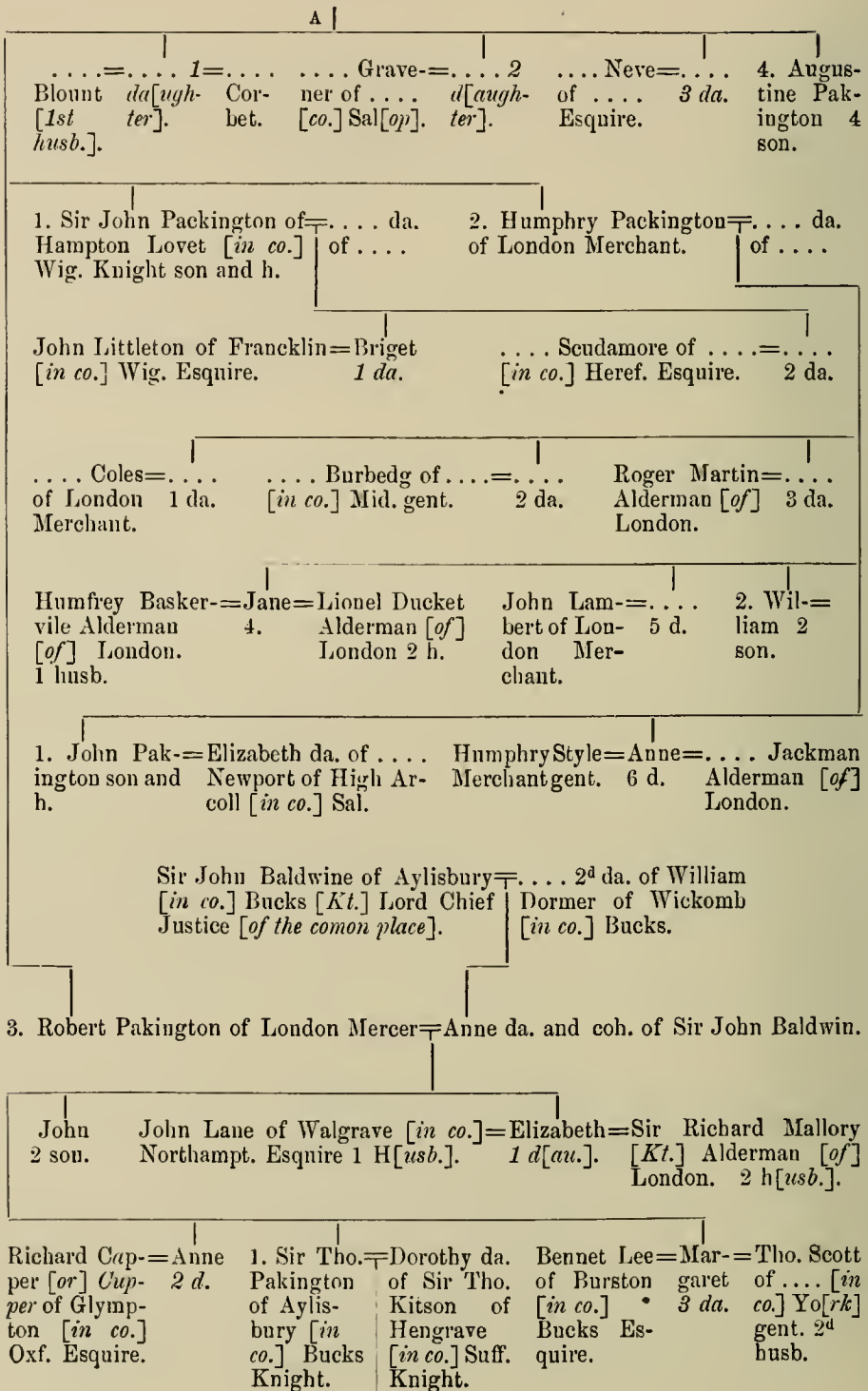
[Visitation 1566, with additions.]

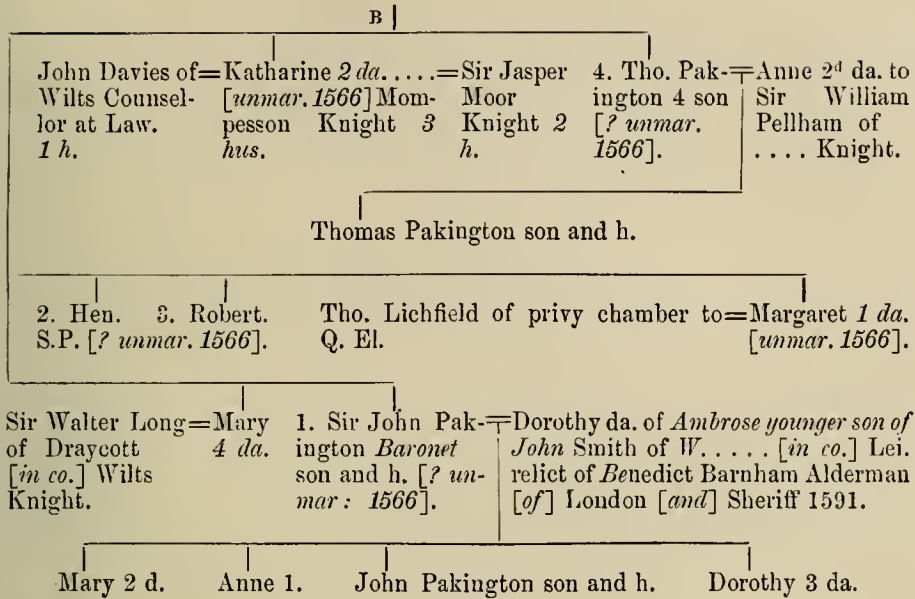
Per chevron S. and A. in ch. 3 mullets O., in base 3 garbs G. [Crest.] On demy
hare B. 4 roundles in cross O.

Vide Worcester fo. 82.

<p>John Pakington of Stain- ford [co.] Linc. Esquire.</p>	<p>Elizabeth da. and h. of Thomas Washborne of [co.] Wig. Esquire.</p>
---	--

A



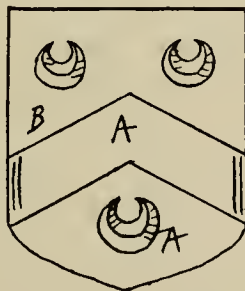


Palmer, of Waddesden.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 113^b.

[No Arms tricked.]

B., a chevron engrailed inter 3 crescents A.



Richard Palmer of Waddesden=
[in co.] Bucks (quere Ralph).

William Palmer of Waddesden (in the Coñ of) Bucks.	= Joyce da. of Rob. Pigott of Colwicke (in Coñ) Bucks.
---	---

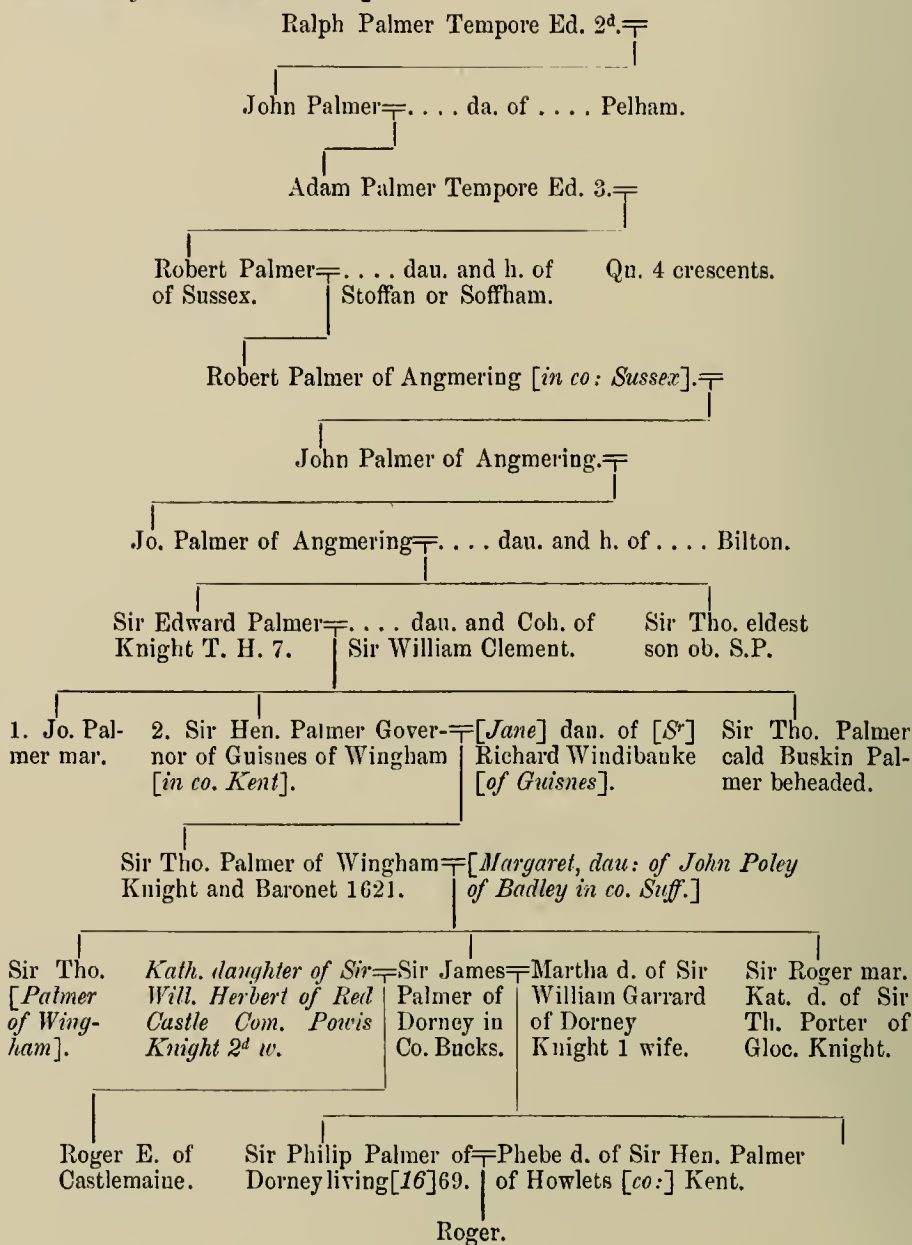
Mary (only dang.).

Palmer, of Dorney.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 152^b and 153.

[See the Complete Baronetage, I. 165.]

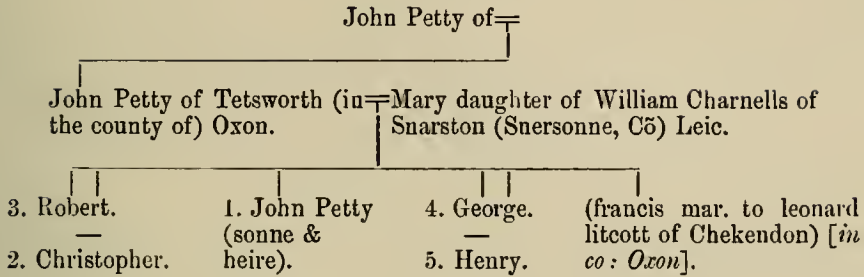
[In a different hand to any of the other pedigrees. The additions in *Le Neve's* handwriting. ? Visitation 1669.]



Petty.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 99^b.

[In Le Neve's handwriting.]

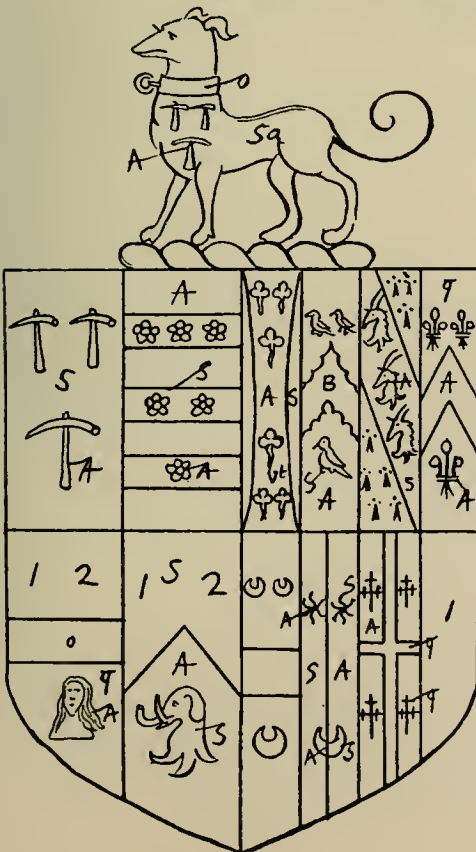


Pigott, of Beachampton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 116.

[No Arms tricked.]

[Visitation 1566, with additions.]



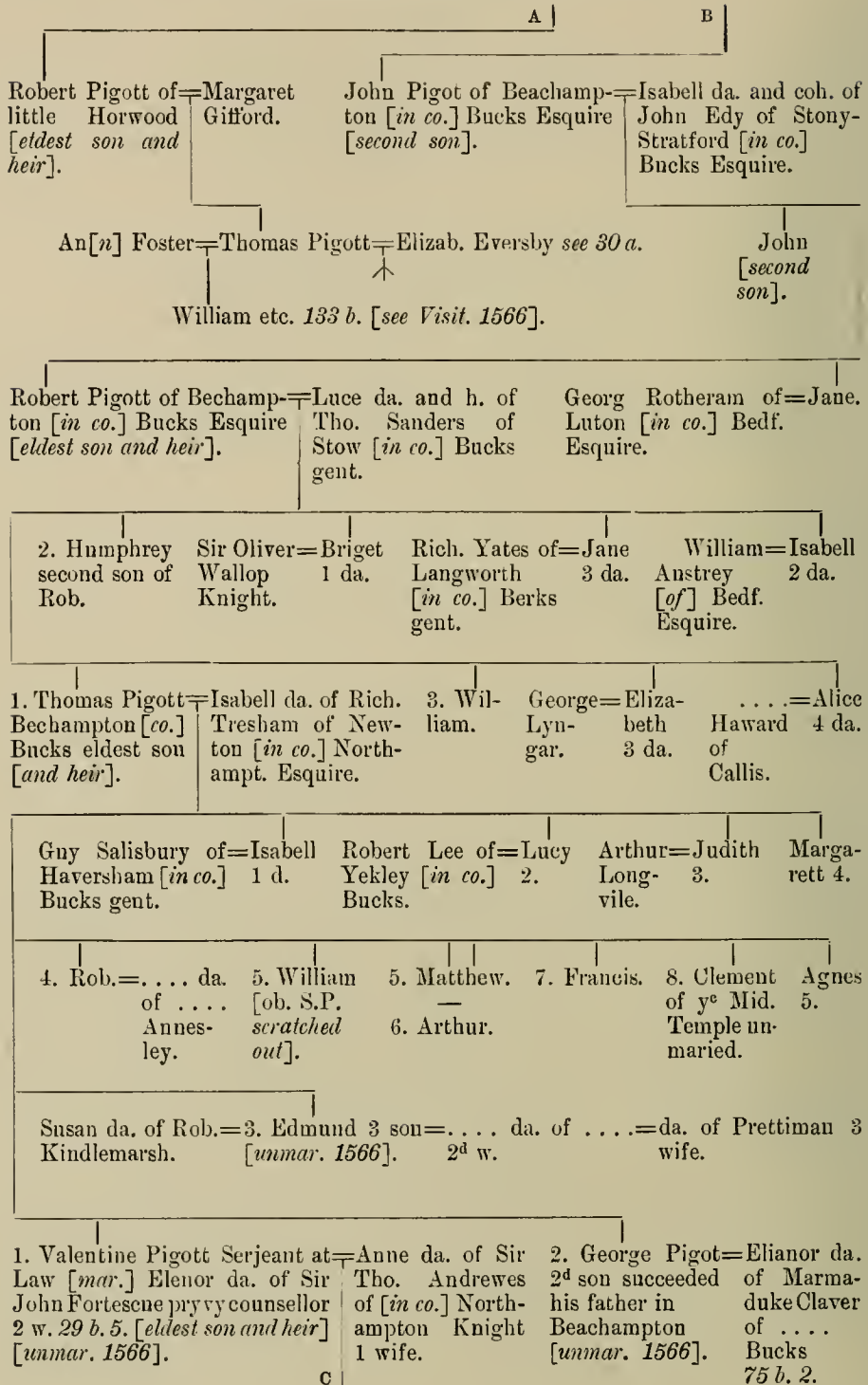
[1], S., 3 picks A.; [2], Bar[ry of] 6 A. S., on y^e S. 6 cinquefoils A., 3, 2, 1; [3], G., a fesse O. inter 3 leopards faces [maidens' heads (?)] A.; [4], Per chevron S. and A., 3 elephants heads erased count. Crest: Greyhound setting at length S., coll. O., on his breast 3 picks A.

fo. 30 a.

... = Richard Pigot = Isabell da. of
first of Ripon [in Paul Dayrell
wife. co.] Yo[rk] of Lilling-
Esquire a ston Dayrell
younger brother of y^e said [in co.]
hous. Bucks Es-
quire.

A

B



c |

Christopher Pigot 2 ^d son= of Tho. of Dodersall da. and coh. 29 b. 5.	Ursula first da. and coh.	Thomas=Mary 2 da. Water- and coh. hous. ham.
--	------------------------------	--

1, *Per sallire A. S. 6 trefoils slipped V[ert]*, TRESHAM; 2, *A., a chevron engrailed B., 3 martlets S.*; 3, *O., on a bend S. 3 stags A.*; 4, *G., a chevron inter 3 fleurs de lis A.*; 5, *A., fesse S. inter 3 crescents G.*; 6, *Per pale S. A. in ch. 2 estoiles, in base a crescent count.*; 7, *A., between 4 crosses crosslet fitchée a plain cross G. voyded.*

Pigott, of Little Horwood.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 133^b.

[Visitation 1566.]

[1 and 4], *S., 3 picks A.*; [2 and 3], *A., 3 bugle horns S.*; [impaling] *Quarterly A., a trefoil slipped inter 3 mullets G.*; 2, *B., an eagle displayed A. coll[ared] O.*; 3, *Per fesse S. and bar[ry wavy of] 4 A. [and] S., on the S. 2 lions rampant indors. O.*; 4, *O., 3 lions passant S. (CAREW).*

Vide 29 b.

Anne da. and h. of Foster of Writtle [in co.] Ess. 1 wife.	Thomas Pigot of Whaddon [co.] = Bucks Serjeant [at] Law son of 2 ^d wife. Rob. 30 a.	
. . . . = William Pigott of 2 ^d Little Horwood wife. Bucks [eldest son and heir].	Mary da. of Sir John Longville of Wolver- ton [in co.] Bucks Knight first wife.	Francis and 3 daughters [second vide p. 29 b. 2. son].
John and Tho. died young.	Leonard Pigot of Little Horwood Bucks Esquire [eldest son and heir].	Katharine da. of Rich. Ashfield of Hethorpe [in co.] Oxf.
Hnmphry and Thomas both [died] S.P.	Jane 1 da. [living 1566].	Margaret 2 da. [living 1566].

Porter, of Barton Hartshorne.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 107^b.

[Visitation 1566, with additions.]

[No Arms tricked.]

1, G., 3 church bells A.; 2, Ermine, on cant. S. owl A.

Henry Barton of Hartshorne=
[co.] Bucks Esquire.Thomas Barton [son and heir].=
|Tho. Maudlyn of Potters Perry=Joan da. and h.
[in co.] Northampt.John Porter of Barton=Joan da. and h. S., a chevron
[in co.] Bucks Esquire. inter 3 milpickers A.

John Porter.=

Thomas Porter.=

William [Porter].

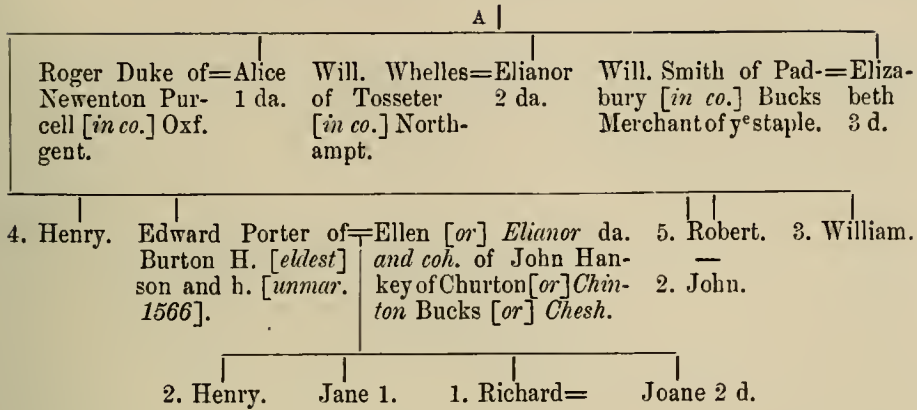
John Porter.=

John Porter.=

Thomas Porter.=

John Porter of Barton Hartshorne [in co.] Bucks=Anne.
[gent.] [eldest son and heir]..... Win-....
gate [of 1 da.
co: Bedf.].John Porter of Burton
Hartshorne [in co.]
Bucks [son and heir].Alice da. of Rich. Wyllis
of Priors Marson [in co.]
War. [gent.].Edward
[second
son].

A

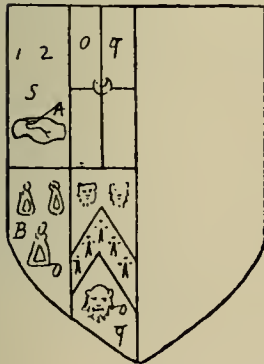


Purefoy, of Shaldestone.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 111^b.

[*Visitation 1566. This pedigree differs in places from the one printed in the Genealogist, vol. vii., p. 189.*]

1, G., 3 payr of hands c. and coupled A., and gantlets and Joined together, 6 E. 2^d [1311-12] and 19 E. 3 [1345-6]; 2, Quarterly O. and G., a crescent [for difference]; 3, B., 3 stirrups O.; 4, G., a chevron ermine inter 3 leopards' faces O., SHIRFORD [?].



William Purefoy of Misterton=
[in co.] Leic. Esquire.

Philip Purefoy Esquire = Margaret da. and h. of Simon
[*eldest son and heir*]. | Shirford of Shirford [*in co.*]
| War. [*Esq.*].

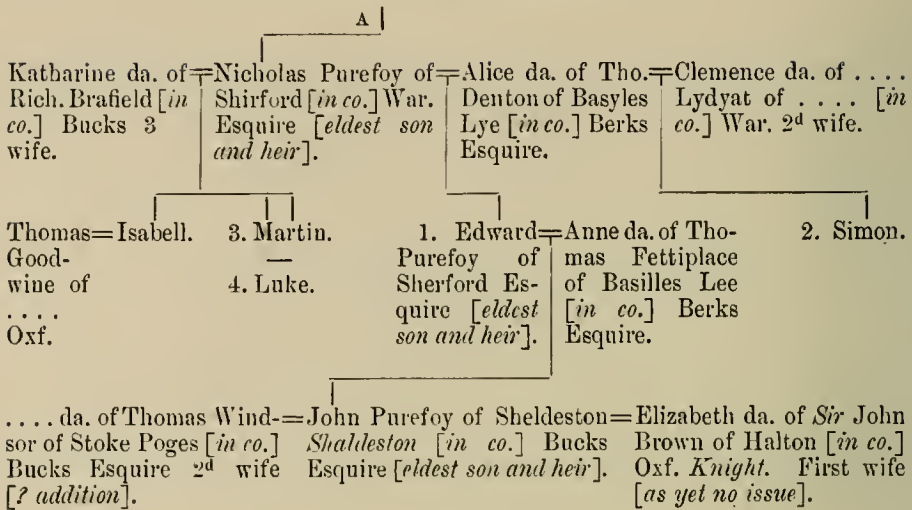
William Purefoy of Shirford = . . . da. and h. of William
[*in co.*] War. Esquire [*eldest* | Allenayt of Church Over
son and heir]. [*in co.*] War. Esquire.

Thomas Purefoy of
whom Purefoy of
Leic. is descended.

William Purefoy of Shirford [*in co.*] = . . . da.
 War. Esquire 9 [1385-6] and 19 of . . .
Ric. 2^d [1395-6].

John Purefoy of Shirford 2^d son— . . . da.
and h. to his brother. | of . . .

Philip Purefoy of Isabell da. of
Shirford S.P. | Brown.



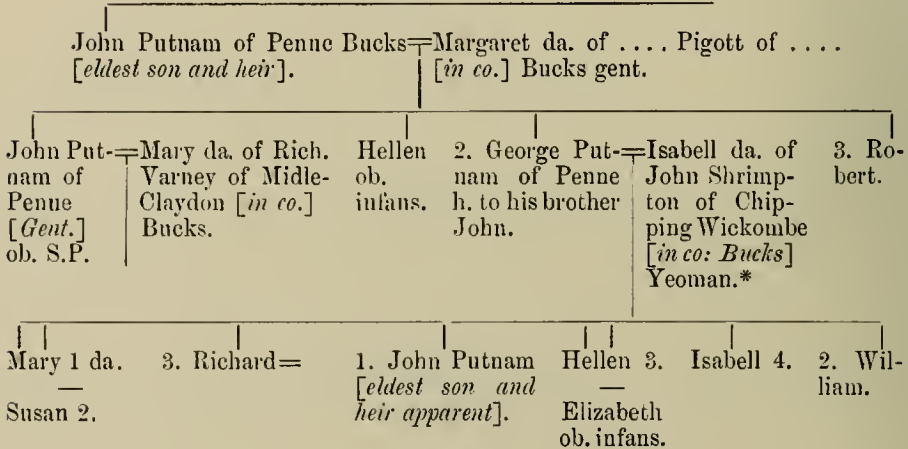
Putnam, of Penne.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 122^b.

[*Visitation 1566.*]

1, *S. crusily fitchée* [*a*] bird A.; 2, *Lozengy O. and B.* Crest: *Wolves head erased G.*

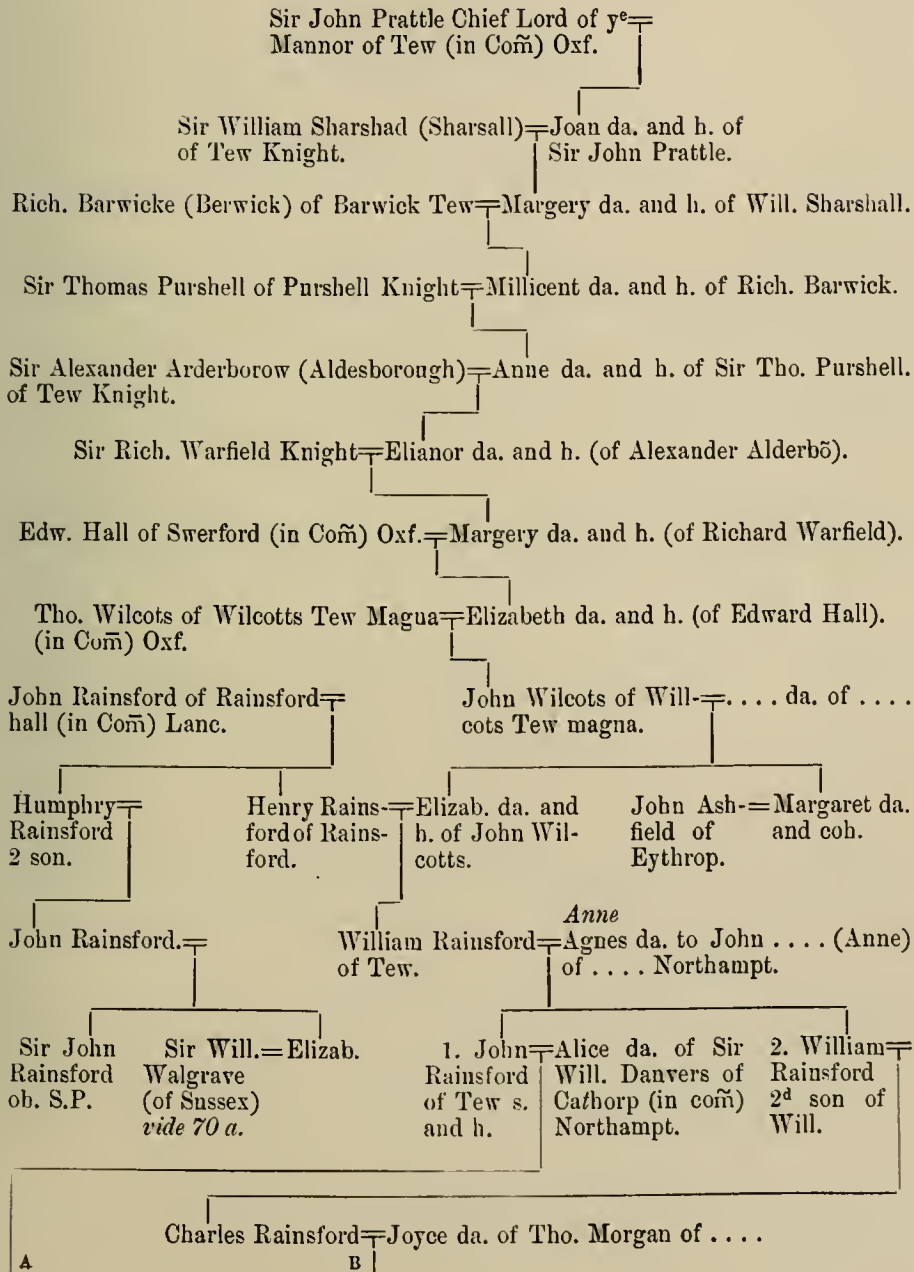
Nicholas Puttnam of Penne [*in co.*] Bucks gent.=

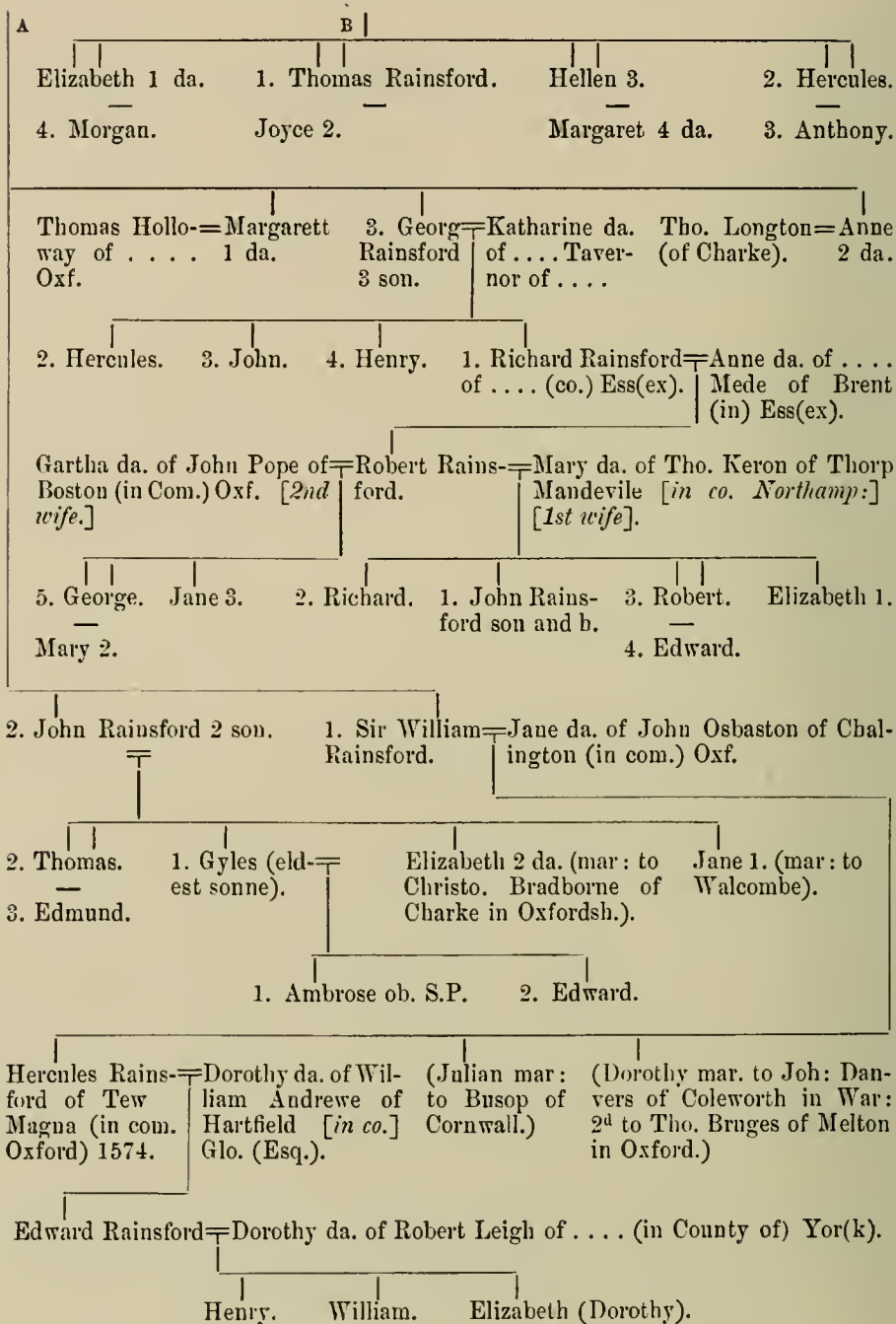


* *Yeoman underlined.*

Rainsford.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 167^b and 168.





Read, of Ludgershall.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 143.

[*Visitation 1566.*]

S., a cross-crosslet inter 4 fleurs-de-lis O.

Thomas Read of . . . in Newforrest=Elizabeth da. and h. of . . . Dolling
[*in co.*] Southamp. [*gent.*] [*in co.*] Dor[*sett gent.*].

Thomas Blysse of Strowd=Jane.
Water [*in co.*] Glo.

Humphry Twynam of Subberton=Anne.
[*in co.*] Southamp.

[*Nicholas Twynam.*]

Elizabeth.

Humphry.

Lewis.

Lewis Guyldford of=Eliza-
... [*in co.*] Essex q. beth.

[*Arthur.*]

1. John [*died*] S.P.
5. William [*died*]
S.P.

4. John Read twinne with
his brother Thomas was
drowned in y^e Mary Rose at
Portsmouth anno [4 of]
H. 8 [1512-13].

2. William Read of=
Crandon in [*co.*] Bucks [*gent.*] 2 son
[*and heir.*]

3. Thomas Read of Lurgis=Anne da. of Sir=Leonard
hall [*in co.*] Bucks twin ... Wilford Read 1
brother to John, 3 son. [*Kt.*] Alderman husb.
[*of*] London.

Jane [*unmar. 1566.*].

Thomas Read [*eldest son and heir*
apparent 1566.].

Cicely [*unmar. 1566.*].

Redman, of Mloving.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 127^b.

[*Visitation 1566.*]

1, G., 3 cushions ermine tussled or; 2, G., a lion rampant A., on his breast a
fleur-de-lis B.

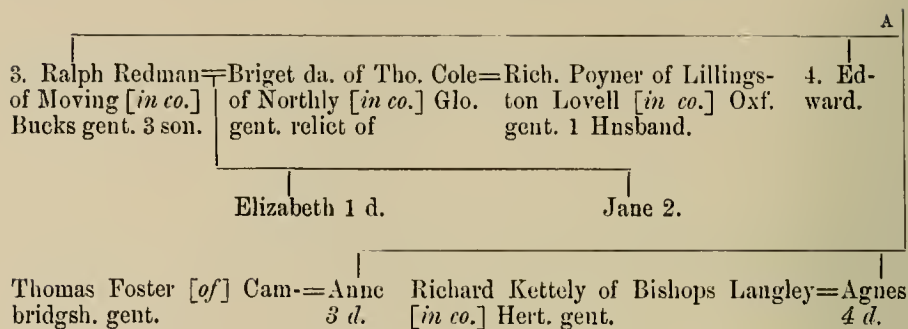
Thomas Redman of Moving=Jane da. of . . . Lambourne of
[*in co.*] Bucks [*gent.*] Wodesden [*in co.*] Bucks gent.

John Moor alias Meri=Alice
deth of y^e Over Weld 1 da.
[*in co.*] Bucks gent.

Richard Love of Lenborough=Joan
[*in co.*] Bucks Yeoman [*geo-*
man underlined.] 2 d.

1. Thomas
[*eldest son.*]

2. John. A

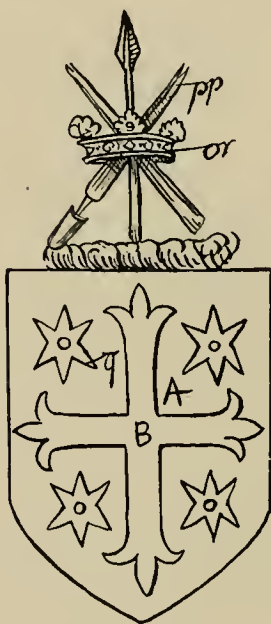


Richmond alias Webb, of Stewkley Grange.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 105.

[No Arms tricked.]

*A., a cross patonce B., inter 4 mullets of six points,
pierced G.*



William Richmond alias Webbe of
 Draicott Foliott (in Com) Wilts.

Dorothy da. of John Liming of (in the County of) Nott. 1 wife.	=William Richmond= alias Webb of Stewk- ley grange (in Com) Buck. Esquire 3 son.	Margaret <i>youngest</i> da. of John Choke of Shalborne (in Com) Wilts Es- quire.
--	---	---

Walter Ferrers= of Holrode (in Com.) Wilts.	=Joane.	2. Edmond.	1. Thomas Richmond <i>alias Web.</i>
---	---------	------------	--

Thomas [<i>or</i>] John Pigott= (of Bechampton in Com. Buck.) 1566.	=Alice.	John Paxley (Pauxley,= Puxley) of Brinkmarsh (in Com) Glo.	=Katharine.	3. William a Priest.
---	---------	--	-------------	-------------------------

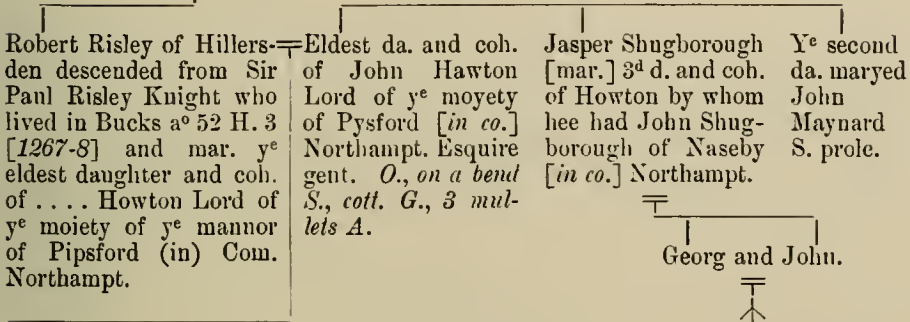
Risley, of Chetwode.

[Visitation 1634, enlarged.]

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 96^b and 97.

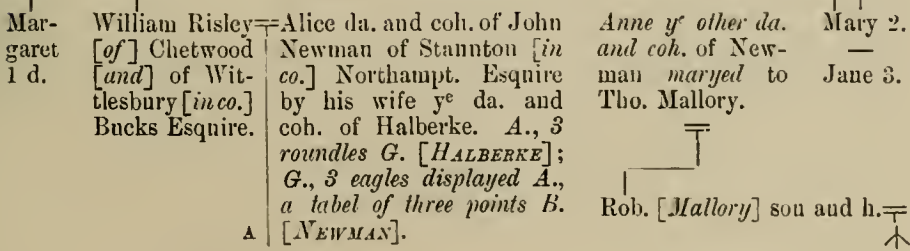
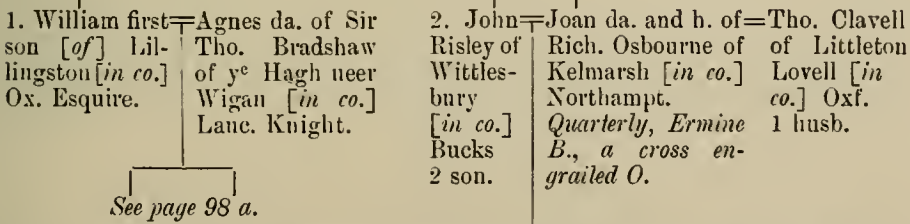
1, A., a fesse B. inter 3 crescents G., RISLEY; 2, A., 3 roundles S., bord. gr. G., D[elaborne]; 3 ut [2]; 4 ut 1.

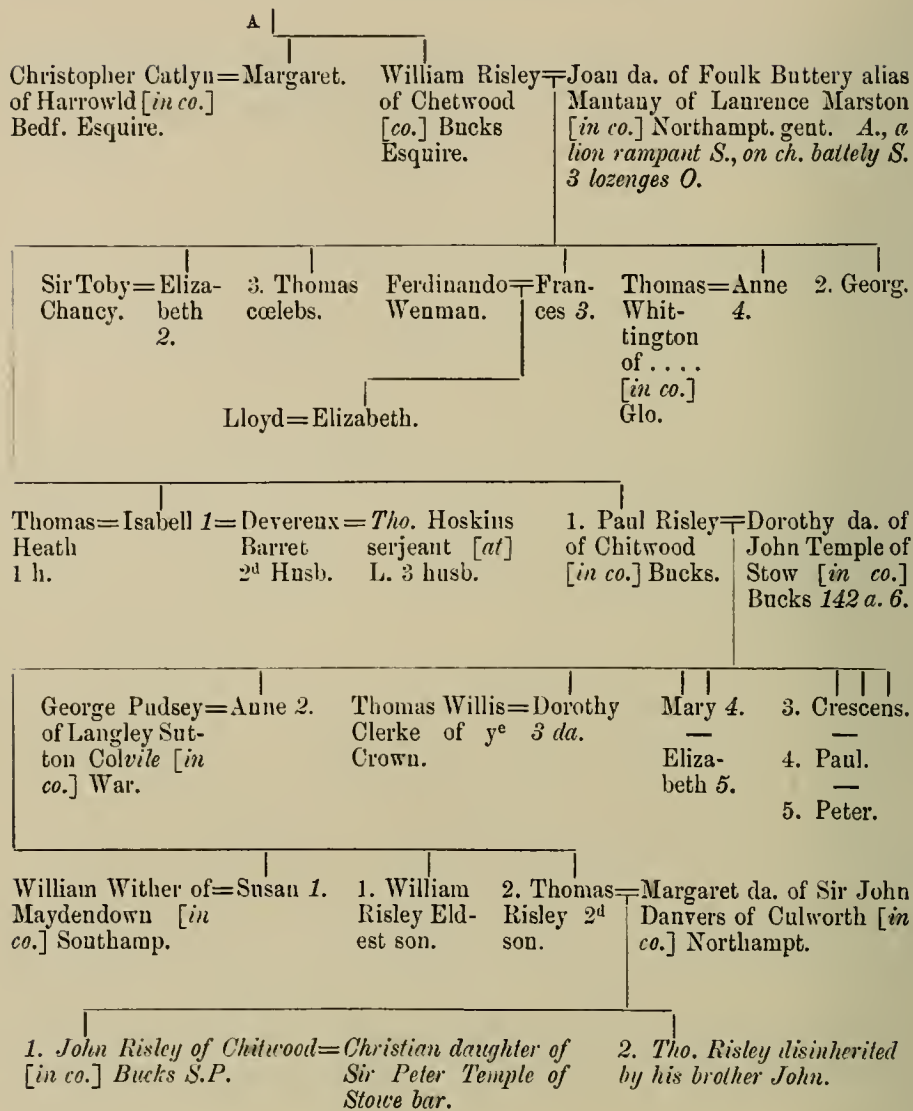
Risley = . . . da. and h. of . . . Delaborne. A., 3 roundles S.



Tho. Derehurst of Fille court [co.] Glo. Esquire. = Anne. S., crusily fitchée A., 3 crescents O.

Rich. Osborne = . . . da. and h.





1, A. a fesse B. inter 3 crescents G., RISLEY; 2, A., 3 roundles S., DELABORNE; 3, O., on a bend cott. G. 3 mullets A., HAWTON; 4, Quarterly ermine and B. a cross engrailed O., OSBOURN; 5, S., crusily fitchée A. 3 crescents O., DEREHURST; 6, G., 3 eagles displayed A., a label of three points B., NEWMAN; 7, A., 3 roundles G., HALLESBERKE; 8 ul 1. Crest: Greyhound ermine, coll. B. buckled, holding an escutcheon A.

Rooks, of Fawley.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 110.

[No Arms tricked.] [Visitation 1566.]

[1], A., a fesse flory counter-flory G. inter 3 birds S.;
2, Ermine 3 chevrons G. Crest: On trumpet O. rook S.



Thomas Rooks of Fawley [in co.] Bucks Esquire. = Margery da. and h. of Tho. Saqueville of Fawley [in co.] Bucks Esquire.

Thomas Rookes of Fawley [in co.] Bucks Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = . . . da. of . . . Fowler of Ricott [in co.] Oxf.

Thomas Rookes of Fawley [in co.] Bucks Esquire [eldest son and heir]. = . . . da. of Sir William Stonner of . . . [Stoner in co.] Oxf. Knight.

Thomas Rocks vel Rookes of Fawley [eldest son and heir]. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Minster-Chamber [in co.] Staff. gent.

Mary da. and h. of Tho. Godsalve of Norwich [in co. Norfolk] gent. first wife. = Robert Rocks vel Rooks [of] Fawley [in co.] Bucks [eldest son and heir]. = Elizabeth da. of John Oglethorpe of Newington [in co.] Oxf. gent. 2^d wife. [Other issue. 1566.]

Thomas [William] crossed out = Phillis. Love-lace of Kilham [co.] Bucks gent. [? addition].

Oglethorpe Rocks or Rookes = of Fawley [in co.] Bucks Esquire [eldest son and heir apparent] [unmar. 1566].

Dorothy ob. in-fans [? addition]. = Elizabeth [? addition].

Rufford, of Butlers.

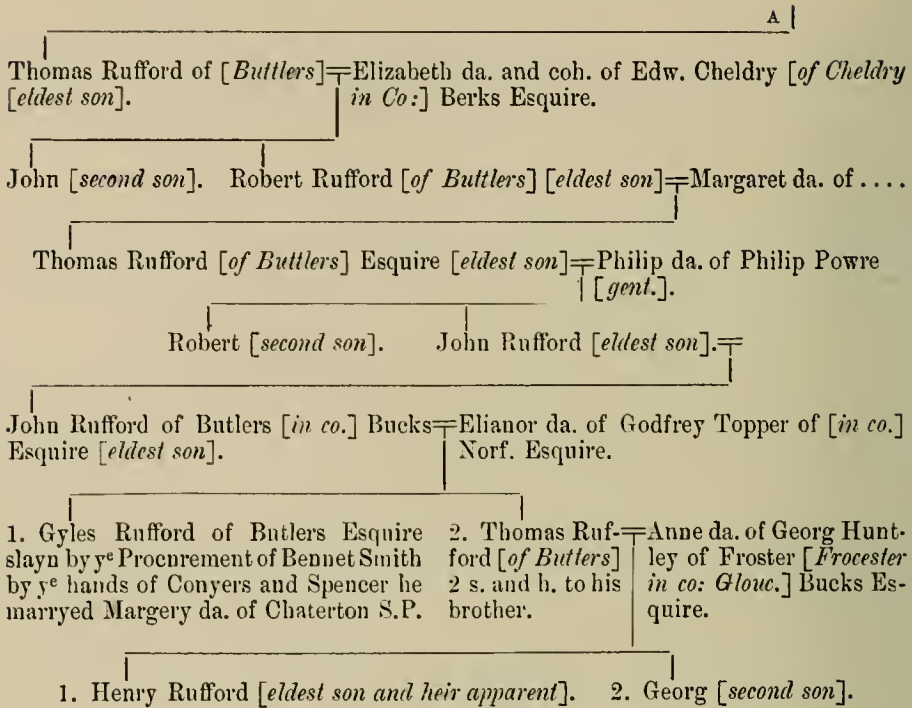
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 130.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, A., a chevron inter 3 trefoils slipped S.; 2, A., fesse inter 3 escallops S.

Thomas Rufford of Butlers [in co.] Bucks Esquire. = . . . da. and h. of Tho. Butler of Edlesborough [in co.] Bucks gent.

Thomas Rufford of Butlers [in co.] Bucks Esquire [eldest son]. = A

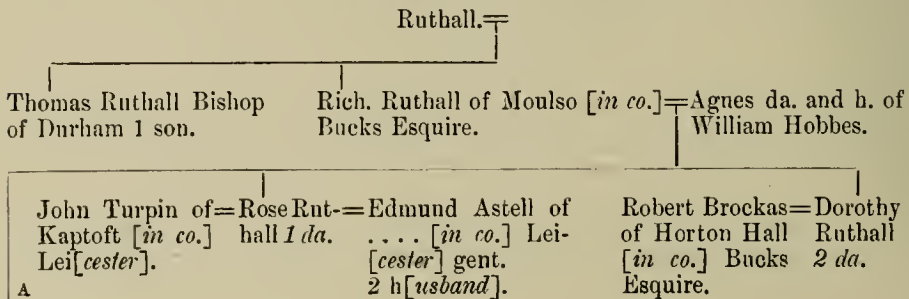


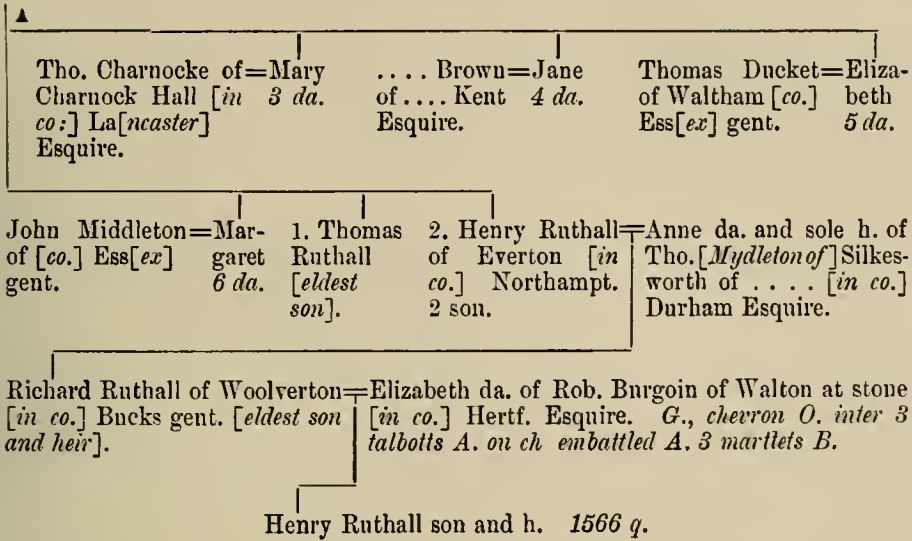
Ruthall, of Wolverton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 140.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, Per pale B. and G., a cross engrailed inter 4 martlets O., on [a] ch[ief] quarterly A. and ermine 2 roses g. stalked and leaved V., RUTHALL; 2, Quarterly G. and O., in y^e first a cross moline A.; 3, V., 3 lions rampant A.; 4, S., crusily fitchée 3 covered cups A. Crest: Demy pigeon A., wings volant G., on each wing 3 guttées O. holding a rose g., stalked and leaved v. (Probably given to y^e Bishop.)





Sankey, of Eldesborough.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 131.

[*Visitation 1566, enlarged.*]

1, A., on a bend S. 3 fishes A., SANCHY; 2, A., on a chevron within border gr' S. 5 roundles A., WHITTON; 3, Per bend B. A. cross moline G. q., GORNEY; 4, A., on a cross S. 5 lozenges A., BRIGHTWELL; 5, G., 2 lions passant guardant A. [collared Azure], DELAMERE; 6, O., 4 [*or*] 5 lozenges in fesse S., ACHARD [*?*]; 7, O., on a bend cott. S. 3 lions passant guardant O., SPERSHOLT; 8, A., a mullet G., HARPEDON.

Edmund Sparesholt of . . . [*in co.*] Berks Esquire =

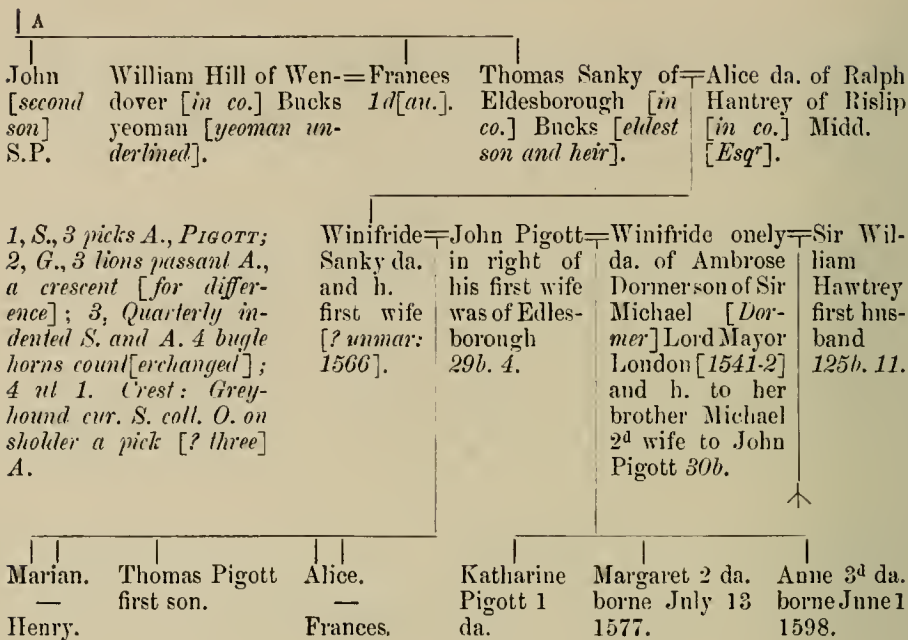
Bernard De la Mare = Alice da. and h.

John Barber [*Barker*] = Alice da. and h.

Thomas Sanky of Eldesborough [*in co.*] Bucks Esquire = Margaret da. and h.

John [second son] S.P. = Margaret S.P. = Mary da. of . . . Wodeson = Anne. of . . . Clement of . . . [*in co.*] War. of . . . [*in co.*] Linc.

William Serjeant of Kimble [*in co.*] Bucks yeoman [*yeoman underlined*]. = Jane 2 d[*au.*]. William Raynolds of Kimble [*in co.*] Bucks. = Dorothy 3 da.

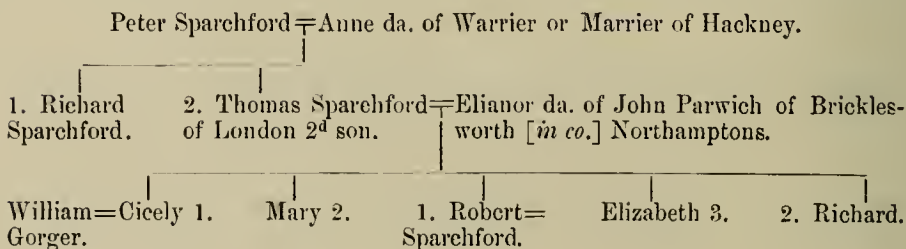


Sparchford.

[*See Visitation of Oxford, 1566, Harl. Soc., Vol. V., p. 220.*]

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 119.

O., on a fesse Y[ert] 3 hawkes with bells O. Crest: Demy Boar ramppt. erased O.

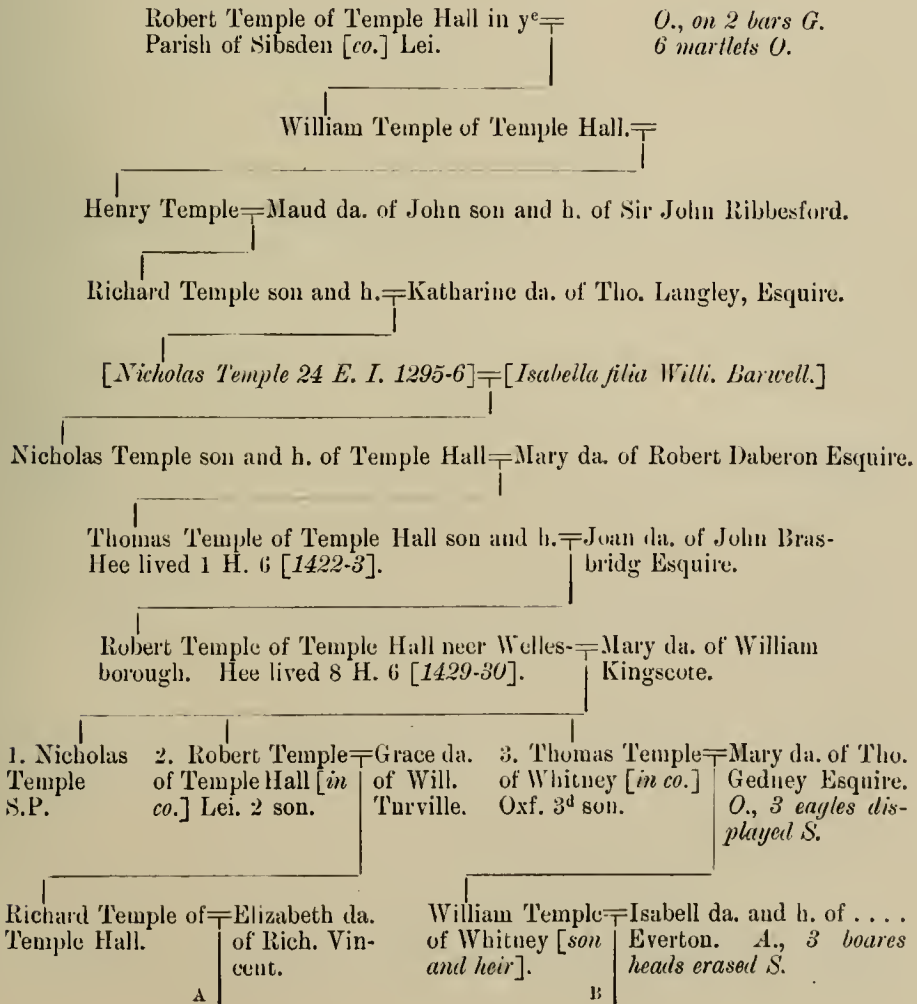


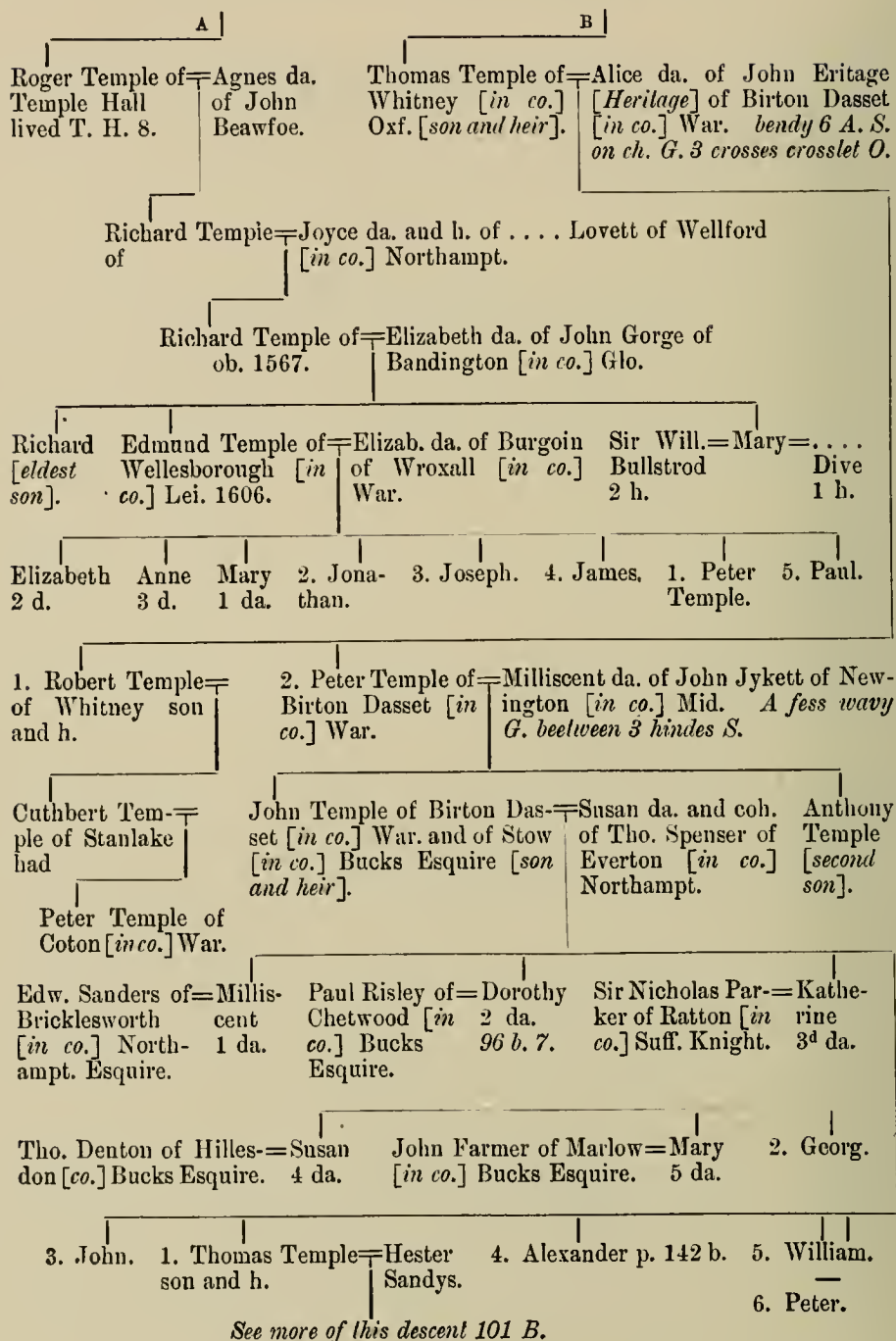
Temple, of Stowe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 141^b and 142.

[*Visitation of Leicestershire 1619, see Harl. Soc., Vol. II., p. 167.*]

1, S., a chevron ermine inter 3 martlets A. per Clarenceur Cook 1 H. 3 [1576, 18 Eliz.]; 2, Quarterly A. G. on a bend S. 3 escallops A. inter 2 frets O.; 3, G., 3 stirrups with theyr leathers in pale O.; 4, O., on a cross G. 5 mullets of six points A.; 5, A., chevron inter 3 cinquefoils G.; 6, S., on a fesse inter 3 roundles O. 3 L[ions'] heads erased S. Crest: Talbot seiant S., collared O.





Temple.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 142^b.

142 a.

Sir Alexander Temple.=

James Temple.= Mary 1 d. of John Busbridg of Harman in Echingham [in co.] Suss. and sister to John.

*Ermine,
6 roses G.*

John.= Alexander.= Tho.= Peter.= Mary.=

Temple.

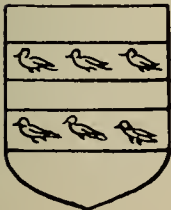
Le Neve's MS., fol. 117^b, 118, 118^b, 119.

William de Temple in y^e Count. of Leicest: liued in the Raines of King John & pte of Hen: 3^d pned by a deed without date of y^e mannor of Temple Being w^{thin} y^e fee of Winton and Held of y^e Knights Templers in England to whome one of the old Earls of Leicester Gaue the same.

Hen: de Temple Lorde of the mano^r of Temple & litle Shipey in the County of Leicester as in deeds without Date & by deeds of the 25 of H: 3^d [1240-41] 4 &c. = Phillip his wife A^o 5 E. I. 1577 [*sic*, 1276-7].

Richard de Temple pned by deeds to be = Son of Hen: 51 H: 3 [1266-7] 24 E. I. [1295-6] 16 E. 2 [1322-3] 12 & 46 E. 3 [1338-9 & 1372-3].

John le Potter of Litle Shipey son of Hen: de Temple whose wifes name was Agnes that surniued him as in a deed without date.



Nicholas de Temple pned by deeds 16 E. I. [1287-8] et A^o 48 E. 3 [1374-5].

Margery his wife A^o 16 E. 2 [1322-3].

John de La Temple of litle Shipey in Co^m Leic: A^o 48 E. 3 [1374-5].

Robert de Temple, 9 H: 5 [1421-2] & 3 H: 6 [1424-5] = set downe by M^r Burton.

Tho: de La Temple dead = Alice wid: of Tho: de La Temple & wife of Walter de before y^e yeare of K: Totesdon to whome W^m Lord fferrars of Grouby released Hen: 6 [7 Hen: 6, 1428-9] y^e manno^r of Wholesburgh as alsoe to Nicholas son: of et Charta. the said Alice A^o 7 H. 6 [1428-9].

A |

Nicholas de Temple of Temple hall = Eliz: his 2. Robert Temple = Grace da: of W^m
 Esq^r of full age A^o 7 H. 6 [1428-9] relict A^o 2^d son nide Inq. of W^m
 2 Rich: 3 [1484-5] died 1506, 4 H. 8 22 H. 7 [1506-7] Turuile.
 buried at Steppey Inq. 22 H. 7. [1512-13]. bro: to Nich:
 ar. on 2 bars, 3, 6 martlets or.

Rich: Temple of Barton und^r nedwoode in Co^m Staff. = Elizabeth da: of Rich: Vincent.
 wid: Inq: 22 H. 7 [1506-7].

Roger Temple of Barton under nedwood & of Temple Hall Cosen = Agnes da: of
 & h: of Nich: Temple (vizt) son of Richard son of Robert bro: of John Beaufe
 the said Nich: Temple Inq: 22 H: 7 [1506-7]. Esq^r.

Rich: Temple of Temple Hall = Joyce da: & coh:
 eldest son: fines A^o 35 [1543-4] of Lonet of Wel-
 & 37 H. 8 [1545-6] ob. 2 Ap: ford in Co^m
 1557 3 & 4 Phil: & Marie. Northampt. 19
 Maij ob: 1554.

Robert Temple yong^r son:
 of Roger of whose Grant
 he was posses of his fflath:
 Lands in Barton under Ned-
 wood 10 H. 8 [1518-19].



Richard Temple of Temple = Eliz: da: of John George of
 hall obt. A^o 1567 10 of Brandington, ob: 10 of
 Eliz: Nouemb^r 1594, 36 of Eliz:
 Raigue.



Edmund Temple of Temple hall Cofte of [sic, = Eliz: da: of
 'after] the death of Rich^d Temple his eldest Robert Bur-
 brother whoe died without issue A^o 1576. goine.

Peter Temple of Temple hall vide Visit. of Leicest^rsh: =
 1619 liueing A^o 1638.

John Temple son & h: apparent.

3. Thomas Temple of Whitney in co^m = Mary da: of Thomas Gedney Esq^r
 Oxf^d nide Leic. et Buck. mid: Leic. & Buck.

William Temple of Whitney son of Tho: = Isabell da: of Hen: Euerton.

B |

B |

Thomas Temple of Whitney son of W^m son of Tho: = Alice da: of Heritage of Bour-
Temple youngest son of Tho: de La Temple. ton Dorset in Coñ of Warwicke.

Rob: Temple =
of Whitney
eldest son of
Thomas.

⊕ Peter Temple of Burton Dorset Esq^r A^o 5 =
E. 6 [1551-2] admitted into a chamber at
Lincolns Inne by y^e Gnift of Tho: Heritage
A^o 17 H. 8 [1525-6] died at Stow 28 of May
A^o 1577 burried at Burton Dorset 19 Eliz:

Millisent da: of
Jo: Jekell of
Newington in
Coñ Midd^e
Gent.

Cnthber Temple =
Perched Stonelake
in Coñ of Oxf. of y^e
Duke of Suff. A^o 6
E. 6 1556 [1552-53]
ob. 4 [? ob. 4 Phil.
and M. 1556].

Jo: Temple of Bnr- =
ton Dorset & of Stow
High Sherife of y^e
Coñ of Bucks Esq^r A^o
19 of Eliz. [1576-7]
died y^e 9 of May 1603.

Susan da: &
coñ of Tho:
Spencer of
Hodnell in
Coñ War-
wick.

Antho: Temple
of Temple hall
in Wolueston
in Coñ Warw:
ob: 1581.

Peter =
Temple
of Cot-
ton.

Sr Tho: Temple of Burton Dorset & of Stow =
K^t & Barront high sheriffe of Bucks & War-
wick & a depnty Leiut^{nt} of y^e said Coñ of
Buck. Ar on 2 Bars S. 6 martlets or.

Hester daught^r of
Miles Sande[r]s of
Latymers in y^e
Coñ of Bucks.

Dacre Temple of Coton =
died at Stow upon a
Lease granted Sr Tho:
Temple K^t & Barronet.

Sr Peter Temple of Burton Dorset =
& Stow K^t & Barn^t High Sherife
of y^e Coñ of Bucks 1634 1 Car.
Re: Ar. on 2 bars sa. 6 martlets or.

Christian his 2^d
wife da: & coh:
of Sr John
Leucson of

Peter Temple of Cotton borne
at Stowe A^o 1658.

Richard Temple borne
28 Ma^r 1634.



[Trick of a mullet.]

These Armes were Confirmed to Peter Temple of Burton
Dorset in y^e Coñ of Warwicke by Sr Gilbert Dethicke K^t
Garter Robert Cooke Clarenceux & W^m Flower Norroy
Kings of Armes dated y^e 8th day of ffebru: 1569 A^o 12 Eliz:



[Trick of a crescent.]

These Armes weare alsoe Confirmed to Peter Temple of
Byrton Dorset in y^e Count. of Warr: Esq^r by Rob^t Cooke
Clarenceux king of Armes dated the 10th day of Nouembr^r
1576 A^o 18 Eliz.



⊕ This Peter Temple sealed with these Armes 3 & 4 of Ph: and Marie [1556-7].



These Armes were used at y^e funerall of Jo: Temple where Attended officers of Armes.

Throckmorton.

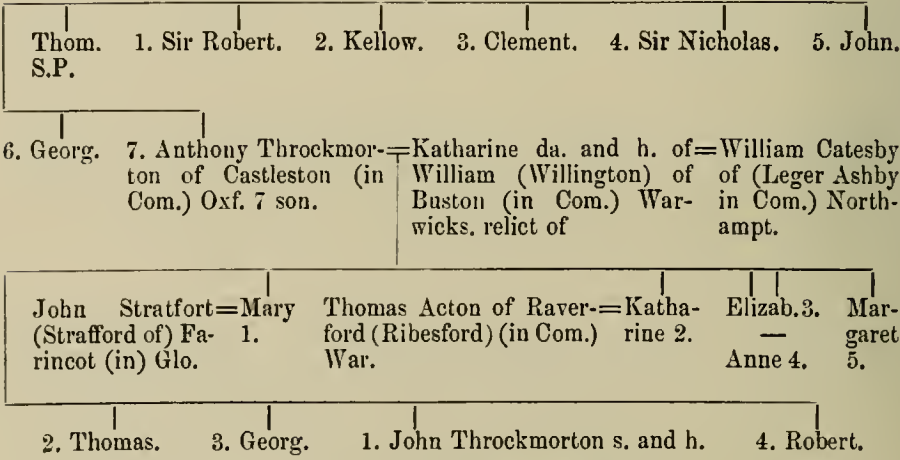
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 169^b.

See more of this in (Oxford and) War[wick].

Thomas Throckmorton.

Sir Robert Throckmorton=Elleanor da. to Rob. Olney by of Cowton (in) War. . . . and h. to his wife.

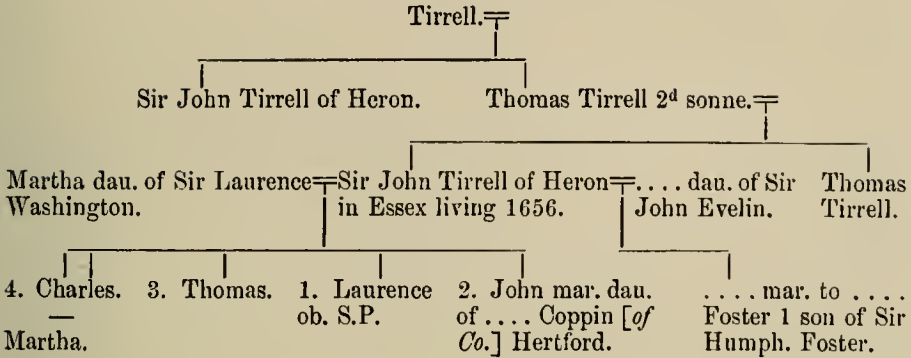
Sir Georg Throckmorton=Katharine da. to Nich. Vaux.



Tirrell.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 93^b.

[All this page is in a later hand.]



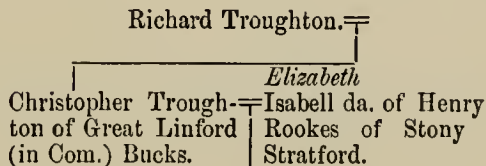
Troughton.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 114^b and 115.

[No Arms tricked.]



S., on a chevron inter 3 swans necks erased *A.* 3 roundles *S.* Crest: On *L*[ions] head erased per chevron *A.* and *S.* 3 roundles count[erchanged].
[Impaling *ROOKES.*]

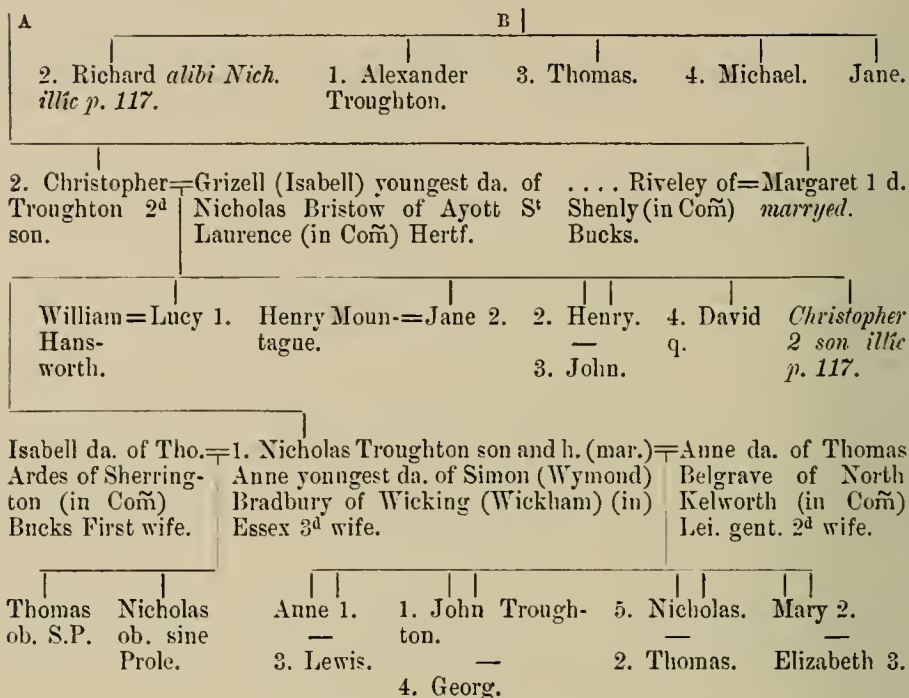


Robert Pem- = Mary
berton (of 2.
Rushden in
Com North:).

1. Richard Trough-
ton of Hanslap (in
Com) Bucks.

Jane da. of Michael q.
[Nicholas crossed out]
Hampden of Hartwell
(in Com.) Bucks 124a.
11.

3. Henry.
—
Katharine
3 unmar.



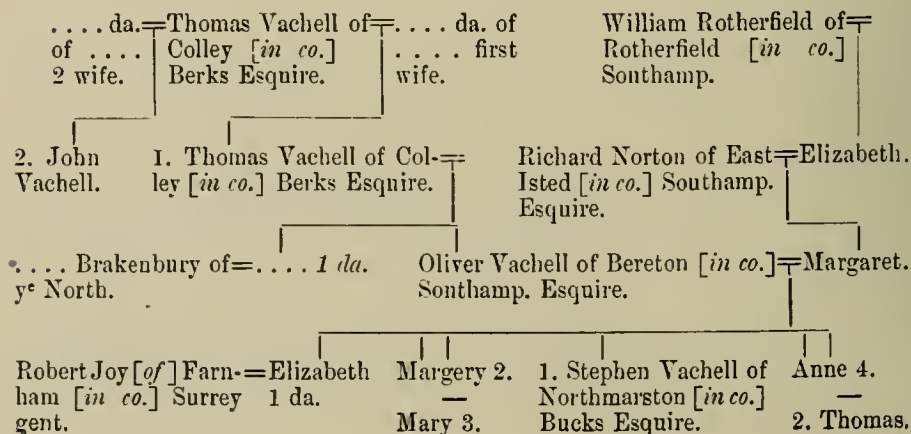
Vachell, of North Marston.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 127.

[Visitation 1566.]

1, *Bendy [of] 6 ermine [and] B., VACHELL; 2, A., a chevron S. [between] 3 cocks G. Crest: Neats foot erased A.*

Vide Berks 34.



Wallinger, of Whitchurch.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 135.

[Visitation 1566.]

G., a fesse V[air] inter 3 birds O.

Richard Wallinger of Waltham holy=Elizabeth da. of . . .
crosse [in co.] Ess. [gent.] [in co.] Ess.

James Wallinger of Whitchurch=Joan da. of . . . Moor alias Merideth [in co.]
[in co.] Bucks [gent.] Bucks gent. Per pale O. and A. lion rampant S.

James Wallinger. Anne.

Walwine, of Aylesbury.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 131^b and 132.

[Visitation 1566.]

[The issue of Thomas, who married Elianor Milborne, does not agree with the pedigree printed in the Genealogist, vol. vii., 1883, p. 253.]

G., a bend [and] bord[ure] ermine [in the] sinister ch[ief] a labbot O. Crest :
Out of a mural crown A. demy dragon V[ert], wings displ. A., transfixed through y^e
mouth with a broken dart S.

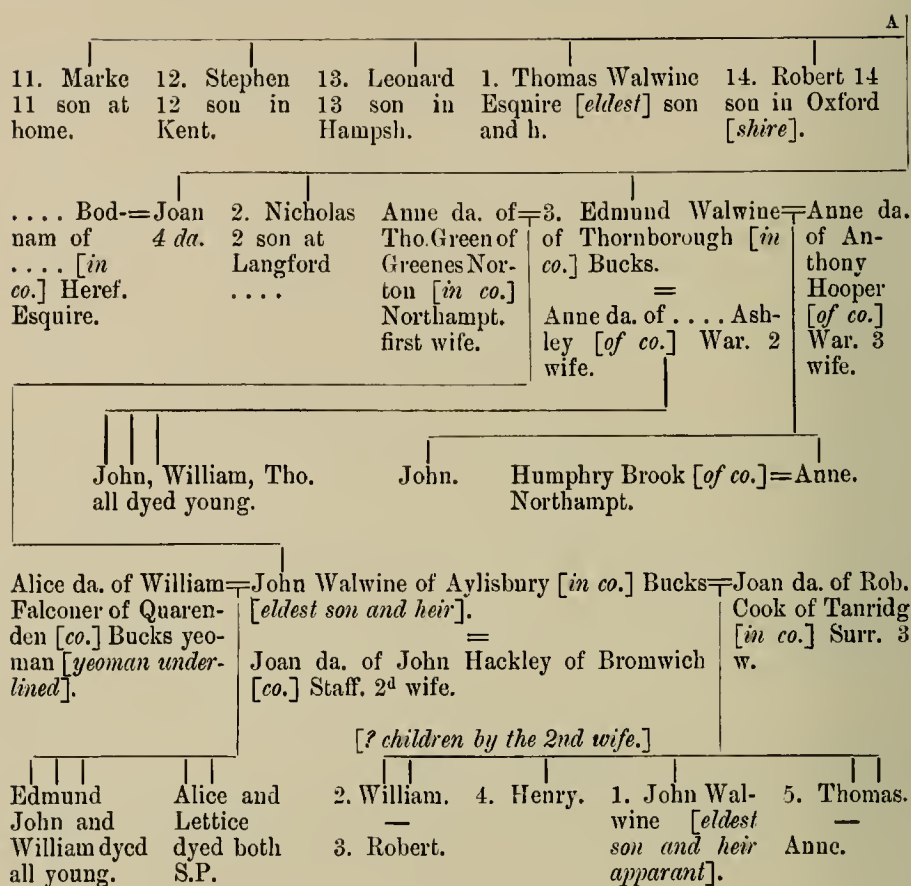
Thomas Walwine of Markhill=. . . da. of Sir Tho. Baskerville
[in co.] Hertf. [? Hereford]. of . . . [in co.] Heref.

Thomas Walwine [eldest son=Eliaenor da. and coh. of Simon Mil- Other sonnes
and heir] [of Markhill]. borne [of co.] Hertf. [Hereford]. and da.

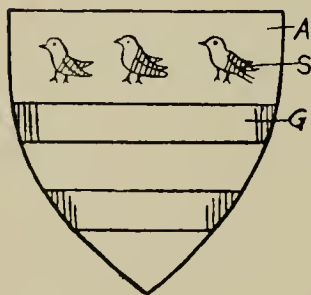
William Cheyney Es=Emme . . . Lyngard=Mary Scudamore of=Edith
quire [of Chesham Boys 1 da. of . . . [in 2 d. . . . [in co.] 3 d.
in co. Bucks]. co.] Hertf. Heref. Esquire.

Thomas Lord Wriothisley Earl of Southamp.=Jane [Cheyney d. & coh.].

4. Marklin 4 son at Markhill.	6. John 6 son at Brecknock.	8. Andrew 8 son dyed.	10. Nicholas 10 son a Can- non at Hert- ford [Here- ford].
5. Fulke 5 at Cleve.	7. William 7 son Auditor [of the] Dutchy [of] Lanc.	9. Thomas 9 son at Allens More.	



Wedon, of Weedon Hill.



MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 154.

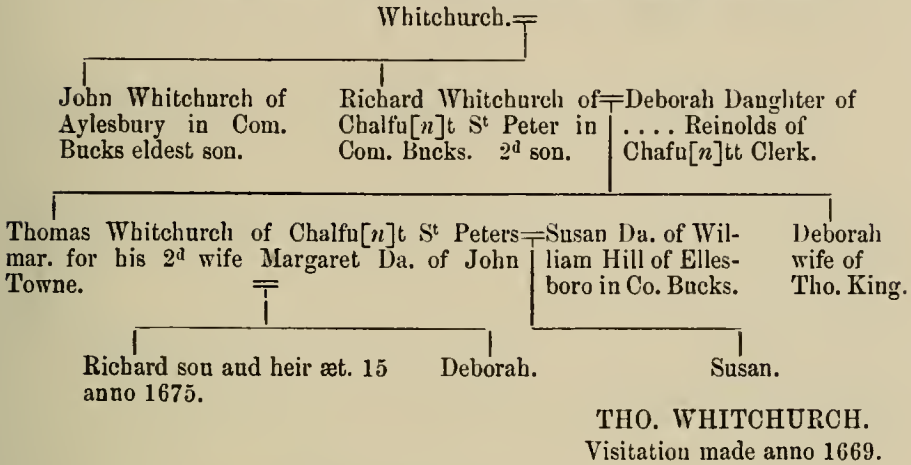
Thomas Wedon = Fran. d. of Sir Hen. Croke
of Wedon hill in | of Checkers in Com. Bucks
Co. Buckes. | ob. 1 Jan. 166 $\frac{2}{3}$.

3. Robert. — 2. Cavendish.	1. Tho. Wedon.	Frances. — Lucy.	Eliza.
----------------------------------	----------------	------------------------	--------

Whitchurch, of Chalfont St. Peter.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 56^a.

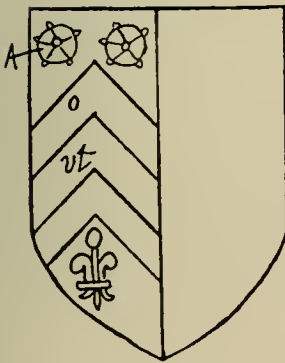
[This page is stuck on to fol. 55^b. It is written in a fairly modern hand.]



Widmore, of Hughenden.

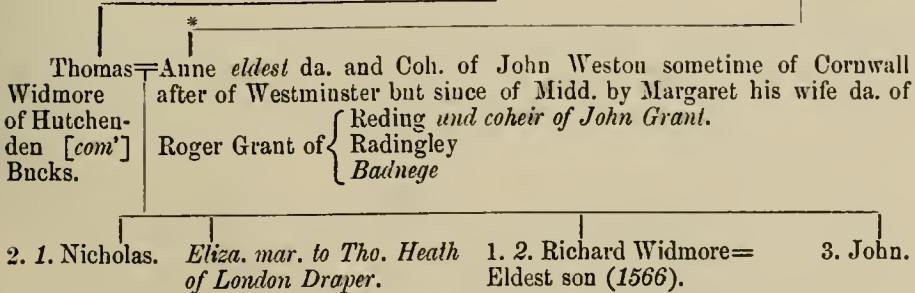
MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 110^b.

[No Arms tricked.]



Thomas Widmore of Hockinden [in co.] Bucks or Huchinden gent. = Lucy da. of William Chalfont of Chipping-Norton [in co: Oxf.].

John = Margaret da. of Roger Wheeler of Badnege.



* [? This line an error.]



Wittewronge.

MS. No. 2, fol. 100^b.

[See the Complete Baronetage, by
G. E. C., vol. iii., p. 247.]

Wittewronge of
Goant in flander.

[*Mary*] dang: of *Sr* John Wittewronge K^t & Baronett of=
Thomas Midleton of wrothamsted in Com: Hart: sonn & Maurice Thomson
Cherke Castle in Com heire, mar: to his 3 wife [*2^d wife*] of London Esq: 2^d
Denby K^t & Baronett [*Elizabeth*] da: of Ed: [*Timothy*] vx. [*3rd wife*].
1 nx: Midleton of London Esq:

John Wittewronge of Stantonbyry in Com.=[*Clare*] dau. of [*Sr Joseph*] Alston
Bucks Esq: now lineinge 1668 sonne & heire. of London Merchant.

Mary Wittewronge 2 yeares old 1668.

Woodford, of Brightwell in Burnham.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 119, 119^b, 120.

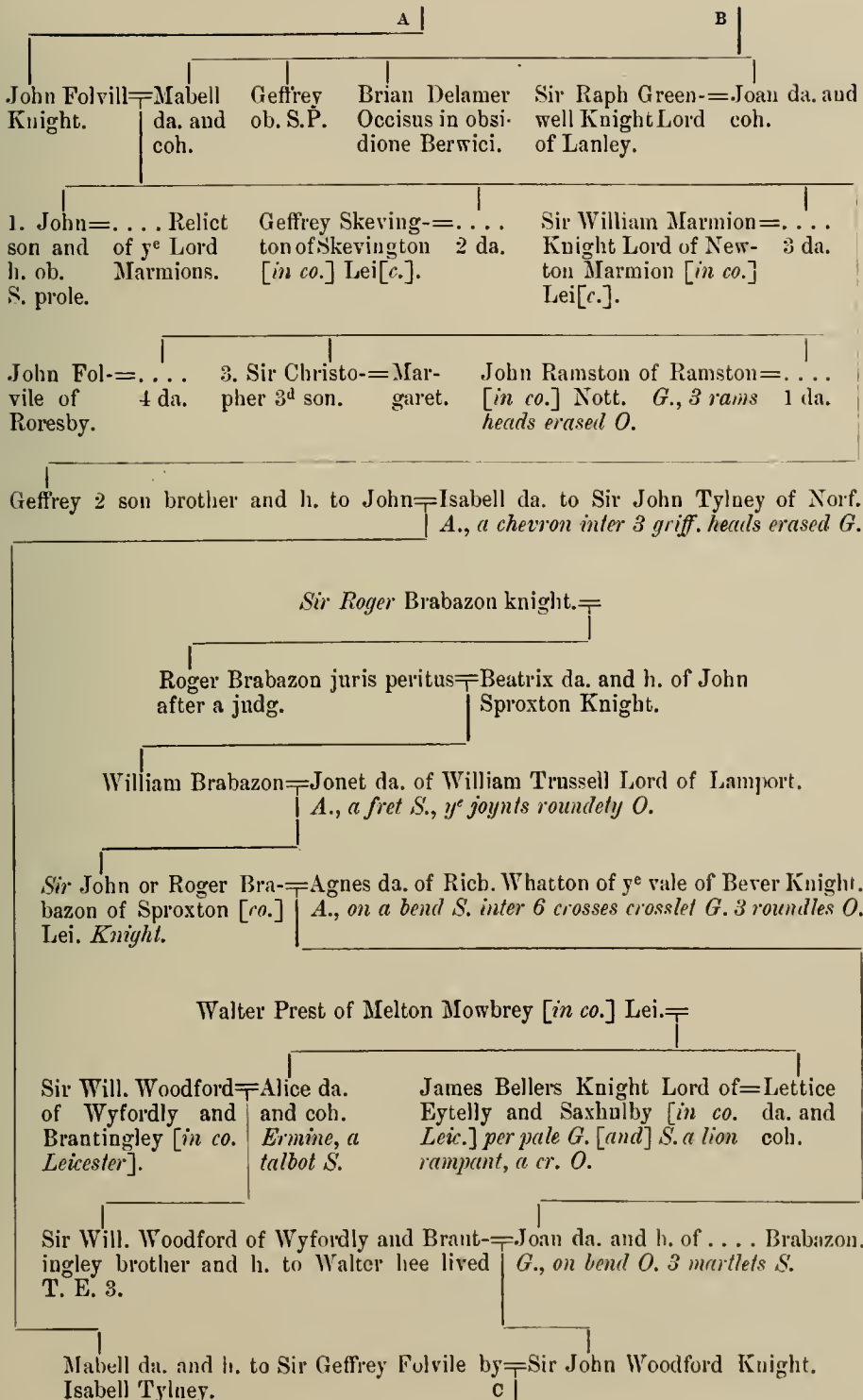
Geffrey De la mer Lord of y^e mannor of Macklesay.=

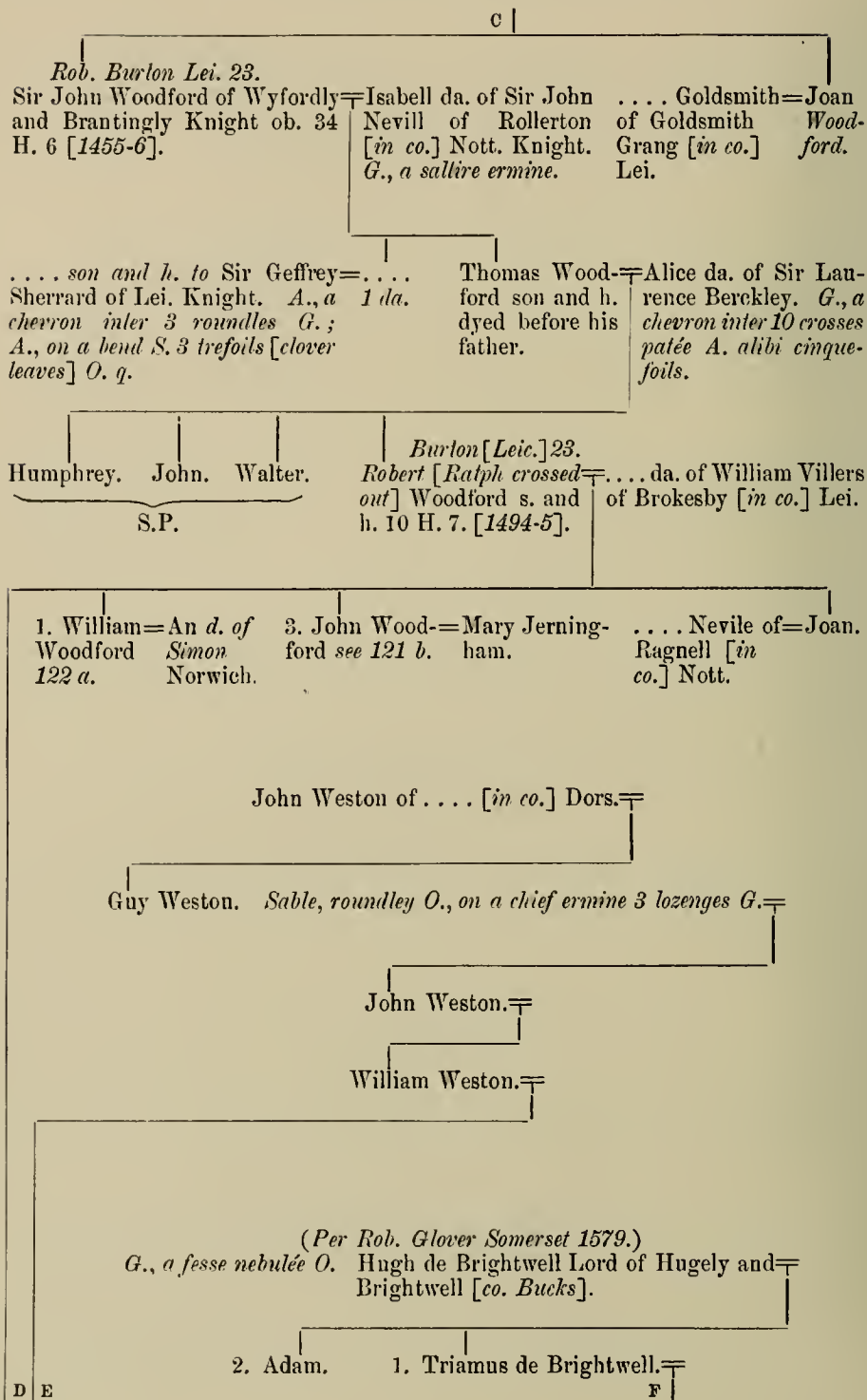
John de Folville Lord of y^e mannor of Ashby=
Folville [*in co. Leic.*] ob. 3 E. 2 [1309-10].

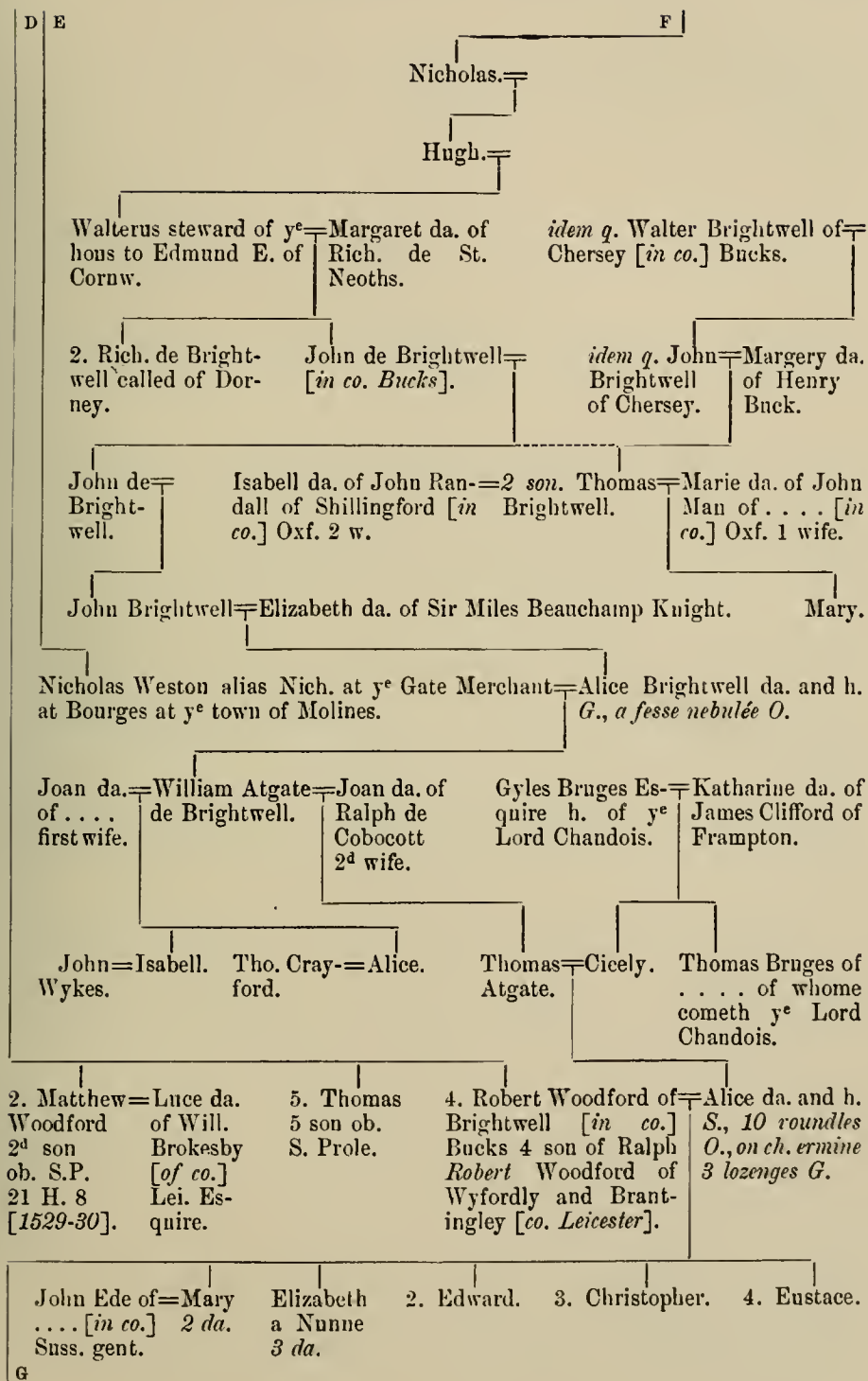
Peter De la mere=
son and h.

Eustachius Folville Knight s. and h.=
per fesse A. O., a cross moline G.

Geffrey Delamer=Joan.
O., a fesse double
cott. B.







| G

Edward Grantham=Margaret
of Hedsore [*in co.*] 1
Bucks gent.

1. Thomas Woodford of=Elizabeth da. of Rich.
Brightwell in Burnham Blunt of Iver [*in co.*]
Parish [*in co.*] Bucks Bucks bar. neb. 6 O.
son and h. and S., a crescent G.

See more 120 b. [*below*], 121 a. [*page 227*].

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 120^b and 121.

Thomas Woodford=Elizabeth Blunt 119 b. [*see above*].

William Jackman=Anne Woodford da. of=Francis Dayrell of Lamport [*in co.*]
of Wing [*in co.*] Tho. and Eliz. Blunt | Bucks gent. 2^d Husband. See 91 a.
Bucks 1 hus. 1 da.

2. Georg
[*Woodford*].

3. Alexander
ob. in Ireland.

5. Gamaliel=Anne da.
[*Wood-* to Sir
ford]. Tho.
Lodg.

6. Robert [*Woodford*].

7. Thomas [*Woodford*].

4. Silvester.
All [*three*] S.P.

Elizabeth 2 da. married to Geo. base son to Tho. Wel-
don of Cookham [*in co.*] Berks 2^{dly} to Geo. Hynde Ser-
geant Plummer to H. 8 3^{dly} to John Fisher of Bunt-
ingly [*in co.*] Hert. 4 to Rob. Moulton gent. 2 da.

Walter Light=Ursula
of Radway 3 da.
[*in co.*] War.
ar.

John Ayliff of . . . =Sibill
[*in co.*] Southampt. 4.
Yeoman [*yeoman*
underlined twice].

John By=Dorothy
ship of St. 5 da.
Davies.
q.

. . . Weston of=Cicely
Netherop [*in co.*] 6.
Oxf. Yeoman
[*yeoman under-*
lined twice].

Susan.

Alice.

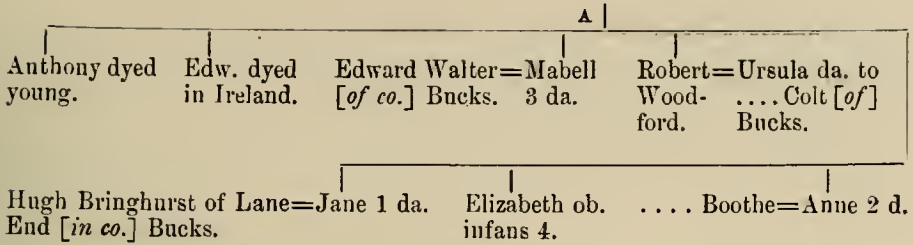
Tho. Darrell [*of*] Wickham=Susan 7.
[*in co.*] Southamp.

Tho. Woodward of Lee [*in*=Jane 8.
co.] Bucks.

*This descent 119, 120,
121, 122 a. was done by
Rob. Glover Somerset for
James Woodford 1577.*

1. James Woodford of=Katharine da. of Tho. Read
Brightwell in Burn- of Bostall [*in co.*] Oxf.
ham [*in co.*] Bucks gent. 2 brother to Sir Wil-
Esquire. liam Read.

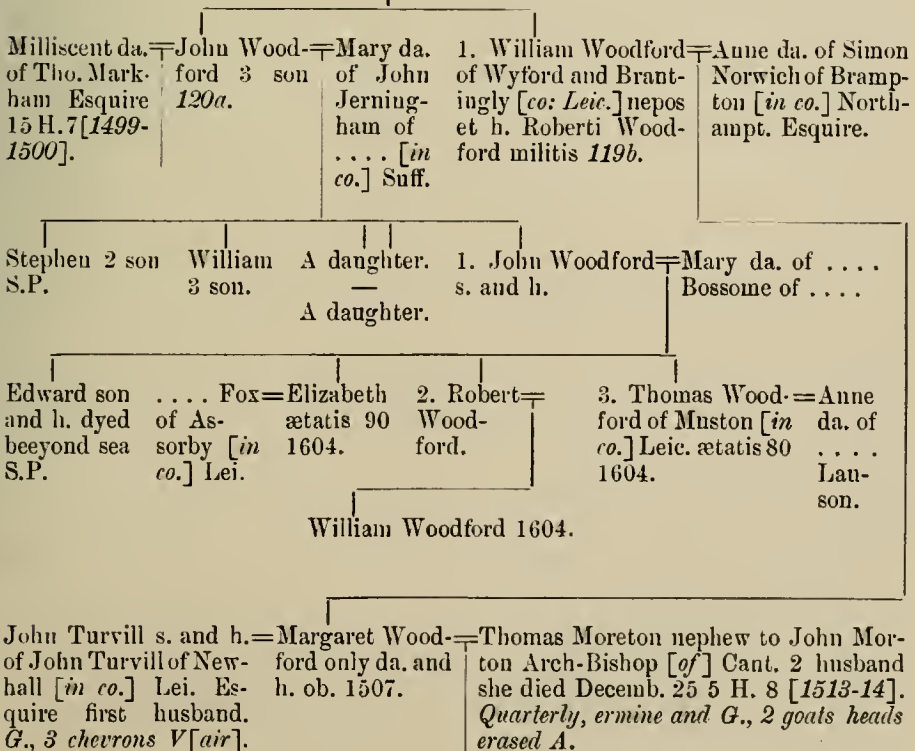
A

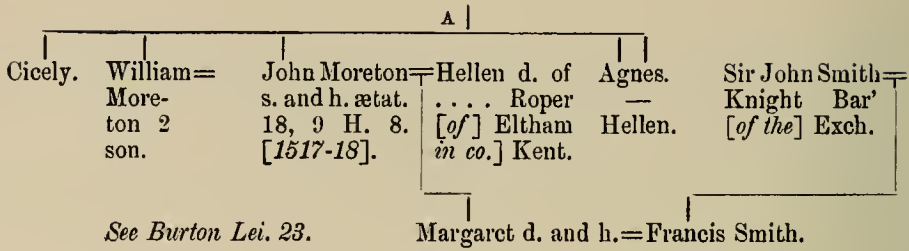


S., a leopards head G. jessant de lis A., WOODFORD; 2, Ermine, talbott S., PREST; 3, G., on a bend O. 3 martlets S., BRABAZON; 4, Per fesse A. and O. a cross moline G., FOLEVILE; O., a fesse double cott. G., DELAMERE; 6, S., roundly O. on ch. ermine 3 lozenges G., WESTON; 7, G., a fesse nebulée O., BRIGHTWELL.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, ff. 121^b and 122.

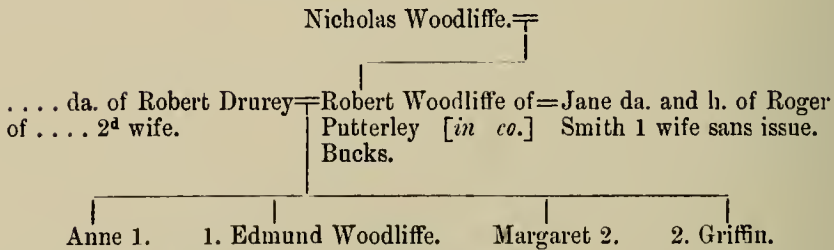
Rafe [or Robert] Woodford=... da. of Villers 120a. [see page 224].





Woodliffe.

MS. Eng. Misc. C. 17, f. 114.



[Other MSS. give the two wives to Nicholas, and not to Robert.]

INDEX NOMINUM.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS; Arms in *italics*.

A

Abbingdon, Margery, 43; Mathew, 43.
 Abercromy, Jacomia, 33; Snsan, 38.
 Abergavenny, Edward, 5th Lord, 84.
 Abrahall, Dorothy, 35 (2), 157; John, 35 (2), 157.
 Abraham, Hester, 101; Richard, 101.
Abrook, 141.
 Abrook, William, 141; —, xi.
 Achett, *see* Hackett.
 Acton, Alice, 156; Katherine, 216; Thomas, 216; —, 156.
 Adams, Alice, 154; Anne, 88; Elizabeth, 77; John, 88; William, 77, 154.
 Adesse, Eleanor, 146; John, 146.
 Adrian, —, 56 (2).
 Ady, Elizabeth, 124; John, 124.
 Adysard (Adysare), Jane, 124; —, 124.
 Agar, Sarah, 132; —, 132.
Agmondesham (*Agmundisham*), 132, 133, 179, 182.
 Agmondesham, Blanch, 132, 182; Richard, 133, 182.
 Aland, John Fortescue, 42; —, 42.
 Albuldeston, Jane, 142; Richard, 142.
 ALDEN, 2.
Alden, 2.
 Alden, Alexander, 2 (2); Joan, 2 (2); Margaret, 2 (2); Paul, 2; —, viii, xi.
 Aldesborough, Sir Alexander, 201 (2); Anne, 201; Eleanor, 201.
Alesbury, 112.
 Allanson, Alice, 111; William, 111.
 Allen, Elizabeth, 111; Ellen, 93; Francis, 111; Joan, 148; William, 93; —, 148.
 Allenayt, William, 199; —, 199.
 ALLEYNE, 2.
Alleyne, 2.
 Alleyne, Anne, 2; Anthony, 2; Dionisia, 2; Edward, 2 (3); Frances, 2; John, 2; Matthias, 2 (2); Parnell, 2; Thomas, 2 (3); William, 2; —, xi.
 Alston, Clare, 222; Sir Joseph, 222.
 Alvey, Anne, 134; Elizabeth, 134; William, 134 (2).
 ANDREW, 3.
Andrew, 3.
 Andrew (Andrewes, Andrewes), Alice, 44; Anne, 3, 4, 115, 196; Dorothy, 46, 202; Edolf, 4; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 3, 4; Sir Henry, Bart., 4; Isabel, 3; James, 3; Joan, 3; John, 3, 4, 47, 90 (2); Katherine, 3; Robert, 44; Sibell, 3; Susan, 47, 90 (2); Sir Thomas, 196; Tho-

mas, 46; Thomasin, 3; Sir William, 3, 4, 47, 90, 115; William, 3 (2), 4, 202; Williams, 3; —, 3, 4, viii, xi; —, dau., 4.
 Anne (?), Agnes, 201; John, 201.
 ANNESLEY, 141, 142.
Annesley, 141, 142.
 Annesley, Anne, 142; Brian, 142; Cicely, 141, 142; Edmund, 142 (2); Elizabeth, 142 (4); Emmanuel, 142; Frances, 142; George, 24, 142 (2); Henry, 142 (3); Hugh, 142; James, 142 (4); Jane, 142; Joane, 142 (2); John, 142 (2); Judith, 142; Katharine, 141, 142 (2); Margaret, 142; Mary, 142; Matthew, 142; Parnell, 24; Ralph, 142 (2); Remond, 142; Robert, 142 (2); Thomas, 142; —, ix, xi (2), 141 (2), 142, 196 (2).
Ansam (*Antham*), *see* *Agmondesham*.
 Antham (Auntham), *see* *Agmondesham*.
 Antrobus, George, 8; Rachael, 8.
 APRICE, 143.
Aprice, 143.
 Aprice (Ap Res, Ap Rice), Adlard, 143; Cassandra, 143; Edmund, 143; Edward, 143; Elizabeth, 143 (3); Isaac, 143 (2); Joan, 143 (2); John, 143 (2); Lewis, 143; Mary, 143; Robert, 143 (3); Thomas, 143; William, 143; —, ix, xi, 143.
 Apsley, Alice, 159; Sir Allen, 159; John, 159.
Apulderfield, 152.
 Apulderfield, Andrew, 152; Judith, 152.
 Archdale, Elizabeth, 55; Richard, 55.
Arden, 19.
 Arderborow, Sir Alexander, 201 (2); Anne, 201; Eleanor, 201.
 Arderne, Eleanor, 68, 70; —, 68, 70.
 ARDES, 143.
Ardes, 144.
 Ardes, Alice, 144; Andrew, 144; Anne, 144; Anthony, 144; Catharine, 144; Christian, 144; Dorothy, 144; Edward, 87, 144 (2); Elizabeth, 144; Francis, 144; Hugh, 144; Humphrey, 144 (2); Isabel, 144, 218; Israel, 144; Joan, 144; John, 144 (2); Katharine, 87, 144 (2); Margaret, 144; Mary, 144; Michael, 144; Philip, 144; Richard, 144; Sherington, 144; Susan, 144; Thomas, 144 (3), 218; William, 144; —, ix, xi, 144.
 Argentine, Cassandra, 185; Gyles, 185.
Arscofe, 179, 181.
 Arscote, Mary, 181; Richard, 181.
Arundell, 40.
 Arundell, Sir John, 68; —, 68.

Ascham, Anne, 176; Sir William, 176.
 Ashburnham, Sir John, 132; Margaret, 132.
 Ashby, Jane, 61; Richard, 61; William, 61 (2).
 Ashcombe, Katherine, 115; Sir William, 115.
 ASHFIELD, 4.
Ashfield, 4.
 Ashfield, Anne, 4; Christopher, 4 (2), 58, 170;
 Cicely, 58; Clare, 4; Sir Edmund, 4 (2), 58,
 113; Eleanor, 4; Elizabeth, 4, 113; Hamlin,
 4; John, 4, 13 (2), 201; Joyce, 4 (2); Katha-
 rine, 197; Margaret, 13, 201; Mary, 4 (3),
 170; Richard, 197; Robert, 4 (2); Thomas,
 4 (2); —, 4, vii, xi, 50.
 Ashley, Anne, 220; —, 220.
 Ashton, Cassandra, 143; Peter, 143.
 Ashworth, Edward, 44; Elizabeth, 44.
 Astell, Alice, 18; Edmund, 208; Rose, 208;
 —, 18.
 Aston, Magdalen, 102; Margaret, 119; Serieant,
 131; Sir Thomas, Bart., 102; Thomas, 119;
 —, 131.
Atgate, 225.
 Atgate, Alice, 225 (3); Cicely, 225; Isabel,
 225; Joan, 225 (2); Nicholas, 225; Thomas,
 225; William, 225.
 Atkins, Henry, 101; Mary, 101.
 ATKINSON, 5.
 Atkinson, Alice, 5; Anne, 5; Dorothy, 5;
 Elizabeth, 5 (2), 52; Joan, 5; Ralph, 5 (2),
 5 n.; Robert, 5; Roger, 5; Thomas, 5; Wil-
 liam, 5 (3), 5 n.; —, 5, vii, xi, 52.
 Atwood, John, 12; Mary, 12.
 Audeley, Etheldred, 67; Thomas, 67.
 Audience, —, 54 (2).
 Austrey, Isabel, 196; William, 196.
 Awdrey, Dorothy, 46; Thomas, 46.
 Aylet, Penelope, 86; Thomas, 86.
 Ayleway, Anne, 54; Hugh, 54.
 Ayliff, John, 226; Sibell, 226.
 Ayre, Thomas, 1; William, 1.

B

BABHAM, 5.
Babham, 5.
 Babham, Eleanor, 153; Elizabeth, 5, 18; Ellen,
 78; Henry, 5 (2), 18, 78; Joan, 5; John, 5,
 153; Joyce, 5 (2), 18; Richard, 5, 18; —, 3
 (2), 5, vii, xi.
 Backhouse, Elizabeth, 20; Mary, 20; Nicholas,
 20; Samuel, 20.
 BACON, 145.
Bacon, 145.
 Bacon, Agnes, 145; Anne, 145 (2), 168; Joan,
 145; John, 145; Margaret, 145; Martha, 132;
 Nicholas, 145 (2), 168; Sarah, 145; Thomas,
 145; William, 145; —, ix, xi, 132, 145.
 Baker, Daniel, 98 (2); Dorothy, 23; Joan, 74;
 John, 23; Thomas, 74.
Baldwin, 19.
 Baldwin (Baldwine), Anne, 192; Sir John, 19,
 41, 192 (2); Parnell, 19; —, 41, 192.
 Ball, Elizabeth, 131; John, 12; Mary, 162; —,
 12, 131, 162.
 Ballard, Anne, 93; Daniel, 93.
 Balton, Joan, 151; John, 151.
 BANASTRE, 6.
 Banastre (Banester, Bannester, Bannister),
 Anne, 6, 21; Sir Edward, 43; Edward, 43;
 Elizabeth, 6; Henry, 21; Joan, 182; John,

182; Katharine, 182; Laurence, 6; Margaret,
 6; Mary, 6 (3), 43; Sir Robert, 6; —, ix, xi.
 Bankworth, Judith, 26; Robert, 26; Dr., 26.
 Barber (Barker), Alice, 209; Anne, 13, 49 (3);
 John, 209; Margaret, 209; Robert, 49 (3);
 —, vii, 13, 45 (2).
 Bardwell, Simon, 25.
 Barentyne, Elizabeth, 68; John, 68.
 BARKER, 6, 7 (2).
Barker, 7, 107.
 Barker (Barber), Agatha, 8; Alice, 209; Anne,
 8 (2), 13, 22; Anthony, 7; Benjamin, 8;
 Charles, 8; Christopher, 8 (3); Dorothy, 7
 (2); Elizabeth, 7 (2), 8 (4), 18; Francis, 8 (4);
 Fulke, 7; Henry, 107; Hugh, 7 (2); John,
 8, 177, 209; Joseph, 8; Julian, 177; Kather-
 ine, 7 (2), 178; Lawrence, 7; Margaret, 7,
 209; Margery, 7; Mary, 7 (4); Matthew, 8;
 Rachael, 8 (2); Richard, 7; Robert (B.C.L.),
 7; Robert, 7 (2), 8 (2), 22; Sarah, 8; Silvester,
 7; Susan, 8; Thomas, 7 (5), 18; William, 7,
 8 (2), 178; —, 7 (2), vii (4), viii, xi (3), 13.
 Barley, John, 55; Marian, 55.
 Barnard, Jane, 104; Richard, 104.
 Barnes, Margaret, 53; Robert, 53; Roger, 53.
 Barnesley, John, 102; Joyce, 102.
 Barnham, Benedict, 193; Dorothy, 193.
Baron, 152.
 Baron, Agnes, 152; Anthony, 152.
 Barr (Barre), Elizabeth, 93; Richard, 93; —,
 188 (2).
 Barrett (Barret), Devereux, 106, 206; Isabella,
 106, 206.
 Barton, Anne, 55; Elizabeth, 18; Henry, 198;
 Joan, 175, 198; Ranulph, 55; Thomas, 18,
 198; —, 175.
 Barwell, Isabella, 211; William, 211.
 Barwick (Barwicke, Berwick), Anne, 109; Hat-
 tou, 109; Margery, 201; Millicent, 201;
 Richard, 201 (2).
 Bash, Russell, 162; —, 162.
 Basill, Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 189; Simon,
 189 (2).
 Baskerville, Humfrey, 192; Jane, 192; Sir
 Thomas, 219; —, 219.
 Basset (Basset), Frances, 181; John, 181;
 Margaret, 145; —, 145.
 Bath, Anne, Countess of, 86; Edmund, Earl of,
 86.
 Batislond, Elizabeth, 6; Sir John, 6.
 Bavin, Josian, 15; William, 15.
 Bayley (Bayly), Frances, 74; Lawrence, 74;
 Margaret, 59, 146; Michael, 59; Thomas,
 146; William, 59.
 Bead, Elizabeth, 121; Thomas, 121.
 BEAKE, 9.
Beake, 9.
 Beake (Beak, Beeke), Anne, 125; Celliberry
 (Coleberry), 9 (2), 90; Elizabeth, 9 (4); Fran-
 ces, 9; Henry, 9 (2), 125; John, 145; Mar-
 garet, 9; Marmaduke, 9; Sir Richard, 9;
 Richard, 9 (2), 33, 90; Robert, 145; Sarah,
 9, 33; —, viii, xi.
 Beane, —, 9.
 BEANFORD, 145.
 Beanford, Alice, 145; Anne, 145 (2); Anthony,
 145; Edward, 145; Elizabeth, 145; Ellen,
 145; George, 145; Katharine, 145; Luke,
 145; Margaret, 145 (2); Mary, 145; Richard,
 145 (3); Susan, 145; Temperance, 145; Tho-
 mas, 145 (2); —, x, xi.

- BEARD, 9.
 Beard, Anne, 9; Dorothy, 9; Hester, 9; Jane, 9; John, 9 (2); Thomas, 9 (2); William, 9; —, vii, 9, xi.
 Beauchamp, Eleanor, 56; Elizabeth, 225; Sir Miles, 225; Ramburcius, 56; —, Earl of Warwick, 56.
 Beaufe (Beawfoe), Agnes, 212, 214; John, 212, 214.
 Beck, Joan, 145; Robert, 145.
 Bedder, Thomas, 1.
 Bedford, Henry Russell, Earl of, 149; Lucy Russell, Countess of, 149.
 Bedles, Elizabeth, 61; Hester, 61; Jane, 61; Martha, 61; Thomas, 61.
 Belcher, Margaret, 183; Robert, 183.
 Belgrave, Anne, 218; Thomas, 218.
 Belknappe (Belknap), Henry, 186; Susan, 186; —, Judge, 68; Sir —, 70; —, 68, 70.
 Bell, Edmond, 26; Mary, 26; Sir Robert, 26.
Bellamy, 191.
 Bellamy, Andrie, 191; Dorothy, 60; William, 60.
Bellers, 223.
 Bellers, James, 223; Lettice, 223.
 BELLSON, 146.
Bellson, 146.
 Bellson, Agnes, 146; Alice, 146; Ambrose, 146; Anne, 146 (3), 147 (2); Austin, 146, 147, 148; Bridget, 146; Edmond, 146; Edward, 146 (2), 147; Eleanor, 146, 147; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 146; Isabel, 147; Jerome, 146; Joau, 146, 147, 148; John, 146 (3); Margaret, 146 (2), 147, 148; Richard, 146; Robert, 146, 147; Sibell, 146, 163; Thomas, 146 (2), 147, 163; William, 146 (3), 147, 148; —, ix, xi, 146.
 BENNETT, 147.
 Bennett (Bennet), Grace, 147; Rebecca, 129; Richard, 147; Sir Simon, Bart., 147, 147 n.; Sir Thomas, 147 n.; Thomas, 129; —, ix, xi, 147.
 Bentley, Mary, 169; Richard, 169.
Berehley, 224.
 Berckley, Alice, 224; Sir Laurence, 224.
 BERENGER, 10.
Berenger, 10.
 Berenger (Berrenger), Agnes, 11; Andrew, 11; Anne, 11; Barbara, 11; Beatrix, 11; Benjamin, 11; Christian, 10; Ciceley, 11; Edmund, 11; Elizabeth, 11; Francis, 11; Ingleram, 11; Sir Ingram, 10 (3); Jane, 11; John, 10 (3), 11 (5); Katharine, 11 (2); Margaret, 11; Mary, 11 (2); Nicholas, 10 (2); Richard, 11 (2); Robert, 11; Susan, 11; Sir Thomas, 11; Thomas, 11 (6); Thomazine, 11; William, 11 (4); —, viii, xi, 11.
 Berisford, —, 152 (2).
 Berks, —, Countess of, 181.
 Bernard, Francis, 157; Magdalen, 157.
 Berry, Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 130.
 Beswike, *see* Barwicke.
 BETHAM, 147.
Betham, 147.
 Betham, Christopher, 148; Edward, 148; Elizabeth, 148, 148 n.; Hugh, 148, 148 n.; Jane, 148 (2); Joane, 148, 148 n.; Margery, 148; Nicholas, 147, 148, 148 n.; Ralph, 148, 148 n.; Robert, 148, 148 n.; Sibell, 148, 148 n. (2); Thomas, 148, 148 n.; William, 148, 148 n.; —, ix, xi.
 Bevell, Elizabeth, 71; Sir Robert, K.B., 71.
 Bewey, Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 130.
 Bigge, John, 1.
 Bigs, Jane, 114; John, 114.
Bikering, 105.
 Billet, Elizabeth, 150; —, 150 (2).
 Billiard, Frances, 9; John, 9.
 Billing, John, 53; Margaret, 53; —, 85 (2).
 Bilton, —, 194 (2).
 Bingham, Sir Richard, 169.
 Birchmore, Anne, 57; Griffith, 57.
 BIRD, 11.
 Bird, Charles, 12; Christian, 12; Elizabeth, 11, 12, 87; Rev. John, 12; John, 11, 12; Rev. Joseph, 12; Joseph, 12; Mary, 12; Richard, 87; Robert, 12; Susan, 12 (2); Theodore, 12; Thomas, 12; —, vii, xi.
 Birdbury, Alice, 112; —, 112.
 Birdwood, Sarah, 56; —, 56.
 Bishop, Alice, 176; Elizabeth, 170; —, 170, 176.
 Blackenball (Blakenall), *see* Blacknall.
 Blackmore, Christian, 53; John, 53.
 Blacknall, Agnes, 172; Anne, 184; John, 123; Joyce, 105; Katherine, 172; Mary, 123; Richard, 184; Roger, 172; Thomas, 172 (3); —, 105, 131.
 Blackneys, John, 123; Mary, 123.
 Blakenall, *see* Blacknall.
 Blange, Margaret, 54; —, 54.
 Bledlow, Elizabeth, 64 (2); Katharine, 64; Thomas, 64; —, viii.
 Blennerhasett, Elizabeth, 183; Sir John, 183.
Blount (Blunt), 226.
 Blount (Blunt), Anne, 7; Elizabeth, 35, 110, 226 (3); Frances, 101; George, 7; Henry, 98; Katharine, 32; Mary, 98, 106; Sir Michael, 32; Richard, 106, 226; Sir Thomas, 101; William, 110; —, 192 (2).
Blundell, 105.
 Blundell, Elizabeth, 16.
 Blunt, *see* Blount.
 Blysse, Jane, 203; Thomas, 203.
 Bodley, Elizabeth, 118; Thomas, 118.
 Bodnam, Joan, 220; —, 220.
 Bold, Elizabeth, 24; Richard, 24.
 Bond, —, 181 (2).
 Bonest, Alice, 190; John, 190.
 Bonnell, Sarah, 104; —, 104.
 Booth (Boothe), Alice, 103; Anne, 227; George, 87; Sir John, 103; Maud, 87; —, 227.
 Bordell, Simon, 25.
 Boroughwash, Sir John, 68 (2); —, 68.
 BOSSE, 12.
Bosse, 12.
 Bosse, Anne, 12; Elizabeth, 12 (2); John, 12; Richard, 12 (2); Samuel, 12; Thomas, 12 (2); —, xi, 12 (2).
 Bossome, Mary, 227; —, 227.
 Boston, —, 50 (2).
Both, 19.
Bottler, 187.
 Botteler (Bottiler), Elizabeth, 185; Mary, 187; William, 185, 187; *see also* Butler.
 Boughton, Parnell, 2; Mr., 2.
 Bouill, *see* Bevell.
 BOULSTRODE, 12, 148.
Boulstrode, 148.
 Boulstrode (Boulstred, Bullstrode, Bulstrode), Agnes, 12, 17; Alice, 12; Anne, 13, 148 (2); Cecily, 13 (5), 32, 149; Cellibery, 13, 90; Dorothy, 148; Edmond, 148 (2); Ed-

- ward, 13 (6), 32, 129; Elizabeth, 13 (2), 129; Francis, 148; George, 13, 100, 132; Henry, 13 (2), 90; Joan, 13, 100, 147, 148; Margaret, 13 (2), 132; Mary, 13 (3), 212; Mildred, 13; Richard, 12; Robert, 17; Samuel, 13; Simon, 13; Thomas, 13 (2), 90, 147, 148; Sir William, 148, 212; William, 12; —, viii, x, xi, 13 (2), 148.
- Bovey, Elizabeth, 8; Ralph, 8.
- Bovington, Dor., 44; —, 44.
- Bowen, *see* Owen.
- Bowes, Frances, 23; Gilbert, 23.
- BOWYER, 13.
- Bowyer, Alice, 14; Anne, 14 (2); Elizabeth, 13, 14 (2); Francis, 13, 14 (2); Sir Henry, 14; Henry, 14 (2); John, 14 (2); Katharin, 14; Margaret, 14 (2); Mary, 14 (2); Robert, 14 (4); Thomas, 14 (2); Sir William, Bart., 14; Sir William, 14; William, 14 (2); —, viii, xi.
- BRABAZON, 223.
- Brabazon*, 223, 227.
- Brabazon, Agnes, 223; Beatrix, 223; Joan, 223; Sir John, 223; Jonet, 223; Sir Roger, 223 (2); Roger, 223; William, 223; —, 223.
- Bracy, Anne, 33; Richard, 33.
- Brad, Elizabeth, 121; Thomas, 121.
- Bradborne, Christopher, 202; Elizabeth, 202.
- Bradbury, Barbara, 186; Henry, 186.
- Bradshaw, Agnes, 151, 205; Sir Thomas, 205.
- Bradfield, Katharine, 200; Richard, 200.
- Brakenbury, —, 218 (2).
- Brampton, Amy, 114; Dorothy, 160; William, 160; —, 114.
- Bramsted, Ellen, 111; William, 111.
- Branch, —, 145.
- Brandon, Sir Charles, Duke of Suffolk, 118; Dame Elizabeth, 118; Sir William, 118.
- Brasbridg, Joan, 211; John, 211.
- Bray, Agnes, 12; Edmund, Lord, 123; Elizabeth, 123, 155; John, Lord, 123, 155; Margaretta, 108; Sir Reginald, 143; Richard, 108; William, 12; —, 143 (2).
- Bredwell, Katharine, 182; Stephen, 182; Susan, 182; Dr. —, 182.
- Brent, —, 13 (3).
- Brereton, Elizabeth, 103; Sir —, 103.
- Bressey, Edmund, 87; Elizabeth, 87.
- Breton, Dorothy, 161; John, 161.
- BRETT, 14.
- Brett*, 14 (2).
- Brett, Alice, 15; Anne, 15, 96; Elizabeth, 14, 15; Sir John, 14, 96; Margaret, 15; Mary, 15; Owen, 14; Richard, D.D., 15; Robert, 14 (2); William, 15 (2); —, viii, xi, 14, 15.
- Bretton*, 138, 139.
- Brewer, Mr., 50; —, 50.
- Bright, Elizabeth, 104; Henry, 104.
- BRIGHTRIDG, 15.
- Brightridg*, 15.
- Brightridg, Alice, 15; Anne, 15 (3); Edward, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Francis, 15 (2); George, 15; Henry, 15; Josian, 15; Leonard, 15; Roger, 15; Sarah, 15; Thomas, 15; William, 15 (2); —, viii, 15 (3).
- BRIGHTWELL, 149, 224.
- Brightwell*, 149, 209, 224, 225, 227.
- Brightwell, Adam, 224; Alice, 225; Anne, 178; Elizabeth, 225; Henry, 178; Hugh, 224, 225; Isabel, 150, 225; John, 149, 225 (4); Margaret, 225; Margerie, 149, 225; Marian, 150; Marie, 225; Mary, 150, 225; Nicholas, 225; Richard, 225; Thomas, 149, 150, 225; Triamus, 224; Walter, 149, 225 (2); —, ix, xi (2).
- Brigs, —, 160 (2).
- Brinkhurst, Hugh, 227; Jane, 227.
- BRINKHURST, 16.
- Brinkhurst*, 16.
- Brinkhurst, Charles, 16 (2); Elizabeth, 16 (2); George, 16; Jane, 16; John, 16; Mary, 16 (4); Richard, 16; Robert, 16 (2); Rupert, 16; Susan, 16; —, viii, xi, 16.
- Bristow, Grizell, 218; Isabel, 218; Nicholas, 218.
- Brittain (Britten), Jane, 44; Nicholas, 44; —, 41 (2).
- Britwell, *see* Brightwell.
- Brockas, Dorothy, 208; Elizabeth, 30, 43; John, 30, 173; Mary, 173; Robert, 208; Susan, 24; William, 24, 43.
- Brocket, Edward, 107; Sir John, 107; Ursula, 107.
- Broke, *see* Brook.
- Brokesborne, Edward, 64 (2); Eleanor, 64; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63 (2), 64; Nicholas, 63; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; William, 63; —, viii, 63 (2).
- Brokesby, Lucy, 225; William, 225.
- Brome, Sir Christopher, 162; George, 13; Sir John, 37; Katherine, 162; Margery, 37; Mildred, 13.
- Bromley, Alice, 102; Capt., 102; Mr., 102.
- Bromwell, —, 41 (2).
- Bromwich, Eleanor, 4.
- Brook (Broke, Brooke), Anne, 220; Arthur, 23; Dorothy, 23; Elizabeth, 185; George, 115 n.; Helen, 185; Henry, Lord Cobham, 115 n.; Humphrey, 220; Jane, 92; Sir Lawrence, 185; Margaret, 115 n.; Ralph, 185; Thomas, 23, 92; William, Lord Cobham, 115 n.; Sir William, 115 n.
- Brookes, Susan, 86; —, 86.
- Broughton, Sir Edward, 119; Frances, 119; —, 87.
- Brown, Alice, 15; Anne, 3; Anthony, Viscount Montague, 41; Anthony, 41; Elizabeth, 41, 53, 114, 185, 200; Isabel, 199; Jane, 209; Sir John, 200; Mary, 41; Nicholas, 53; Richard, 15, 148; Robert, 114; Sibell, 148; William, 3; Sir Wistan, 185; —, 199, 209.
- Brownlow, Alice, 102; Capt., 102; Mr., 102.
- BRUDENELL, 17.
- Brudenell*, 17, 153.
- Brudenell, Agnes, 17 (4); Alice, 17; Anne, 17; Brockas, 18; Dorothy, 17 (2); Edmund, 5 (3), 7, 17 (3), 18 (2), 121, 153, 173; Elizabeth, 5, 7, 18 (2), 121, 153; Francis, 5, 18; Henry, 17, 18; Jane, 18; John, 17 (2); Joyce, 5, 18; Lettice, 17; Margaret, 17 (2); Mary, 17 (2), 173; Maud, 17; Richard, 17, 18; Robert, 17; Sibell, 18; William, 17 (2); —, vii, xi.
- BRUGES, 18.
- Bruges, Alice, 18; Cicely, 225; Dorothy, 202; Elizabeth, 18; Frances, 18; Giles, 225; Henry, 18 (2); Katherine, 225; Richard, 18 (2); Robert, 18; Sarah, 18; Thomas, 18 (3), 202, 225; —, vii, xi.
- Bruin*, 117.
- Brnyn, Elizabeth, 118; Sir Henry, 118.
- Bruse, 152.
- Bruse, Alice, 152; —, 152.

Bryn, *see* Bruin.
 Bryan, Alice, 39; Anne, 3; Bryan, 39; Sir Francis, 39; Henry, 75; Mary, 75; William, 3.
 Bryars, Henry, 75; Mary, 75.
 Buck, Henry, 225; Margery, 225.
 Buckingham, George, Duke of, 52.
 Buckland, Agnes, 122; Richard, 122.
 Buckley, Elizabeth, 146; George, 146.
 Bucknell, Joan, 144; John, 144.
 Buggins, Alice, 14; Anne, 92; Butler, 92; Elizabeth, 14, 92; John, 92; Mary, 92 (2); Richard, 92; William, 14, 92 (2); —, 14.
 Bulkley, Elizabeth, 182; William, 182.
 Bull, Sarah, 50; —, 50.
 Bullen, Alice, 58; Sir Geffry, 58.
 BULLOCK, 150.
Bullock, 150.
 Bullock, Agnes, 150 (2); Alice, 150 (3); Andrew, 150; Anne, 150; Dorothy, 150; Edward, 150; Eleanor, 150 (2); Elizabeth, 150; George, 150; Gregory, 150; Jane, 150; Joan, 150 (2); John, 150 (2); Margaret, 150; Margery, 150; Mary, 150; Mand, 150; Richard, 150; Robert, 150; Thomas, 150 (5); Walter, 150; William, 150 (2); —, ix, xi.
 Bulstrode, *see* Boulstrode.
 Burbedg, —, 192 (2).
Burdett, 112.
 Burges, George, 112; Margaret, 112.
 Burgin, *see* Burgoin.
Burgoin, 90, 209.
 Burgoin (Burgoine, Burgin), Elizabeth, 83, 209, 212, 214; Jane, 90; John, 90; Robert, 83, 209, 214; —, 212.
 BURLACY, 19.
Burlacy, 19.
 Burlacy, Amy, 20; Anne, 20 (2); Blanch, 20; Edward, 19, 20; Elizabeth, 20; Frances, 20; Henry, 20 (2); Jane, 19; John, 19, 20 (4); Katherine, 20; Mary, 20 (3); Nicholas, 19, 20; Parnell, 19; Ursula, 20; Walter, 19; Sir William, 20 (2); William, 20 (2); —, xi, 19.
 Burle, Elizabeth, 5; —, 5.
Burley, 177.
 Burley, Alice, 177 (2); Anne, 177 (2); Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Henry, 177 (3); Margaret, 177; Richard, 177; Thomas William, 177 (2); —, x.
 Burr, Elizabeth, 93; Richard, 93.
 Burrowash, Sir John, 68 (2); —, 68.
 Burrowes, Alice, 94; William, 94.
 Burt, Elizabeth, 5; Henry, 149; Margerie, 149; —, 5.
 Burton, Elizabeth, 142; Robert, 224; William, 142; Mr., 213.
 Burtwisle, Edmund, 61; Mary, 61.
 Bury, Elizabeth, 164; George, 48; James, 41; Jane, 41; Katharine, 20; Richard, 164; Sarah, 48 (2); William, 20.
Busbridg, 213.
 Busbridg, John, 213 (2); Mary, 213.
 BUSBY, 20.
Busby, 20.
 Busby, Abigail, 21 (2); Alice, 20; Charles, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Hester, 21; Joan, 20, 21; John, 20, 21 (2); Joseph, 21; Judith, 21; Katharine, 21; Mary, 21; Robert, 21 (2); Thomas, 20; —, xi.
 Busop, Julian, 202; —, 202.
 Bustard, Anne, 169; Anthony, 169,

BUTLER, 21.
Butler, 21, 191.
 Butler, Alice, 68, 70, 144; Anne, 21 (2), 147, 167, 191; Baldwin, 66; Beatrix, 126; Daniel, 167; David, 167; Dorothy, 161; Eleanor, 144 (2); Elizabeth, 26, 66, 168; Sir Henry, 26; Henry, 21 (2), 191; Isabel, 21; John, 21, 161, 168; Mary, 168; Maud, 143; Nicholas, 21 (2); Sir Philip, 26; Robert, 21, 126, 143; Thomas, 21 (2), 207; William, 21 (2), 144 (4); —, viii, xi, 68, 70, 97 (2), 147, 207; *see also* Botteler.
 Butterfield, Hester, 9; —, 9.
Buttery alias *Mantany*, 206.
 Buttery alias *Mantany*, Foulk, 105, 206; Joan, 105, 206.
 Buttes, Alice, 145; —, 145.
 Byship, Alice, 226; Dorothy, 226; John, 226; Susan, 226.
 Bysshe, Sir Edward (Clarenceux), 141.

C

Caddington, Elizabeth, 189; —, 189.
 CAGE, 22.
Cage, 22.
 Cage, Anne, 8, 22 (3); Anthony, 22 (4), 80; Daniel, 22; Edward, 22; Elizabeth, 8, 22 (3); Sir John, 22; John, 22 (3); Martha, 80; Nicholas, 8 (2), 22; Richard, 22; Sir Toby, 22; —, xii.
 Cailridg (Calridge), Bartholomew, 41; Ursula, 40, 41.
 Cailridg alias *Coulrich*, *see* *Coulrich* alias *Cailridg*.
 Caldwell, Laurence, 47; Margaret, 47.
 Calfield, Dorothy, 148; Edmund, 148; George, 148.
 Calridge, *see* Cailridg.
Calstone, 33.
 Calton, Margaret, 92; Roger, 92.
 Camden, Sir William (Clarenceux), 71, 74 (2), 91.
 Capell, Arthur, Lord, 43; —, 43.
 Capper, Anne, 192; Richard, 192.
 Care, Anne, 70; Anthony, 70.
 Carell (Carrell), Elizabeth, 88; John, 49; Judith, 49; —, 88.
Carew, 197.
 Carew, Audrey, 123; Sir Peter, 123.
 Carleton, —, 129 (2).
 Carlier, Jane, 51; Richard, 51.
 Carnarvan, Anne, Countess of, 43; Charles, Lord Dormer, Earl of, 43; Robert, Lord Dormer, Earl of, 43; —, Countess of, 43.
Caron, 144.
 Caron, Roger, 144; Sibill, 144; Thomasine, 144.
 Carrell, *see* Carell.
 Carter, Jane, 51, 54; Richard, 51; —, 54.
 Cartwright, Heury, 154; Mary, 154.
 Cary, Sir Edward, 84; Henry, Viscount Faulkland, 84; Jane, 9; Katherine, 84; —, 9.
Castle, 23.
 Castle (Castell), Anthony, 23; Elianor, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Frances, 23; Francis, 23 (2); George, 23 (2); Innocent, 23; Katherine, 23; Mary, 23; Richard, 23; Susan, 23; Mr., 23; —, viii, xii, 23 (2).
 Castlemaine (Castlemayne), Roger, Earl of, 34, 194.

CATESBY, 23.

Catesby, Alice, 24; Anne, 23, 39, 121; Anthony, 23, 24, 41, 100; Dorothy, 23 (2), 24, 41; Elizabeth, 24 (2), 121, 123, 155; Francis, 23, 24; Sir Humphrey, 121; Isabel, 100; Jane, 23; Joan, 155; Katharine, 24, 216; Mary, 23, 24, 134; Parnell, 24; Rebecca, 24; Sir Richard, 123, 155; Susan, 24; Thomas, 23, 24; Sir William, 121; William, 216; Mr., 134; —, ix, xii, 39.

Catland, Elizabeth, 11; —, 11.

Catlyn, Christopher, 206; Margaret, 206.

Catton, Margaret, 92; Roger, 92.

Cave, Anne, 70; Anthony, 26, 70; Judith, 26.

Cavendish, Lady Jane, 28; William, Duke of Newcastle, 28.

CHACE, 24.

Chace, 24.

Chace, Bridget, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Francis, 24; John, 24 (2); Mary, 24, 182; Matthew, 24 (2); Ralph, 24 (2); Richard, 24 (2); Robert, 24; Thomas, 24 (2); William, 24; —, viii, xii, 182.

Chalfont, Lucy, 221; William, 221.

Chaloner, Anne, 76; —, 76.

Chamberlain (Chamberlayne), Ann, 113; Sir Edward, 175; Jane, 88; Margaret, 175; Sir Rowland, 68; Sir Thomas, 88; Thomas, 113; —, 68.

Chambers, Anne, 15; Rev. Humphrey, 15.

Chamond, Dorothy, 186; Sir John, 186.

Champernon, 179, 180.

Champernon, Henry, 180; Joan, 180; John, 180 (2); Margaret, 180; Mary, 180; Richard, 180 (4); Thomas, 180.

Champney, Agnes, 6; Alice, 6; William, 6.

CHANCY, 151.

Chancy, 151.

Chancy (Chauncy), Elizabeth, 106, 206; Joan, 151; John, 151 (4); Margaret, 151; Sir Nicholas, 151; Sir Toby, 106, 206; William, 151; —, ix, xii, 151 (3).

Chandos (Chandois), —, Lord, 181, 225 (2); —, 181.

Chapman *alias* Felton, *see* Felton *alias* Chapman.

Charge (Charg), Elizabeth, 95 (2), 109; Henry, 95, 109; Margaret, 95.

Charles I., King of England, 31, 47, 72.

Charnells, Mary, 195; William, 195.

Charnocke, Mary, 209; Thomas, 209.

Chaterton, Margery, 208; —, 208.

Chatteret, Elizabeth, 55; Thomas, 55.

Chauncy, *see* Chancy.

Chawser, Mr., 68; —, 68.

Chekers, Katherine, 172; Ralph, 172.

Cheldry (Childrey), Edward, 208; Elizabeth, 208.

Chesham, 152.

Chesham, Alice, 152; Elizabeth, 152; Sir John, 152.

CHESTER, 25.

Chester, 25.

Chester, Alice, 26; Anne, 25, 26; Sir Anthony, Bart., 26 (4); Anthony, 27; Daniel, 25; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 25, 26 (5), 27; Emme, 25; Frances, 25, 27; Francis, 25; Sir Henry, 26; Sir Henry, Bart., 26; Henry, 26 (2); Jane, 26; Joan, 25 (2); John, 25 (2), 26; Judith, 26 (3); Mary, 26 (2), 27; Nicholas, 25; Peyton, 27; Richard, 25 (2); Sir Robert, 25; Robert, 26, 27; Ruparay, 27; Ruperta, 27;

Sarah, 27; Susan, 25; Thomas (Bishop), 26; Sir William, 25; William, 25 (3), 26 (3), 27 (2); —, dau., 26; —, son, 26; —, ix, xii, 26.

Chetwind, Elizabeth, 121; John, 121.

CHETWOOD, 151.

Chetwood, 151.

Chetwood (Chitwood), Agnes, 152; Eleanor, 151, 152 (3); James, 152; John, 152 (2); Katherine, 7; Margery, 152; Randolph, 152; Sir Richard, 7; Richard, 7, 152 (2); Roger, 152 (2); Thomas, 151; —, ix, xii, 151 (2), 152.

CHEYNEY, 27, 152.

Chayney (Cheyne), 108, 152.

Chayney (Cheney, Cheyne), Agnes, 153; Anne, 27, 153 (2); Catherine, 177; Charles, Viscount Newhaven, 28; Eleanor, 153; Elizabeth, 27, 152, 153 (5); Emme, 219; Sir Francis, 27; Francis, 27, 28 (2), 153; Henry, 153; Isabel, 153; Isabella, Viscountess, 28; Lady Jane, 28; Jane, 153, 219; Joan, 152; Sir John, 152 (3); John, 27 (3), 28, 34, 36, 108, 153 (5), 157; Joice, 153; Judith, 152; Katharine, 153 (2); Mardavell, 36; Margaret, 27, 34, 36, 153 (4), 157, 162; Mary, 27, 153 (5); Millicent, 152; Perin, 152; Sir Robert, 153, 177; Robert, 162; Sir Roger, 152; Sir Thomas, 152; Thomas, 27 (2), 152, 153 (2); William, 28 (2), 219; Winifred, 27 (2), 153; —, 5 (2), vii, xii, 153, 168 (2).

CHIBNALL, 154.

Chibnall, 154.

Chibnall, Alice, 154 (2); Amy, 154; Anne, 154 (2); Anthony, 155 (2); Elizabeth, 154 (2), 155; Frances, 154 (2), 155; George, 155; Godfrey, 154; Sir John, 154; John, 155 (4); Judith, 155; Margaret, 154; Martha, 154; Mary, 154 (2); Sir Richard, 154; Richard, 155; Robert, 155; Thomas, 154, 155 (2); Wibornham, 154; Wiborow, 154; William, 154, 155 (2); —, ix, xii.

Chichele, Florence, 33; —, Archbishop, 33.

Chichely, —, 154 (2).

Chichester, Arthur, 149; Frances, 149.

Chide, 107.

Chide, Ann, 107; Chaloner, 107.

Childrey, 33; *see* Cheldry.

Chitwood, *see* Chetwood.

Choke, John, 204; Margaret, 204.

Cholmley, Dionise, 190; Sir Henry, 190; Henry, 190.

Chune, Edmund, 185; Margaret, 185.

Church, Joan, 56; Thomas, 56.

Chysell, Alice, 186; Gyles, 186.

CLABKE, 155.

Clarke, 155.

Clarke (Clark, Clerke), Agnes, 155; Anne, 17, 79; Christopher, 109 (2); Constance, 31; Dorothy, 62, 155; Sir Edmund, 115; Edmund, 155; Sir Edward, 115; Elizabeth, 78, 109, 155; Faith, 49; Francis, 31; Henry, 78, 155; James, 155; John, 17, 92; Margaret, 95; Mary, 155; Oswald, 92; Richard, 79, 155; Robert, 109, 155 (2); Susan, 115; Thomas, 49, 155; Ursula, 123; Sir William, 62, 123; William, 123, 155; —, ix, xii.

Clavell, Joan, 205; Thomas, 205.

CLAVER, 28.

Clarer, 28.

Claver, Anne, 28 (2), 29; Arthur, 28, 29; Cicely, 28; Clement, 28, 29; Eleanor, 28, 196; Elizabeth, 28 (3), 29; Frances, 29;

- Isabel, 28; Jane, 28, 118; Joan, 29; John, 29, 84; Marmaduke, 28, 29, 196; Mary, 29 (3), 84; Matthew, 28, 118; Thomas, 29; —, viii, xii.
- Clayton, Alice, 14; Eleanor, 152; Sir John, 14; William, 152.
- Clement, Mary, 209; Sir William, 194; —, 194, 209.
- Clerke (Clerk), *see* Clarke.
- Clever, Briana, 107; Charles, 107.
- Cleyton, *see* Clayton.
- Clifford, James, 225; Katherine, 225.
- Clifton, Anne, 21; Sir Cuthbert, 21; Hester, 109; William, 109; —, 21.
- Globery, Elizabeth, 75; Oliver, 75.
- Clopton, Nicholas, 12.
- Clovell, Thomas, 142; —, 142.
- Coats, Barbara, 57; Emma, 132; Heury, 57; —, 132.
- Cockain, 174.
- Cockain (Cockayn), Mary, 160; Sir William, 160 (2); William, 160.
- Cockshutt, 29.
- Cockshutt, Edmund, 29; Rev. John, M.A., 29; John, 29; —, xii.
- Cockworthy, 179.
- Cockworthy (Cockworth), Margaret, 180; Nicholas, 180.
- Codbeher, Anne, 102; Hugh, 102.
- Cogan, Anne, 126; Henry, 126.
- Coggeshall, 117.
- Coggeshall, Sir William, 118; —, 118.
- Coghill, John, 72; Mary, 72.
- Coher, Joan, 21; Ralph, 21.
- Colcombe, Elizabeth, 161; James, 161; —, 161.
- Cole, 179.
- Cole, Alice, 191; Brian, 2; Bridget, 204; Dionisia, 2; Mary, 124; Robert, 191; Thomas, 124, 204; —, 124 (2).
- Colefield, Dorothy, 148; Edmund, 148; George, 148.
- Coles, Anne, 57, 59; George, 57, 59; Robert, 23; Susan, 23; —, 192 (2).
- Collingridge, —, 131 (2).
- COLLINS, 156.
- Collins, Anne, 156; Humphrey, 156; Isabel, 156; Jane, 156; John, 156; Joyce, 156; Katherine, 156; Margaret, 156; Nicholas, 156; Ursula, 156; William, 156; —, ix, xii.
- COLLYS, 156.
- Collys (Collis), Alice, 156 (2); Anne, 156; Edmund, 156; Humphrey, 156; Isabel, 156; Jane, 156; John, 156 (2); Joyce, 156; Katherine, 156; Margaret, 156; Mary, 156 (2); Michael, 156; Ursula, 156; William, 156 (3); —, ix, xii.
- Colshell, Agnes, 145; Anne, 145; —, 145.
- Colt, Bridget, 109; Ursula, 227; —, 109, 227.
- Coltman, Mary, 111; William, 111.
- Colton, Rebecca, 40; Sir Robert, 40.
- Colville, Richard, 81; Sarah, 81.
- COMBE, 30.
- Combe, 30, 33.
- Combe, Barbara, 30; Elizabeth, 30; Francis, 30 (2); Jane, 30; Mary, 30; Richard, 30 (2); Toby, 30; —, viii, xii.
- Combes, Elizabeth, 86; John, 86.
- Coney, Edward, 27; Rupert, 27.
- Conquest, Cicely, 46 (2), 49; Edmond, 46, 49, 109; Elizabeth, 109; Mary, 109; Sir Richard, 109.
- Constable, Sir Henry, 41; Sir John, 41; Margaret, 41.
- Conyers, —, 208.
- Coobridge, Bartholemew, 41; Ursula, 41.
- Cooke (Cook), Alice, 99; Sir George, 99; Joan, 220; Robert (Clarenceux), 61, 157, 215 (2); Robert, 220.
- Cooper (Couper), Agnes, 42; James, 113; Joan, 113, 189, 190 (2); Sir John, 113; Thomas, 42; —, 189.
- Copcote (Copcotts), Anne, 161; —, 146 (2), 161.
- Coppin, Anne, 189; Sir George, 189; —, 217 (2).
- Corbet, —, 192 (2).
- Cordell, Sir John, 26; —, 26.
- Cornwall, 179 (2).
- Cornwall, Edmund, Earl of, 179, 225; Joan, dau. of Edmund, Earl of, 180; King John, Duke of, 179.
- COTTON, 30.
- Cotton, 30, 83.
- Cotton, Anne, 30 (3), 31 (2); Constance, 31; Daniel, 30 (2), 31; Edmund, 31; Edward, 31; Elizabeth, 83, 176; Francis, 31; Jane, 31; Jonas, 30 (3); Josias, 31; Margery, 101; Mary, 30 (3); Nathan, 30 (3); Richard, 83; Sara, 30; Thomas, 30, 31; William, 30 (2), 31; —, xii, 101.
- Coulrich *alias* Cailridg, Bryan, 41.
- Couper, *see* Cooper.
- Cowdrey, 120.
- Cowdrey, Margaret, 120, 177; Robert, 177; Sir Thomas, 120.
- Craddocke, —, 147 (2).
- CRANE, 31.
- Crane, 31.
- Crane, Anne, 31; Dorothy, 31; Elizabeth, 31; Francis, 31; Henry, 31; John, 31 (3); Mary, 31 (2); Phillis, 31 (2); Richard, 31; Robert, 31; Thomas, 31; Valentine, 31; William, 31 (2); —, viii, xii.
- Cranmer, Alice, 189; Edmund, 189; Margery, 189; Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, 189 (2).
- Crawley (Crawly), Sir Francis, 105; John, 79; Mary, 79 (2), 105; —, Judge, 79 (2); —, 79.
- Crayford, Alice, 225; Thomas, 225.
- Cressey, Elizabeth, 26; Gervas, 26.
- Crew, Sir Clipsby, 102; Jane, 102; Sir Randall, 102.
- Crips, Elizabeth, 130; Thomas, 130 (2).
- Crispe, Anne, 76, 85; Augustine, 85; Christopher, 42, 76; —, 42.
- Crochfield, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185.
- Crofte, Elizabeth, 7; Richard, 7.
- Crofts, Anne, 107; Sir James, 125; Mary, 125; —, 107.
- Crokerne, 179, 182.
- Crokern, Christian, 180, 182; Joan, 182; John, 180; —, 182.
- Cromwell, Elizabeth, 70, 76; Sir Oliver, K.B., 70, 76.
- CROOK, 32 (2).
- Crook, 32 (2).
- Crook (Crooke), A., 32; Alexander, 9, 33; Anne, 32, 33; Cellibery (Colliberry), 33; Rev. Charles, D.D., 32; Cicely, 13, 32, 149; Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 32, 33, 82, 149 (2); Frances, 32, 220; Sir George, 76, 82; George, 149; Sir Henry, 32, 220; Henry, 149; Sir

- John, 13, 32 (4), 149 (2); John, 32; Katherine, 32; Paul, 149; Richard, 33; Sarah, 9, 33; Simon, 33; William, 32, 33; —, vii, viii, xii (2), 32 (2), 76.
- Cropley, Katherine, 24; Thomas, 24.
- Crowley, Elizabeth, 24; John, 24.
- Cupper, Anne, 192; Richard, 192.
- Curson, Anne, 146; Sir John, 98; Nathaniel, 98; Walter, 146.
- Cuthbert (Cutbert), Edward, 35, 36; Katherine, 35, 36.
- Cutler, —, 97 (2).
- D
- Daberon, Mary, 211; Robert, 211.
- Dabridgecourt*, 188.
- Dabridgecourt, Loritia, 188; —, 188.
- Dacres, Dorothy, 101; Sir Richard Fines, Lord, 6; —, Lord, 34; —, 101.
- Dagnell, Anne, 28; Richard, 28.
- Dalby*, 138.
- Dalby, Lancelot, 66; Thomazin, 66.
- Dale, Elizabeth, 22; Richard, 22.
- Dampport, *see* Davenport.
- Daniel, Christopher, 57; Elizabeth, 57.
- Danne, Alice, 184; William, 184.
- Dannett, Mary, 53; —, 53.
- DANVERS, 157.
- Danvers (Davers), Alice, 201; Anne, 7, 156; Barbara, 157; Cicely, 157; Dorothy, 7 (2), 157, 202; Edward, 157; Elizabeth, 7 (3), 157; George, 157 (3); Sir John, 7, 106, 157, 206; John, 7, 157 (2), 202; Magdalen, 157; Margaret, 7, 157, 206; Margery, 7; Margret, 106; Mary, 157; Richard, 157; Temperance, 40; Thomas, 157; Sir William, 156, 201; William, 7 (3), 157; —, x, xii, 40, 170 (2).
- DARELL (DARRELL, DAYRELL), 33, 34, 36, 157.
- Darell* (*Darrell*, *Dayrell*), 33, 34, 36.
- Darell (Darrell, Dayrell), Abell, 35 (2), 37 (2); Agnes, 33, 34; Alice, 34; Anne, 34 (2), 35 (5), 36 (2), 37, 157, 226; Anthony, 35, 36; Charles, 34; Christopher, 34 (2); Dorothy, 35 (3), 37, 157; Edmund, 35 (2), 36, 37, 59; Edward, 34 (3); Eleanor, 36 (2); Elizabeth, 34 (2), 35 (4), 36 (2), 37 (2), 51, 171; Florence, 33, 34; Frauces, 35 (2), 36 (2), 157; Francis, 35 (2), 36, 157, 226; Rev. George, D.D., 34; George, 34; Henry, 34 (2), 35, 36; Isabel, 100, 195; Sir John, 33; John, 33, 35, 37; Katherine, 34, 35 (2), 36 (2); Mardavell (Margaret), 36; Margaret, 34 (2), 153, 157; Margery, 35 (2), 36 (2); Sir Marmaduke, 34; Marmaduke, 34 (2); Martha, 35, 36, 157; Mary, 34 (3), 35 (2), 36 (3), 37; Millicent, 35, 59; Paul, 34, 35 (4), 36 (3), 37, 100, 153, 157 (2), 195; Rebecca, 35, 36 (2); Richard, 35, 36; Sir Sampson, 34, 171; Sampson, 34; Stephen, 34; Sir Thomas, 35, 36, 51; Thomas, 33, 34 (2), 35, 36, 157; Walter, 35, 157; Sir William, 33; William, 35 (2), 37, 157; —, ix (2), xii (3), 33, 34 (2), 36.
- Daubemont*, 188.
- Daubemont, —, 188 (2).
- Dautrey, Joan, 148; William, 148.
- Davenport, Dorothy, 155; Humphrey, 155; John, 1.
- Davies, John, 193; Katherine, 193.
- Davy, —, 189 (2).
- Dawes, —, 15 (2).
- Day, Rachael, 8; William (Bishop), 8.
- Dayrell, *see* Darell.
- Deacon, Jeremie, 54; Sibill, 54.
- De Altaripa, Joan, 172; Katherine, 172; Thomas, 172; Sir William, 172 (2).
- Dean, Margery, 41; —, 41.
- De Bech, Henry, 25.
- De Brakeray, Randolph, 25.
- De Brightwell, *see* Brightwell.
- De Chartres, William, 25.
- De Cobeham, Joane, 39; Sir Walter, 39.
- De Cobocott, Joan, 225; Ralph, 225.
- De Dina (De Diva), Helwisa, 25; Hugh, 25; Matilda, 25; William, 25.
- De Fier, Don Rogomus, Count, 41; Jane, Countess, 41.
- De Freveray, Robert, 25.
- De Haldenby, Robert, 25; Sir William, 25.
- DE LA BECH, 128.
- De la Bech (Delabeach), Agnes, 128; Alfred, 128 (2); John, 128; Richard, 128; Robert, 128; Roger, 128 (2); Thomas, 128; William, 128; —, viii.
- Delaborne*, 205 (2), 206.
- Delaborne, 151, 205 (2).
- Delabournt*, 105.
- De la Mare*, 209.
- De la Mare (Delamere), Alice, 209 (2); Bernard, 209.
- DE LA MERE (DE LA MA, DELAMER), 222.
- De la Mere*, 222, 227.
- De la Mere, Brian, 223; Geoffrey, 222 (2), 223; Joan, 222, 223; Mabell, 223; Peter, 222.
- Delawn (Delane), Abraham, 126; Mary, 126.
- Denell, Elizabeth, 169; —, 169.
- Dennis (Dennys), Anthony, 72; Dorothy, 180; John, 180; Mary, 72.
- Denny, Jacamina, 131; Robert, 131; Thomas, 174; Ursula, 174.
- Dennys, *see* Dennis.
- Denston, —, 159 (2).
- DENTON, 37.
- Denton*, 37.
- Denton, Sir Alexander, 38, 171; Alexander, 38 (4); Alice, 200; Amy, 52; Anne, 38 (2); Dorothy, 38; Edmund, 38 (3); Elizabeth, 38 (4); Elizabeth Carey, 38; George, 38 (2); Hester, 38; Isabel, 37, 66 (2); Jane, 37; Joan, 37; John, 37, 38 (3); Margaret, 37, 38 (3), 102, 123; Margery, 37; Mary, 38 (3), 171; Nicholas, 52; Susan, 37, 38 (3), 212; Sir Thomas, 38, 102, 123; Thomas, 37 (2), 38 (2), 66 (2), 200, 212; Dr. William, 38; —, ix, xii.
- De Olney, Amice, 185; Sir William, 185.
- De Per, Richard, 138.
- Derehurst*, 105, 205, 206.
- Derehurst, Anne, 205; Thomas, 205; —, 205.
- De St. Neoths, Margaret, 225; Richard, 225.
- De Temple, *see* Temple.
- De Teueray, Gilbert, 25; Robert, 25.
- Dethick, Sir Gilbert (Garter), 162, 215; Jane, 162; Mary, 162; Robert, 162; Sir William (Garter), 97.
- De Totesdon, Alice, 213; Walter, 213.
- Devell, Mary, 61; William, 61.
- Dickins*, 154.
- Dickons, Alice, 154; Elizabeth, 154 (2); Frances, 154; Francis, 154; Richard, 154; Thomas, 154 (2); —, 154.

- DIGBY, 39.
Digby, 137, 138 (9), 139 (9).
 Digby, Ann, 137; Sir Everard, 40; Everard, 40; George, 40; Sir John, 40; John, 40; Sir Kenelme, 40; Kenelme, 40; Margery, 39; Mary, 40; Robert, 137; Venetia, 40; Walter, 138; William, 138; —, viii (2), xii.
 Dignell, Anne, 28; Richard, 28.
 DILLON, 40.
 Dillon, Ambrose, 40; Anthony, 40 (2); John, 40; Temperance, 40; Thomasine, 40; Rev. William, LL.D., 40; —, viii, xii.
 Dinham, *see* Dynham.
 Dive, Alice, 49; Mary, 212; —, 49, 212.
 Dix, Anne, 92; John, 92.
 Dixon, Cicely, 129; Edward, 129; John, 108; Margaret, 108.
 Dixwell, Eleanor, 87; —, 87.
 Doges, Joan, 148; —, 148.
 Dolling, Elizabeth, 203; —, 203.
 Done, Cicely, 157; Sir Ralph, 157.
 DOBMEY, 40, 42.
 Dormer, 40, 41, 51, 173.
 Dormer, Agnes, 42 (2); Alice, 42; Ambrose, 41, 173, 210; Ann, 41, 43 (2), 76; Anthony, 42, 43; Bridgett, 42, 43; Catherine, 42; Charles, Lord, Earl of Carnarvon, 43; Charles, 43; Dorothy, 41, 42, 43; Edward, 43; Elizabeth, 43, 162, 173; Euseby, 42; Sir Fleetwood, 42; Fleetwood, 42 (2); Frances, 43; Gabriell, 42, 173; Geoffrey, 40, 41 (2); James, 43; Jane, 41 (4), 42, 148; Sir John, Bart., 42; Sir John, 162; John, 42 (2), 43; Katherine, 41; Magdalen, 43; Margaret, 41, 42 (2); Margery, 41; Mary, 41 (2), 42 (3), 43 (2); Sir Michael, 19, 41, 210; Michael, 41, 173, 210; Peter, 41, 42 (3), 148; Robert, Lord, Viscount Ascott and Earl of Carnarvon, 43; Robert, Lord, 42 (2); Sir Robert, 41; Robert, 41, 42, 43 (2); S., 40; Thomas Robert, 41; Ursula, 40, 41; Sir William, Bart., 42; Sir William, K.B., 41; Sir William, 42; William, 41, 43; Winifride, 41, 43, 173, 210; —, vii, viii, 9, xii (2), 19, 41 (3), 42 (5), 43, 76.
 Douglas, Joan, 148; —, 148.
 Doune, Cicely, 157; Sir Ralph, 157.
 Dous, George, 82; Mary, 82.
 Dove, 141, 142.
 Dove, Cicely, 157; Elizabeth, 142; Sir Ralph, 157; —, 142.
 Dovor, Elizabeth, 9; Thomas, 9.
 Dowce, George, 82; Mary, 82.
 Downe, Mary, 86; —, Earl of, 30; —, D.D., 86.
 Downing, Rev. Calibute, 15; Margaret, 15.
 DOYLE, 43.
 Doily, 43, 191.
 Doily (Doyley), Anne, 43; Sir Cope, 43; David, 44; Dorothy, 44; Elizabeth, 44, 191; Francis, 44; George, 43; Hanna, 44; Henry, 44; Isabel, 43; John, 43, 44; Jone, 44; Katherine, 44; Margaret, 157; Margery, 43; Mary, 44 (2); Robert, 43, 44 (2); Thomas, 43 (2), 44, 157; Timothy, 44; William, 43, 44 (2); —, vii, xii, 44.
 Drake, 133, 134.
 Drake, Elizabeth, 38; Francis, 38, 136 (2); Jane, 136; Jeanne, 136; William, 136.
 DRAPEY, 157.
 Draper, John, 157; Robert, 157 (2); Sarah, 47; Thomas, 47, 157; —, xii.
 Drayner, Elizabeth, 46; William, 46.
 Drew, Elizabeth, 143; John, 143; —, 143.
 DRURY, 158, 159, 160.
 Drury (Drewry, Drurey), Alice, 159; Anne, 159, 160 (3); Sir Anthony, 160; Anthony, 160; Bridget, 160; Clement, 158, 159; Dorothy, 159, 160 (2); Edmund, 150; Elizabeth, 159 (5), 160 (4); Frances, 160; George (Priest), 158; Havisa, 158; Henry, 98, 158 (2), 159, 160 (2); Joan, 158; Sir John, 158, 159 (2); John (D.C.L.), 159; John, 158 (4), 159 (6); Katharine, 158; Margaret, 158 (2), 159; Mary, 160 (2); Neal, 158; Nicholas, 158 (3), 159; Nigell, 158; Richard, 159; Sir Robert, 159, 160 (2); Robert, 159 (3), 160, 228; Sir Roger, 158, 159; Rev. Roger, 158; Roger, 158, 159; Sarah, 98; Thomas, 158, 159; Sir William, 158, 159, 160 (3); William (D.C.L.), 159; William, 159 (4), 160 (3); —, x, xii (3), 158 (3), 159 (3), 160 (2), 228.
 Drywood, Thomazine, 91; —, 91.
 Duckett, Elizabeth, 209; Jane, 192; Lionel, 192; Thomas, 209.
 Duffield, 44, 161.
 Duffield, 161.
 Duffield, Alice, 44; Andrew, 44; Anne, 44 (2); Dor., 44; Dorothy, 44, 161; Edmund, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Frances, 44, 161; Francis, 44 (2), 161; James, 44 (2), 161; Jane, 44 (2), 161 (2); Knightley, 44 (2); Mary, 44, 161; Sarah, 44 (2); William, 161 (2); —, ix, xii, 161.
 Duke, Alice, 199; Roger, 199.
 DUNCOMBE, 45, 46, 47, 48, 161.
 Duncombe, 45, 46, 47, 48, 161.
 Duncombe (Duncomb), Agnes, 47; Alexander, 50; Alice, 46, 47, 48, 49 (2), 106; Amy, 47, 49 (2), 78; Anne, 31, 49 (4), 50, 71, 109, 161; Arthur, 50; Awdrey, 45, 46; Barbara, 48 (2); Bennet, 45; Charles, 48; Cicely, 46 (2), 49; Clement, 49; Dorothy, 46, 50; Edmund, 45 (2), 49; Sir Edward, 49; Edward, 49, 162; Elizabeth, 26, 45 (2), 46 (2), 48, 49 (2), 50, 51, 162; Faith, 49, 50 (2), 78; Frances, 46, 48; Sir Francis, 47; Francis, 47 (2), 48 (3), 49, 50 (2); George, 47, 49; Gyles, 49; Hannah, 48; Helen, 49; Henry, 45, 48, 49, 50; Isabel, 46, 47, 48; Jane, 46, 80, 162 (2); Jasper, 48; Joan, 45, 47, 73, 81; John, 17, 45, 46, 47 (6), 49 (4), 50 (2), 78, 80, 162 (2); Joseph, 49; Joyce, 50, 78; Judith, 49; Katherine, 162; Laurence, 48; Lettice, 17, 45, 47; Lucy, 47 (2); Margaret, 47, 48, 49, 153, 162; Mary, 45, 46 (2), 47 (2), 48 (4), 49, 50, 87, 162 (3); Michael, 162; Nicholas, 48; Penelope, 50; Phillipa, 46; Prannel, 50; Richard, 46 (2), 49, 50, 153, 162; Robert, 46, 49, 50; Roger, 46 (2), 48 (2), 49, 50; Russell, 162; Sarah, 47, 48 (2), 50; Saunders, 49; Susan, 47, 49 (2), 90; Thomas, 45 (2), 46 (2), 47 (4), 48 (2), 49 (3), 71, 73, 78, 81, 90, 161; Ursula, 45, 46; William, 31, 46 (4), 47 (3), 48 (3), 49 (5), 50 (2), 71 (2), 78, 87, 162; —, vii, viii (3), ix, xii (5), 26, 45 (2), 48, 50 (3), 51, 106, 109.
 Durant, Elizabeth, 53; John, 53.
 DYNHAM, 162.
 Dynham (Dinham, Dyneham), Alice, 6; Christopher, 162; Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, 162; Sir John, 6 (2), 162; John, 162; Katherine, 162 (2); Margaret, 6; Mary, 6; Penelope, 162; Thomas, 162; —, ix, xii.

E

Eamts, John, 49; Snsan, 49; —, ix.
 Eard, Isabel, 3; Sibell, 3; Simon, 3.
 EAST, 163.
East, 163.
 East, Cicely, 163; David, 163; Dorothy, 163 (2); Edward, 163; Henry, 163; John, 163; Robert, 163; Sibell, 146, 163 (2); Thomas, 163; William, 146, 163; —, xii.
 Eaton, Mary, 6; Richard, 6.
 Eccleston, —, 51; *see also* Eglestone.
 Ede, John, 225; Mary, 225.
 Edgecombe, Alice, 170; John, 170.
 EDMUNDS, 50.
Edmunds, 50.
 Edmonds (Edmonds), Andrew, 64; Charles, 48; Christopher, 64, 177; Dorothy, 177; Elizabeth, 50, 54, 64; Hester, 113; Mary, 48; Rev. Richard, 50 (2), 54; Richard, 50; Sarah, 50; Simon, 113; William, 50 (2); —, viii, xii, 50, 113.
Edolf, 3 (2).
 Edolf (Edolph), Alice, 3; Elizabeth, 3; John, 3 (2).
 Edward IV. of England, 12, 97.
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 53, 129; John, 53; —, 129.
 Edy, Isabel, 196; John, 196.
 Egerley, Mary, 145; Robert, 145.
 EGERTON, 51.
Egerton, 51.
 Egerton, Anne, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 51; Jane, 51 (2); John, Earl of Bridgewater, 94; Mary, 51 (2), 54; Lady Penelope, 94; Rev. Thomas, 51; Thomas, 51 (3), 54; Timothy, 35, 36, 51; —, viii, xii.
 EGLESTONE (ECCLESTON), 51.
Eglestone, 51.
 Eglestone (Eccleston, Egleston), Amy, 52 (2); Anne, 52; Christopher, 52 (3); Dorothy, 52; Elizabeth, 51 (2), 52; Frances, 52; Francis, 52 (2); George, 52; Henry, 51, 52; Margaret, 52; Mary, 132; Nicholas, 51; Thomas, 52, 132; William, 51, 52; —, vii, xii.
 Egleton, Alice, 49; —, 49.
 Elbrington, Anne, 43; —, 43.
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, 9, 11, 104, 193.
 Elkington, Anne, 43; —, 43.
 Ellis, Anthony, 155; Elizabeth, 155; John, 26; Mary, 26.
 Ellyot, Dorothy, 77; —, 77.
 Elmes, Anne, 83; Arthur, 64; Elizabeth, 100; Isabel, 75; Joan, 170; John, 75, 83; Margaret, 64; William, 64, 100, 170.
Emerton, 164.
 Emerton, Raffae, 164; —, xii.
 Empson, Mary, 13; Richard, 13.
 English, Elizabeth, 126; Mary, 20; Simon, 126; —, 20.
Enough, 40, 41.
 Enough, G., 40.
 Eritage, *see* Heritage.
 Essington, Anne, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Eston, Elizabeth, 54; Thomas, 54.
 Eure, Margaret, 102; —, Lord, 102; —, 102.
 EVANS, 52.
Evans, 52.
 Evans, Anne, 52; David, 52; Howell, 52; Rev. Richard, D.D., 52; —, ix, xii.
 Evelin, Sir John, 217; —, 217.
 Everett, Margaret, 189; —, 189.

Evers, Snsan, 65; William, 65.
 Eversby, Elizabeth, 68, 70, 100, 196; John, 100; —, 68, 70.
Exerton, 211.
 Everton, Henry, 214; Isabel, 211, 214; —, 211.
 Ewstace, Dorothy, 44; John, 44.
 Eyles, John, 1.
 Eynon Seys, descent to Joanes, *see* Joanes.
 EYRE, 53.
Eyre, 53.
 Eyre (Eyr), Abraham, 54 (2); Alice, 53; Anne, 53; Beatrice, 53; Christian, 53; Edmund, 53, 54 (2); Elizabeth, 53 (4), 54 (2); Gyles, 53, 54; Margaret, 53 (2), 54; Mary, 53, 54; Thomas, 53 (5), 54 (2); —, vii, xii, 54.

F

Falconer, Alice, 220; Elizabeth, 153; Richard, 153; William, 220.
 Fallowfield, Florence, 34; John, 34.
 Farewell, Mary, 181; —, 181.
 Farmer, John, 212; Mary, 212; Richard, 7; Ursula, 7.
Farnham, 78.
 Farrand, Charles, 12; Susan, 12.
 Farrar, —, 130 (2).
 Farrington, Charles, 87; Thomasine, 87.
 Farrow, —, 60.
 Faulklond, Henry Cary, Viscount, 84.
Fayrey, 94.
 Fayrey, John, 94; Winifred, 94.
 Fede, Agnes, 155; Mary, 155; Thomas, 155; —, 155 (2).
 Feild, Andrew, 44; Sarah, 44.
 Felton *alias* Chapman, Margaret, 158; William, 158.
 Fennell, Elizabeth, 45 (2); John, 45 (2).
 Fenwick, Elizabeth, 84; Sir William, 84.
 Ferrar *alias* Turner, *see* Fryar.
 Ferrers (Ferrars), Sir Edward, 70 (2); Edward, 70; Elizabeth, 70; Henry, 70 (2); Sir Humphrey, 100; Joan, 204; John, 63 (2); Katherine, 70; Margaret, 100; Mary, 63; Walter, 204; William, Lord, 213.
 Fettiplace (Fetiplace, Phetiplace), Alice, 131; Anne, 200; Bridget, 113; Cicely, 163; Sir Edmund, 113; Francis, 131, 163; John, 163; Thomas, 200.
 Fichells, Sibyll, 118; —, 118.
Fifield, 177 (2).
 Fifield (Fyfield), Bridget, 177; William, 177.
 FIGGE, 54.
Figge, 54.
 Figge (Fige, Fyge), Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 54 (2); Jane, 54; Joane, 54; Margaret, 54 (2); Mary, 51, 54; Peter, 51, 54 (4); Rebecca, 54; Sibell, 54; Thomas, 54 (5); Valentine, 54 (2); —, vii, xii, 54.
 Finch, Grisell, 60; Sir Heneage, 147; John, 16; Mary, 16; —, 60, 147.
 Fines, *see* Fynes.
 Fiscells, Sibyll, 118; —, 118.
 Fisher, Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 127, 226; Frances, 142; John, 27, 226; Thomas, 142; William, 127.
 Fitch, Elizabeth, 34; —, 34.
 Fitton, Elizabeth, 70; William, 70.
 Fitz Geoffrey, Elizabeth, 12; Henry, 12; John, 56; —, 56.

- FITZ HUGH, 164.
Fitz Hugh, 33, 87, 164.
 Fitz Hugh, Anne, 164; Elizabeth, 164; Frances, 164; Mary, 164; Robert, 164; William, 164 (2); —, ix, xii, 87 (2).
Fitz Marmduke, 152.
 Fitz Marmduke, Joan, 152; Sir Robert, 152.
 Fitz Neale, Grace, 39; Joane, 39; Sir Robert, 39.
Fitz Noele, 137.
 Fitz Williams, Elizabeth, 54; John, 54.
Flambert, 117.
 Flambert, Eleanor, 118; Joan, 117; —, 117, 118.
 FLEETWOOD, 55.
Fleetwood, 55, 135.
 Fleetwood, Anne, 27, 55 (4); Barbara, 135; Bridget, 135; Cordelia, 55 (3); Edward, 55 (3); Elizabeth, 55 (3), 56; Francis, 55; George, 55; James, 55; Jane, 55 (2); John, 55, 56; Katherine, 55, 56 (2); Margaret, 42; Marian, 55 (2); Mary, 55, 56 (3); Robert, 55 (2); Sarah, 56; Sir Thomas, 55; Thomas, 42, 55, 135; Sir William, 27, 55 (4); William, 55 (2), 56 (4); —, viii, xii, 56.
 Flower, William, (Herald) 10, (Norroy) 215.
 FOLVILE, 222.
Folvile (Folevile), 222, 227.
 Folvile (Folevile), Sir Christopher, 223; Eustace, 222; Sir Geoffrey, 223; Geoffrey, 223; Isabel, 223 (2); John, 222, 223 (4); Mabel, 223 (2); Margaret, 223; —, ix, 223 (5).
Forest, 71.
 Forest, Sir Anthony, 71; Rebecca, 71.
 Forster, *see* Foster.
 FORTESCUE, 57.
Fortescue, 57.
 Fortescue (Fortescu), Sir Adrian, 58; Adrian, 58; Alice, 58 (3); Anne, 58 (4); Cicely, 58; Dorothy, 58; Sir Edmund, Bart., 108; Edward, 58; Eleanor, 58, 196; Elizabeth, 58; Frances, 58 (2); Sir Francis, K.B., 58; Francis, 58, 87; Grace, 58 (2); Henry, 57; Sir John, 58 (3), 102, 196; John, 57, 58 (3); Dame Margery, 108; Margery, 102; Mary, 58 (2), 87; Nicholas, 87; Richard, 58 (2); Robert, 58; Thomas, 58; Sir William, 58; William, 58; —, viii, xiii.
 FOSTER (FORSTER), 56, 59, 165.
Foster (Forster), 56, 165.
 Foster (Forster, Fostre), Alice, 57, 69; Anne, 57 (5), 59 (2), 100, 165, 196, 204; Barbara, 57; Blanche, 183; Cicely, 57; Edmund, 57 (3), 59 (2), 165; Edward, 57, 65; Elizabeth, 57 (5), 59 (3); Emme, 56; Frances, 57; Sir Guy, 57, 59; Guy, 56, 57, 165 (2); Sir Humphrey, 69, 217; Jane, 57; Joan, 56; John, 57; Laurence, 57, 59 (2), 165; Nicholas, 56; Thomas, 56, 57, 204; William, 56 (2), 57; —, viii, xii (2), 56, 100, 183, 197, 217 (2).
 Foulke, Mary, 31; Thomas, 31.
 Fountaine, Joyce, 4; Thomas, 4.
 FOWLER, 165.
Fowler, 165.
 Fowler, Anne, 52, 165; Anthony, 165; Bridget, 165; Christopher, 165; Edward, 165; Elizabeth, 165; George, 165; John, 52, 165; Julian, 165; Margaret, 165; Sir Richard, 165; William, 165; —, ix, xiii, 207 (2).
 Fowles, Cordelia, 55; Sir Edward, Bart., 55; Mary, 31; Thomas, 31.
 FOX, 59.
Fox, 59.
 Fox, Adoniah, 59, 60; Anne, 59 (2); Elizabeth, 60 (2), 227; Frances, 2; Giles, 60; Henry, 59 (3); Jane, 61; Rev. John, 59; John, 59 (2); Margaret, 59 (3); Richard, 61; Robert, 59; Sarah, 59, 60; Susan, 60; William, 59; Rev. Mr., 2; —, xiii, 59, 227.
 Foxley, Awdrian, 178; Eleanor, 113; John, 178; —, 113.
 Frane, Margaret, 145; Ralph, 145.
 Frankelyn (Frankling), Agnes, 166; Elizabeth, 12; George, 12; —, 166.
 FRANKISH, 60.
Frankish, 60.
 Frankish, Alexander, 61; Alice, 61; Anne, 60, 61 (4); Anthony, 60 (2), 61 (2); Avice, 61; Charles, 61; Dorothy, 60; Edward, 61 (2); Elizabeth, 61 (2); Frances, 60 (2); George, 61; Gerard, 60; Grisell, 60, 61 (2); Hugh, 60 (2); Jane, 61 (3); Sir John, 60; John, 60 (2), 61; Mary, 60 (2), 61 (4); Paul, 61; Penelope, 61; Peter, 61; Priscilla, 61; Susan, 61; William, 61; —, ix, xiii.
Fraye, 112.
 Freeman, Sir Francis, 3; Thomasin, 3.
 Fresill, —, 158 (2).
 Frowike, Joan, 185; —, 185.
 Fryar (Ferrar *alias* Turner), Joan, 5; William, 5.
 Fryer, Anne, 26; John, 26.
 Fuller, Mary, 82; Sir Nicholas, 82.
 Fullwood, John, 162; Katherine, 162.
 Furtho, Anne, 114; Edward, 114.
 Fyfield, *see* Fifield.
 FYGE, *see* FIDGE.
 FYNES (FINES), 6.
 Fynes (Fines), Anne, 7; Edward, 7; Elizabeth, 6, 7 (3); Henry, Lord Say and Seal, 6; Sir James, Lord Say and Seal, 6; John, 6; Margaret, 6, 7; Sir Richard, Lord Dacres, 6; Richard, 6, 7 (4); Sir Roger, 6; Ursula, 7; Sir William, 6 (2); —, Lady Say and Seal, 6; —, Lord Say and Seal, 6; —, vii.
 G
 Gage, Mary, 4; —, 4.
 Gamlyn, Audrey, 170; John, 170.
 Ganford, John, 142; Margaret, 142.
 Garduer (Gardiner), Audrey, 123; Emme, 25; John, 25; Margaret, 7; Penelope, 119; Richard, 7; William, 123; —, 119.
 Garnish, Anne, 160; John, 160.
 GARRARD (GERRARD), 61, 62.
Garrard (Gerrard), 61, 62 (2).
 Garrard (Gerrard), Benedict, 62; Dorothy, 62 (2), 63, 124; Elizabeth, 62 (2); Francis, 62; George, 62 (3); Sir Gilbert, Bart., 63; Isabel, 62; Jane, 62; Sir John, Bart., 62; Sir John, 62; John, 61 (2); Laurence, 61; Martha, 194; Mary, 62, 63 (2); Ratcliffe, 62; Richard, 62; Thomas, 61, 62 (2); Sir William, 62 (2), 194; William, 61, 62, 63 (4), 124; —, viii (2), xiii (2), 62 (2), 104 (2).
 Garraway, Sir William, 86.
 Garrett, Roger, 15; Sarah, 15.
 Gascoign, Elizabeth, 84; John, 84; Sir Nicholas, 84; —, 84.
 Gasnold, *see* Gosnold.
 Gaunt, Edward, 156; Margaret, 156.
Gedury, 211.

- Gedney, Mary, 211, 214; Thomas, 211, 214.
Genney, 177.
 Genney, Margaret, 177; Thomas, 177.
 George (Gorge), Elizabeth, 212, 214; John, 212, 214.
 Gerry, Mary, 17; —, 17.
 Gest, Alexander, 178; Margery, 178.
Gibbons, 81.
 Gibbons (Gybon), Gervase, 81; Grissell, 81; John, 1; Richard, 1.
 Gibbs (Gibs), Elizabeth, 115, 181; Sir Henry, 115; —, 181.
 Gibson, Judith, 21; William, 21.
 GIFFORD, 166.
Gifford, 166.
 Gifford (Gyfford), Sir George, 166; George, 166; John, 66, 100; Lettice, 166; Margaret, 100, 166, 180, 196; Mary, 66; Thomas, 166, 180; —, ix, xiii.
 Glossop, Ellen, 79; William, 79.
 Glover, Robert (Clarenceux), 10; Rob. (Somerset), 224, 226.
 Goade, John, 71; Katherine, 71.
 Goch, Tudor, 52.
 Godbold, Dorothy, 124; John, 124.
Godfrey, 188.
 Godfrey, Elizabeth, 154; Frances, 188; John, 188; Richard, 154; Robert, 1.
 Godsalve, Mary, 207; Thomas, 207.
 Gold, Mary, 181; William, 181; —, 76 (2).
 Golding, Edward, 116; Eleanor, 116.
 Goldingham, Elizabeth, 159; John, 159.
 Goldington, Isabel, 39; Sir Peter, 39.
 Goldsmith, Anne, 22; Joan, 224; Samuel, 22; —, 224.
Goodrick, 191.
 Goodrick, Margaret, 191.
 GOODWIN, 63.
Goodwin, 63.
 Goodwin (Goodwine), Anne, 64; Arthur, 61; Elizabeth, 64; Sir Francis, 64; Isabel, 200; Jane, 64 (2); Sir John, 64; John, 64, 121; Katherine, 64; Margaret, 64; Mary, 15; Parnell, 121; Thomas, 15, 200; —, viii (3), xiii.
 Gore, Abigail, 21; Dorothy, 77; Sir John, 21; John, 77.
 Gorge, Mary, 34; Robert, 34.
 Gorger, Cicely, 210; William, 210.
Gorney, 209.
 GOSNOLD, 65.
Gosnold, 65.
 Gosnold (Gasnold), Elizabeth, 167; Matthew, 65; Richard, 65, 167; Sarah, 65; Susan, 65; Thomas, 65, vii, xiii.
 Gouldsmith, *see* Goldsmith.
 Gouver, Katherine, 142; Richard, 142.
 Goven, *see* Owen.
 Gowner, Katherine, 142; Richard, 142.
 GRACE, 166.
Grace, 166.
 Grace, Agnes, 166; Anne, 167; Christopher, 167 (2); Edmond, 167; Elizabeth, 167; John, 167; Margaret, 167; Mary, 167; Nicholas, 167; Robert, 167; William, 166 (2), 167; —, xiii.
 GRAFTON, 167.
Grafton, 167.
 Grafton, Anne, 145, 168 (2); Rev. Edward, 168; Edward, 145, 168; Elizabeth, 168, 169; Ferdinando, 169; Francis, 168; Hercules, 168; Jane, 168; Joan, 95, 168, 169; Captain John, 168; Rev. John, 168; John, 95, 168 (3), 169 (4); Katherine, 169; Mary, 169; Matthew, 169; Priscilla, 168; Ralph, 169; Reynold, 168; Rev. Richard, 168; Richard, 167, 168 (4), 169; Robert, 168 (2); Roger, 168 (3); Simon, 168; Thomas, 168 (3); William, 168 (2), 169; —, x, xiii, 168.
 Graindorge, Isabella, 136; Roger, 136 (2).
 Grange, Frances, 74; William, 74.
Grant, 179, 180.
 Grant, Elizabeth, 180; John, 221 (2); Margaret, 221 (2); Roger, 221; William, 180; —, 180.
 Grantham, Edward, 226; Margaret, 226.
 Grately, Bridget, 146; Leonard, 146.
 Graunt, Edward, 156 (2); Margaret, 156; Mary, 156.
 Gravely, George, 189; Lettice, 189.
 Gravener, —, 192 (2).
 Gray, *see* Grey.
 GREEN, 169.
 Green, Anne, 29, 169, 220; Havis, 158; John, 169; Richard, 158; Robert, 29, 169; Thomas, 220; William, 169 (2); —, ix, xiii.
 GREENVILLE, 65.
Greenville, 66.
 Greenville (Greenvil, Greenville, Greenvill), Christian, 66; Dorothy, 67; Edward, 38, 66 (4), 67 (3); Elizabeth, 38, 66 (2); Sir Eustace, 65; Eustace, 66; Frances, 67; Francis, 67; George, 66; Hugh, 65; Isabel, 66 (2); Joan, 66 (2); John, 65 (2), 67; Margaret, 66; Mary, 66; Richard, 65 (2), 66 (4), 67 (2); Robert, 65, 66; Susan, 67; Theobald, 65; Thomas, 66; Thomazin, 66; William, 66; —, viii, ix, xiii.
Greenway, 75.
 Greenway, John, 75; —, 75.
 Greenwell, Joan, 223; Sir Ralph, 223.
 Gregory, Edmund, 2; Margaret, 2.
 Gresham, Sir John, 62; —, 62.
 Grey (Gray), Adam, 16; Anne Longueville, Lady, 84; Anne, 188; Arthur, Lord, 64; Charles, Earl of Kent, 84; Charles Longville, Lord, 84; Charles Yelverton, Lord, 84; Edmund, Lord, 113; Eleanor, 87; Elizabeth, 64, 113; Frances, Lady, 84; Henry, Earl of Kent, 84; Henry Yelverton, Lord, 84; Sir John, K.G., 83; Reginald, 113; Robert, 87; Lady Susan, 84; Susanna Longueville, Baroness, 84; Lord, 188; —, 16.
 Griesley, —, 147 (2).
 Griffith, David ap, 52; Guilan, 52; Jane, 52.
Grove, 17.
 Grove, Agnes, 17; Richard, 17.
 Grubbe, Jane, 28; Rev. Thomas, 28.
 Gurney, John, 175; Maud, 175.
 Guy, Henry, 78; Mary, 78.
 Guyldford, Arthur, 203; Elizabeth, 203; Lewis, 203.
 Gyfford, *see* Gifford.

HACKETT, 67.

Hackett, 67.

- Hackett (Achett, Hacket), Alice, 67; Anne, 67; Christian, 67; Sir Cuthbert, 67; Elizabeth, 67 (3); Etheldred, 67; Frances, 67; Jane, 67; Joan, 67; Martha, 67; Roger, 67 (2); Thomas, 67 (5); —, viii, xiii.
 Hackley, Joan, 220; John, 220.

- Hadstock*, 188.
Hadstock, Sir John, 188 ; Maud, 188.
Haitfield, 177.
Haitfield, Anne, 177 ; Piers, 177.
Halberke (*Hallesberke*), 205, 206.
Halberke (*Hallesberke*), —, 205 (2).
Hall, Anne, 30 ; Cicely, 141 ; Edward, 201 (2) ; Elizabeth, 95 (2), 201 ; Henry, 95 ; John, 30 (2), 95, 141 ; Margery, 201 ; Mary, 30.
Halwell, 179.
Hamlyn, 179, 180.
Hamlyn, Sir John, 180 ; —, 180 (2).
Hamnell, Katherine, 144 : —, 144.
Hamon, —, 190 (2).
HAMPDEN, 68, 69, 169.
Hampden, 69, 169, 172.
Hampden (*Hambden*), Sir Alexander, 68, 69 ; Alexander, 68, 171 ; Alice, 68, 70 (2), 170 ; Anne, 68, 70 (2), 71, 170 ; Anthony, 68, 70 ; Audrey, 170 ; B., 34 ; Barbara, 70 ; Christian, 175 ; Christopher, 34, 171 ; Sir Edmund, 68, 70 (3) ; Edmund, 38, 68 (5), 70, 171 ; Edward, 68, 170 ; Eleanor, 68, 70, 81, 171 ; Elizabeth, 34, 68 (3), 70 (8), 71 (2), 170 (3), 171 (2) ; Frances, 170 ; Francis, 68 ; Griffith, 70 ; Harry, 68 ; Isabell, 68 ; Isabella, 70 ; Jane, 170, 217 ; Jerome, 170 ; Joan, 170 ; Sir John, 70 (2) ; John, 68 (12), 70 (4), 71 (3), 170 (2) ; Judith, 71 ; Katherine, 70 ; Letitia, 71 ; Margery, 68, 70 ; Mary, 4, 38, 71, 170, 171 ; Michael, 4, 81, 170, 217 ; Nicholas, 217 ; Philip, 68 ; Richard, 70, 71 (2), 170 (4), 171, 172 ; Ruth, 71 ; Sibell, 70, 97, 172 ; Thomas, 68 (3), 70, 170 (3) ; Walter, 170 ; William, 68, 70 (2), 71, 97, 170, 171, 175 ; —, vii, ix, xiii, 68, 70 (2), 170 (3).
Hampshire, Anthony, 132 ; Elizabeth, 132.
HAMPSON, 71.
Hampson, 71.
Hampson, Ambrose, 72 ; Anne, 71 ; Sir Dennis, 72 ; Dennis, 72 ; Elizabeth, 71, 72 (2) ; Francis, 71 ; Sir George, 72 ; George, M.D., 72 ; Henry, 71, 72 ; Jane, 72 ; Katherine, 71, 72 ; Margaret, 72 (2) ; Mary, 71, 72 (4) ; Nicholas, 71 ; Rebecca, 71, 72 (2) ; Sir Robert, 71 ; Robert, 72 ; Sericold, 72 ; Sir Thomas, 72 ; Thomas, J.P., 71 ; —, viii, xiii, 71, 72.
Hanbury, 126.
Hanbury, Elizabeth, 126 ; Richard, 126.
Hanford, John, 16 ; Mary, 16.
Hankeslow, William (*Clarenceux*), 25.
Hankey, Eleanor, 152, 199 ; Ellen, 199 ; John, 152, 199.
Hanocks, Katherine, 181.
Hansworth, Lucy, 218 ; William, 218.
Hantley, Humphrey, 180 ; Mary, 180 (2).
Harborne, Joan, 29 ; Simon, 29.
Harby, Clement, 8 ; Susan, 8.
Harcourt (*Harcat*, *Harcourte*), Agnes, 34 ; Sir Henry, 172 ; Henry, 172 ; Margaret, 172 ; Richard, 6 ; Sir Simon, 34 ; —, 6.
Harding, Cicely, 187 ; David, 1 ; Elizabeth, 74 ; John, 24, 74, 187 ; Mary, 24, 80 ; Ruth, 189 ; —, 80, 189.
Hardmead, John, 143 ; Maud, 143.
Hare, Anne, 189 ; Robert, 189.
Harman, Hester, 38 ; —, 38.
Harpedon, 209.
Harpedon, Eleanor, 177 ; Thomas, 177.
Harper, Mary, 98 ; William, 98.
Harrington, Alice, 103 ; Anne, 101, 149 ; Sir Edward, Bart., 101 ; Frances, 149 ; Sir John, Bart., 149 ; Lucy, 149 ; Sir William, 103.
Harris, Anne, 14 ; Sir Arthur, 14 (2) ; Elizabeth, 67 ; Dr. John, 67 ; John, 4 ; Joyce, 4 ; Mary, 122 ; Robert, 122.
HART, 72.
Hart, Agnes, 146 ; Anne, 22, 102 ; Edward, 72 (2) ; Elizabeth, 72 (2) ; Hester, 72 (2) ; Sir John, 22 ; Martha, 72 (4) ; Mary, 72 (2) ; Penelope, 72 (2) ; Thomas, 146 ; Mr., 102 ; —, viii, xiii.
Hartwell, Agnes, 17 ; Alice, 169 ; Sir William, 17 ; William, 169.
Harvy, W. (*William*), (*Clarenceux*), 1 (2).
Harward (*Harwood*), Anne, 59, 122 ; Rev. William, 122 ; —, 59.
Haselberk (*Hoselbirch*), 105.
HASTINGS, 73.
Hastings, 73, 112.
Hastings, Anne, 73 ; Dorothy, 73 ; Frances, 123 ; Henry, 73 (2) ; John, 123 ; Mary, Lady, 68 ; Susan, 73 ; Lord, 68 ; —, viii, xiii, 83 (2).
HATLEY, 171.
Hatley, 171.
Hatley, Elizabeth, 171 ; Francis, 171 ; Michael, 171 ; Richard, 171 ; Robert, 171 ; —, ix, xiii.
Hatton, Francis, 52 ; Ralph, 52.
Hautring, 105.
Haward, Alice, 196 ; —, 196.
Hawes, Margaret, 190 ; William, 190 ; —, 59 (2).
Hawkeston, 51.
Hawley, Elizabeth, 97 ; Peter, 97.
Hawton, 205, 206.
Hawton, John, 205 ; —, 151, 205.
HAWTREY, 172, 173.
Hawtreay, 172, 173.
Hawtreay (*Hantrey*), Agnes, 172, 173 ; Alice, 172, 173, 210 ; Anne, 110, 173 ; Bridget, 42, 173 ; Dorothy, 173 ; Edward, 172 (3) ; Elizabeth, 173 (2) ; Frideswide, 173 ; Henry, 172, 173 ; Joan, 125, 173 ; John, 42, 172 (2), 173 (3) ; Katherine, 172 (2) ; Margaret, 172, 173 ; Mary, 17, 172, 173 (3) ; Michael, 173 ; Nicholas, 172 ; Ralph, 172, 173, 210 ; Richard, 172 ; Robert, 173 ; Sibell, 172 ; Thomas, 17, 125, 172 (4), 173 (2) ; Sir William, 41, 173, 210 ; William, 110, 172, 173, 173 *u.* ; Winifred, 41, 173 (4), 210 ; —, ix (2), xiii (2), 12.
Haynes, *see* *Heynes*.
Heath, Elizabeth, 186, 221 ; Isabella, 106, 206 ; Thomas, 106, 186, 206, 221 ; —, 158 (2).
Helmes, Sarah, 27 ; —, 27.
Helpe, Anne, 99 ; John, 99.
Heneage, Bridget, 132 ; Michael, 132 ; Sir Thomas, 132 ; Thomas, 132.
Henly, Margery, 101 ; Sir Walter, 101.
Henry III., King of England, 213.
Henry VI., King of England, 12.
Henry VIII., King of England, 175.
Henshoe, Margaret, 17 ; Roger, 17.
Herbert, Anne, 43 ; Jane, 174 ; Katherine, 191 ; Philip, Earl of Pembroke, 43 ; Sir William, 194 ; William, 174.
Heritage, 212.
Heritage (*Eritage*), Alice, 212, 215 ; John, 212 ; Thomas, 215 ; —, 215.
Herne, Robert, 86 ; Sarah, 86.
Heron, Dorothy, 86 ; John, 86 ; Margaret, 117 ; Sir William, 117.
Hewett (*Hewell*), Elizabeth, 71 ; John, 71.

- Heydon, Ann, 160; Christopher, 160; Edward, D.D., 99; Isabell, 112; Mary, 60, 99; Rev. William, 60; —, 112.
- HEYNES, 73.
- Heynes (Haynes)*, 22, 73.
- Heynes (Haynes), Amy, 73; Anne, 22 (2); Henry, 73; Joan, 47, 73; Joseph, 73; Simon (Dean), 73; Simon, 49, 73; —, viii, xiii, 22, 73.
- Heyton, Elizabeth, 26; Thomas, 26; —, Bishop, 26.
- Hickman, William, 60 (2).
- Hide, Dame Bridget, 109; Sir Nicholas, Bart., 109; Sir Thomas, Bart., 109.
- Higham, Anne, 67; Elizabeth, 185; John, 67; William, 185.
- Hill*, 51, 179, 180.
- Hill, Elizabeth, 188; Frances, 210; Joan, 25; Katherine, 172; Lettice, 188; Mary, 30; Roger, 188; Susan, 221; William, 188, 210, 221; —, 25, 30, 172, 180 (2).
- HILLERSDEN, 74.
- Hilliersden, Alice, 74; Elizabeth, 74 (3); Frances, 74 (2); Joan, 74; John, 74 (2); Susan, 74; Sir Thomas, 74; Thomas, 74 (2); William, 74; —, viii, xiii, 74.
- Hilton, Margaret, 103; —, 103.
- Hinde (Hynde), Sir Edward, 96; Elizabeth, 226; Sir Francis, 123; Francis, 155; George, 226; Jane, 123, 155; Mary, 96; —, 155.
- Hinton, Frances, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Hippesley, Amy, 20; Francis, 20; Gabriel, 20.
- Hitchcock*, 133, 134.
- Hitchcock (Hitchcot), Joane, 133, 182; William, 133, 182.
- Hitchhe, Margaret, 156; —, 156.
- Hobbes, Agnes, 208; Thomas, 1; William, 208.
- Hobson, Mary, 111; William, 111.
- Hoby, Mary, 56; Peter, 56.
- Hodesdon, Sir Christopher, 110; Elizabeth, 110.
- Hollacombe, Anne, 58; —, 58.
- Holloway, Margaret, 202; Thomas, 202.
- Holme, Thomas (Clarenceux), 53.
- Holt, B., 40; Sir Thomas, 72; —, 72, 88 (2).
- Honeywood, Dorothy, 32; Elizabeth, 132; Robert, 32; —, 132.
- Hooper, Anne, 220; Anthony, 220.
- Hoore, Clare, 4; William, 4.
- Hopton, Florence, 34; Robert, 34; —, 34.
- Horde, Clare, 4; William, 4.
- Horne, Margery, 35, 36; Robert (Bishop), 35, 36.
- Horsman, Abraham, 147; Isabel, 147.
- Horton, Christopher, 121; Parnell, 121.
- Hoselbirch, *see* Haselberk.
- Hoskins, Isabella, 106, 206; John, 106; Thomas, 206.
- Houghton, Alice, 183; Charles, 183; Elizabeth, 182, 183; Margaret, 183; Margery, 183; Walter, 182, 183.
- Hous, Casandra, 94; Mabel, 95; William, 94, 95.
- How, Elizabeth, 114; Ralph, 114.
- Howard, Jane, 51; —, Viscount Bindon, 94; —, 51, 94.
- Howell, Mand, dau. to Llewellyn ap, 174.
- Howes, —, 4 (2).
- Hownehill*, 51.
- Hovson or Howton*, 105.
- Howson (Howton), —, 105 (2), 205 (2).
- Hubber, Frances, 160; James, 160.
- Hnbbert, Edward, 58; Eleanor, 58; Sir Francis, 58.
- Hubert, —, 170 (2).
- Huddleston, Dorothy, 43; Sir Henry, 43; Jane, 19; —, 19.
- Hull, Christian, 66; —, 66.
- Humphreys, Elizabeth, 113; —, 113.
- Hungerford, Anne, 41; E. Lord, 41; Sir Edward, 32; Eleanor, Lady, 68; Giles, 32; Mary, 68; Sir Walter, 41; Lord, 68; —, 32.
- Hunks*, 177.
- Hunks, Anne, 148; John, 177; Thomas, 148; Ursula, 177.
- Hunt, —, 182 (2).
- Huntingdon, Agnes, 185; Anne, 185, 186, 187; Thomas, 185.
- Huntley, Anne, 208; George, 208.
- Husband, Beatrice, 53; Richard, 53.
- Hutchinson, Elizabeth, 18; Ralph, 18.
- Hutton, Christian, 144; —, 144.
- Hygate, Elizabeth, 14; —, 14.

I

- I'anson, *see* Janson.
- Illing, Katherine, 95; —, 95.
- Ingleton*, 117, 153.
- Ingleton, Jane, 118; Margaret, 153; Robert, 118, 153.
- INGOLDSBY, 75.
- Ingoldshy*, 75.
- Ingoldshy, Agnes, 76; Anne, 76 (3); Dorothy, 76 (3); Elizabeth, 76 (5); Francis, 76 (4); George, 76; Sir Henry, 76; Isabel, 75; Jane, 76; John, 75 (2), 76 (2); Lettice, 76 (2); Lucy, 76; Oliver, 76; Sir Richard, 76 (2); Richard, 32, 75 (3), 76 (2); Capt. Thomas, 76; William, 76; —, ix, xiii, 32, 75 (2), 76 (3).
- Ireland, Anne, 154; Henry, 154.
- Isaac, Elizabeth, 160; Thomas, 160.
- Isham, Anne, 110; Elizabeth, 38; Sir Enseby, 42; Giles, 35, 36; John, 110; Margery, 35, 36; Mary, 42; Thomas, 38.
- Ivor, Mand, dan. of Yevon ap Rice ap, 174.
- Iwardby, Margaret, 123; —, 123.

J

- Jackman, Anne, 192, 226; William, 226; —, 192.
- Jackson, Martha, 81; William, 81.
- James I., King of England, 47, 71.
- JANSON, 74.
- Janson*, 74.
- Janson, Agnes, 74; Anne, 75 (2); Sir Bryan, 75; Bryan, 74, 75; Henry, 75; John, 75 (3); Mary, 75 (4); Susan, 75; Thomas, 75; —, vii, xiii.
- Jarway, Frances, 86; John, 86.
- Jekell*, 212.
- Jekell (Jykett), John, 212, 215; Milliscent, 212, 215.
- Jella, Blanche, 183; Stephen, 183.
- Jenkin, Jane, wife of Rice ap, 174.
- Jenkins, Jane, 175; John, 175.
- Jennings, Thomas (Herald), 10.
- Jernegan, Agnes, 33; John, 33.
- Jerningham, John, 227; Mary, 224, 227.
- Jerves, Eleanor, 144 (2); —, 144.

Jervis, —, 32 (2).
 Joanes, *see* Jones.
 John, King of England, 179, 213.
 Johnson, Joan, 20; Mary, 48; Nichol, 48;
 Robert, 20; Thomas, 48; William, 48 (2).
 JONES (JOANES), 174.
Jones (Joanes), 174.
 Jones (Joanes), Anne, 174; Christian, 67;
 Davy Gam, 174; Elizabeth, 174; Eynon Seys,
 174; Gilliam, 174; Griffith, 174; Gwylliam,
 174; Henry, 81; Howell, 174 (2); Howell
 Vaughan, 174; James ap Watkin, 174; Jane,
 67, 174; Jenkin, 174; John ap Thomas, 174;
 John Thomas, 174; Katherine, Viscountess
 Ranelagh, 84; Llewellyn ap Howel Vaughan,
 174; Matthew, 174; Maud, 174 (2); Morgan,
 174; Richard, 67, 174; Sir Roger, Viscount
 Ranelagh, 84; Sir Roger, 67; Thomas, 174;
 Thomas ap John, 174; Thomas Llewellyn ap
 Howell, 174; Ursula, 174; William, 174; —,
 ix, xiii, 81.
 Joscelyn, Anne, 64; Henry, 64.
 Joy, Elizabeth, 218; Robert, 218.
 Jykett, *see* Jekell.

K

Kedderminster, *see* Kidderminster.
 Kelloway, Anne, 149; Cicely, 149; —, 149.
 KEMPE, 77.
 Kempe, Anne, 75, 77, 160; Dorothy, 77 (2);
 Edward, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Francis, 75, 77;
 Robert, 77, 160; William, 77; —, viii, xiii.
 Kent, Charles Gray, Earl of, 84; Henry Gray,
 Earl of, 84.
 Keron, Mary, 202; Thomas, 202.
 Kettely, Agnes, 204; Richard, 204.
 Kibble, Jane, 101; Katherine, 7; Thomas, 101;
 —, 7.
 Kidderminster (Kedderminster, Kyderminster),
 Anne, 77; Elizabeth, 97; Sir John, 62, 97;
 Mary, 62; Robert, 77.
 Killegre (Killitree), Christian, 182; —, 182.
 Kindlemarsh, Robert, 196; Susan, 196.
 King, *see* Kyng.
 King Charles I. of England, 31, 47, 72.
 King Edward IV. of England, 12.
 King Henry III. of England, 213.
 King Henry VI. of England, 12.
 King Henry VIII. of England, 175.
 King James I. of England, 47, 71.
 King John of England, 179, 213.
 King Richard of ye Romans, 179.
 Kingscote, Mary, 211; William, 211.
 Kingsley, *see* Knightley.
 Kingsmill, Alice, 150; Elizabeth, 119; Frances,
 57; John, 150; Sir William, 57, 119.
 KINGSTON, 175.
Kingston, 175.
 Kingston, Agnes, 175; Alice, 175; Edward,
 175 (2); Elizabeth, 175; Gabriel, 175;
 George, 175; Henry, 175; Joan, 175; John,
 175 (2); Katherine, 175; Margaret, 175;
 Maud, 175; Ralph, 175; Robert, 175; Wil-
 liam, 175 (2); —, ix, xiii, 155 (2).
 Kipping, Alice, 175; Christian, 175; —, 175.
 Kirkby, Eleanor, 177; William, 177.
 Kirkham, Elizabeth, 4; Sir William, 4.
 Kitson, Dorothy, 192; Sir Thomas, 192.
 Knapp, Henry, 116; Mary, 116.

Kniffe, Alice, 12 (2); Richard, 12.
 Kniffield, —, 181 (2).
Knight, 175.
 Knight, Eleanor, 56; Emme, 56; John, 56 (2);
 Mary, 13; Thomas, 13; —, xiii, 175.
 Knightley, Frances, 44, 161; Jane, 44; Joan,
 161; Sir Richard, 44 (2); Richard, 44 (2),
 161 (2); Sir Thomas, 80; Thomas, 80; —, 80.
Knotsworth, 33.
 Knowling, Elizabeth, 191; Robert, 191.
 Kocfield, Mary, 143; —, 143.
 Kyderminster, *see* Kidderminster.
 KYNG, 77.
Kyng, 77.
 Kyng (King), Agnes, 191; Anne, 77 (2);
 Deborah, 221; Edmund, 146; Elizabeth, 50;
 Francis, 77; Joan, 146; John, 77 (4); Mar-
 gery, 77; Thomas, 221; William, 77 (2); —,
 xiii, 50 (2), 191.

L

LAKE, 78.
Lake, 78.
 Lake (Luke), Alice, 78; Amy, 49, 78; Anne,
 78; Bridget, 78; Edmund, 78; Elizabeth,
 78 (2); Ellen, 78; Faith, 50, 78 (2); Henry,
 78 (2); John, 78; Joseph, 49, 78 (2); Joyce,
 5, 50, 78; Lucy, 78; Lydia, 78; Mary, 78 (2);
 Richard, 78; Thomas, 50, 78 (4); William, 5,
 50, 78 (4); —, vii, xiii, 78.
 LAMBERT, 79.
Lambert, 95.
 Lambert, Alice, 95; Christian, 79; Elizabeth,
 79; Francis, 79; Joan, 79, 95; John, 79 (3).
 192; Mary, 79 (3); Samuel, 95; Simon, 79
 (2), 95; Thomas, 79 (2); William, 79; Winif-
 fred, 79; —, viii, xiii, 79, 192.
 Lamborne (Lambourne), Edward, 148; Jane,
 148, 203; John, 142; Katherine, 142; —,
 203.
 La Mere, Hester, 119; Sir Peter, 119.
 Lancellyn, Jane, 41; Sir John, 41.
 LANE, 79, 80.
Lane, 80, 100, 101.
 Lane, Alice, 80; Anne, 59, 79; Ed., 60 (2);
 Edmund, 79; Elizabeth, 192; Ellen, 79;
 Henry, 59; Jane, 46, 57, 80; John, 79 (2),
 80 (3), 192; Margery, 80; Mary, 80, 101,
 122; Milliscent, 79; Sir Ralph, 101; Robert,
 80; Thomas, 1, 46, 79 (2), 80 (3); William,
 57; —, viii, xiii (2), 79, 80, 122.
 Langdeway, Henry, 94; Mary, 94.
Langford, 67.
 Langford, Elizabeth, 67; Dr., 67.
 Langhoun, Alderman, 76; —, 76.
 Langley, Katherine, 211; Thomas, 211.
 Langton, Anne, 78; William, 78; —, 78.
 Lasse, Agnes, 173; Hugh, 173.
 Latham, Joan, 112; John, 112.
 Latimer, Edith, 185, 187; Elizabeth, 143; Sir
 Nicholas, 185; Robert, 143; Sir William,
 187.
 Laughton, Hester, 84; Katherine, 141; —, 84,
 141.
Lauman, 191.
 Lauman, Anne, 191; Roger, 191.
 LAURENCE, 80.
Laurence, 80.
 Laurence, Anne, 81; Frances, 81; Grissell, 81

- (2); Henry, 81; Sir John, Bart., 81; Sir John, 81; Martha, 80, 81; Robert, 81; Sampson, 81; Sarah, 81; Sir Thomas, 81; Thomas, 80; —, vii, xiii, 81.
- Lauson, Anne, 227; —, 227.
- LECHINGHAM, 176.
- Lechingham*, 176.
- Lechingham, Alice, 176; Edmund, 176; Elizabeth, 176 (2); Henry, 176; Maud, 176; Michael, 176; Nicholas, 176; Richard, 176; Robert, 176 (2); Toucher, 176; William, 176 (2); —, ix, xiii.
- LEE, 81.
- Lee*, 74, 81, 117.
- Lee (Leigh, Ley), Agnes, 74; Alice, 78; Sir Anthony, 153; Barbara, 81; Benedict, 119; Bennet, 153, 192; Dorothy, 116, 202; Edmund, 116; Edward, 81; Eleanor, 23, 81, 171; Elizabeth, 46, 55, 81, 82, 153, 162; Francis, 45, 81 (2), 82; Isabel, 153; James, Earl Marlborough, 14 (2); Jane, 82; Joan, 45, 81; John, 46, 81 (3); Joyce, 153; Lucy, 196; Margaret, 81, 192; Mary, Countess Marlborough, 14; Mary, 81, 82, 119; Maud, 103; Michael, 82; R. (Portenllis), 149; Ralph, 81 (2); Richard, 81; Sir Robert, 78; Robert, 74, 81, 196, 202; Roger, 153; Sir Thomas, 45, 81, 171; Thomas, 45, 46, 81 (2), 82 (3); William, 81; —, viii, xiii, 23, 32 (2), 55, 76 (2), 81 (2), 82, 103, 162.
- Legat, Agatha, 8; John, 8.
- Legge, George, 50; —, 50.
- Leicester, Earl of, 213.
- Leigh, *see* Lee.
- Lelams (Lelame), Amy, 154; Thomas, 154.
- Le Moign, *see* Monk.
- Le Neve, Frances, 181; John, 181; P. (Norroy), 83, 97; —, vii, ix, 5 n., 6 n., 13, 34, 36 (2), 97 (2).
- Lenthall, Bridget, 115; Sir John, 115.
- LENTON, 82.
- Lenton, Anne, 82; Edward, 82 (2); Elkins, 82; Katherine, 82; Norris, 82; Symon, 82; —, viii, xiii, 82.
- Leonard, Anne, 34; John, 34; —, Lord Dacres, 34.
- Lennox (Leonax) and Richmond, *see* Richmond and Lennox (Leonax).
- Lennox (Leonex), Esme, Duke of, 52.
- Lestrang, Barbara, 186; John, 186.
- Leveson (Levison), Christian, 115, 215; Frances, 115; Sir John, 115 (2), 215.
- Lewis, Alexander, 95; Elizabeth, 52; Mabell, 95; Margaret, 6; William, 6; —, 52.
- Lewknor, Edward, 88; Mary, 88.
- Ley, *see* Lee.
- Lichfield, Margaret, 193; Thomas, 193.
- Lidcotte, *see* Lydcott.
- Light, Ursula, 226; Walter, 226.
- Lilley, Elizabeth, 190; Richard, 190.
- Liming, Dorothy, 204; John, 204.
- Litcott, *see* Lydcott.
- Littleton, Bridget, 192; John, 192.
- LITTON, 19.
- Litton, Alice, 74; Anne, 20; Sir Robert, 20; Sir William, 74.
- Llewellyn, Bridget, 109; James, 109.
- Lloyd, Elizabeth, 105, 206; —, 105, 206.
- Lockton, Robert, 185; —, 185.
- Lodg, Anne, 226; Sir Thomas, 226.
- LONG, 82.
- Long, Anne, 82; Eleanor, 82 (2); Elizabeth, 82 (2); Francis, 82; George, 82 (3); Henry, 82; Margaret, 82; Mary, 193; Thomas, 82 (4); Sir Walter, 193; —, xiii.
- Longston, Christopher, 101; Joan, 37; John, 37; Katherine, 101.
- Longton, Anne, 202; Thomas, 202.
- LONGVILE, 83, 176.
- Longvile*, 83, 176.
- Longvile (Longueville), Adolphia, 84; Anne, Lady Gray, 84; Anne, 83, 176 (2); Arthur, 83 (2), 84, 176 (2), 196; Charles, Lord Gray, 84; Charles, 84; Christopher, 84; Edmund, 176; Sir Edward, Bart., 84; Edward, 84, 115; Elizabeth, 83, 84 (3), 176; Frances, Lady Gray, 84; Francis, 84; George, 83, 84; Gray, 84; Henry, Lord Gray, Viscount Longvile, 84; Sir Henry, 83, 84; Henry, 84, 176; Hester, 84; Sir John, 83, 100, 197; John, 83, 84; Judith, 83, 176, 196; Katherine, 84 (3); Margaret, 84, 115; Margaret Maria, 84; Mary, 84 (2), 100, 197; Sir Michael, 84; Richard, 83; Robert, 84; Lady Susan, 84; Susanna, Baroness Gray, 84; Sir Thomas, 83 (2), 84 (2); Thomas, 176; William, 176; —, viii, ix, xiii, 83 (2), 84 (2).
- Lope, —, 89 (2).
- Lord, Amy, 49; Joseph, 49.
- Lorte, 33.
- Lounders, 33.
- Loury, Rev. Mr., 116; —, 116.
- Love, Alice, 203; Richard, 203.
- Lovelace, Celliberry (Coleberry), 9, 90; Joan, 142; Phillis, 207; Richard, 9, 90; Thomas, 207; William, 142, 207; Lord, 9, 90.
- Lovell, Jane, 182; —, 182.
- LOVETT, 85.
- Lovett*, 85.
- Lovett (Lovet), Alice, 85 (2); Anne, 85 (2), 86 (2); Arabella, 86; Bridget, 42; Christopher, 86; Dorothy, 86; Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 25, 85 (2), 86; Frances, 86; Francis, 85, 86; Jane, 85; John, 85 (3), 86; Joyce, 212, 214; Katherine, 86; Laurence, 85, 86; Lettice, 86; Margaret, 85; Mary, 85, 86; Penelope, 86 (3); Rebecca, 86; Richard, 85 (3); Sir Robert, 86, 110, 111; Robert, 85 (3), 86 (2); Roger, 85; Sarah, 85, 86; Simon, 85; Susan, 86 (3), 110, 111; Thomas, 25, 85; William, 85 (3); —, viii, xiii, 42, 85 (3), 86 (2), 212, 214.
- Low, 86.
- Low*, 86.
- Low (Lowe), Alice, 87; Anne, 87 (2), 88; Capt. Anthony, 87; Anthony, 88; Dorothy, 23; Eleanor, 87 (2); Elizabeth, 87 (2); Frances, 88; Francis, 87, 88 (2); Hierom, 87; Humphrey, 87 (2); Jane, 87; John, 86, 87; Katherine, 87, 144; Lucy, 101; Margaret, 87 (3), 96; Mary, 87 (3), 88; Nichol, 23; Parthenia, 88; Reynes, 87 (2), 95; Robert, 101; Capt. Thomas, 87; Thomas, 87 (2), 88 (2), 144; Thomazin, 87, 95; Sir William, 96; —, viii (3), xiii, 87.
- Lucas, Jo., 63; —, 96 (2).
- Lucy, Sir Geffry, 120; Katherine, 120.
- Luddington, Henry, 88; Jane, 88.
- Luffwick, John, 144; Katherine, 144.
- Luke, *see* Lake.
- Lure*, 179, 182.
- Lure, Elizabeth, 182; William, 182.
- Luster, Katherine, 11; William, 11.

Lnton, Eleanor, 170; Sir Robert, 170 (2); Thomas, 170; —, 169.
Lutton, Alice, 177; Richard, 177.
Lydall, Bridget, 132; Thomas, 132.
LYDCOTT, 177.
Lydcott, 177.
Lydcott (Lidcott, Litcott, Lytcott), Agnes, 177; Alice, 177 (2); Bridget, 177; Catherine, 177; Christopher, 153, 177, 178 (2); Dorothy, 177; Eleanor, 177; Elizabeth, 177; Frances, 178; Francis, 195; Jerome, 178; Sir John, 178; John, 177 (4); Julian, 177; Katherine, 153, 178; Leonard, 178, 193; Margaret, 177; Mary, 178 (2); Richard, 178; Roger, 177; Ursula, 177; William, 177 (4); —, x (2), xiii.
Lydyat, Clemence, 200; —, 200.
Lynford, Isabel, 144; John, 144 (2); Katherine, 144 (2); Richard, 144; Sibill, 144.
Lyngar, Elizabeth, 196; George, 196.
Lyngard, Mary, 219; —, 219.
Lyon, —, 91 (2).

M

Mackworth, Anne, 124; Humphrey, 124.
Mallack, 187.
Mallack (Mallak), Joane, 187; William, 187.
Mallory, Anne, 205; Elizabeth, 192; Sir Richard, 192; Robert, 205; Thomas, 205.
Maltes, Frideswide, 173; Robert, 173.
Malthous, John, 93; Margaret, 93.
Man, *see* Mann.
MANFIELD, 89.
Manfield, 89.
Manfield (Manfyeld), Andrew, 163; Dorothy, 89; Sir Edward, 89; Henry, 89; Katherine, 132; Mary, 89 (2); Sibell, 163; Thomas, 132; —, vii, xiii, 89 (2).
Mann, John, 150, 225; Marian, 150; Marie, 225.
Mannors, Grace, 58; Sir John, 58.
Mansfield, Katherine, 132; Thomas, 132.
March, John, 3; Katherine, 3.
Marden, Margery, 101; —, 101.
Margaret, Queen to Henry VI., 12.
Markham, Millicent, 227; Thomas, 227.
Marlborough, James Ley, Earl of, 14 (2); Mary Ley, Countess of, 14.
Marmion, Sir William, 223; Lady, 223; Lord, 223; —, 223.
Marney, Anne, 118; Sir John, 118.
Marrier, Anne, 210; —, 210.
Marsh, Katherine, 132; Thomas, 132.
Marshall, Amy, 73; Elizabeth, 30, 189 (2); Henry, 73; Robert, 189; William, 30.
Martin (Martyn), Alice, 5, 85; Anne, 15; Sir Christopher, 5; Henry, 15; Mary, 38; Sir Roger, 38; Roger, 192; Thomas, 85; —, 192.
Mason, Edmund, 65; Elizabeth, 184; Susan, 65; —, 184.
Masterson, Eleanor, 152; Thomas, 152.
MATCHELL, 88.
Matchell, 88.
Matchell (Machell), Elizabeth, 88; George, 88; Jane, 88 (4); John, 88 (6); Joseph, 88; Margaret, 88; Mary, 88; Mathew, 88 (3); Thomas, 88; —, vii, xiii, 88 (3).
MATTHEW, 89.

Mathew, 136.
Matthew (Mathew, Mathews), Alice, 89; Edmond, 89; Elizabeth, 89; Grace, 89; John, 89; Mary, 89; Millicent, 35, 89; Paul, 89; Robert, 89; Thomas, 35, 89 (2); —, viii, xiii, 116.
Maudlyn, 198.
Maudlyn, Joan, 198 (2); Thomas, 198.
Mantany *alias* Buttery. Foulk, 105; Joane, 105.
May, Alice, 3; Isabell, 3; John, 3 (2); Sibell, 3.
Maynard, Anne, Lady, 6; John, 205; Lord, 6; —, 205.
MAYNE, 90.
Mayne, 90.
Mayne (Mayn), Alice, 90; Anne, 107; Bennett, 90; Celliberry (Coleherry), 9, 13, 90 (2); Henry, 90; James, 87, 90 (2); Jane, 90; John, 90 (2); Mary, 87; Robert, 90; Simon, 9, 13, 90 (2); Susan, 90; William, 107; —, viii, xiii.
Mayor, Judith, 122; Richard, 122.
Mede, Anne, 202; —, 202.
Meeres, Judith, 122; Richard, 122.
Mereing, Jane, 42; Mr., 42.
MERIDALE, 91.
Meridale, 91.
Meridale (Merridall), Edmund, 91 (2); Edward, 91; Hugh, 91; John, 91; Laurence, 91 (2); Luke, 91; Susan, 91; —, ix, xiii, 91.
MERIDETH, 178.
Merideth, 178.
Merideth, Alice, 178; Anne, 178; Awdrian, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Francis, 178; Jane, 178; John, 178 (4); Katherine, 178; Margery, 178; Robert, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178; —, ix, xiv, 178.
Merideth *alias* Moor, *see* Moor *alias* Merideth.
Merridall, *see* Meridale.
Merry, Elizabeth, 189; —, 189.
Merton, Alice, 151; Joan, 151; Thomas, 151.
Mewes (Mewis), Bartholemew, 62; Ratcliffe, 62.
Michell (Michel), Agnes, 131; Beatrix, 11; John, 11, 131.
Middleton (Mydleton), Anne, 83, 176, 209; Ed., 222; Elizabeth, 222; John, 209; Margaret, 209; Mary, 222; Sir Thomas, Bart., 222; Thomas, 83, 176, 209; Timothy, 222.
Milborne, Eleanor, 219, 219 n.; Simon, 219.
Mildmay, Carew, 62; Dorothy, 62.
Miles, Silvester, 7; William, 7.
Mill, Sir John, Bart., 108; Dame Margaret, 108.
Miller, Elizabeth, 35, 37; John, 35, 37.
MILLETT, 91.
Millett, 91.
Millett, Elizabeth, 92; Grace, 91; John, 91 (2), 92 (2); Mary, 91, 92; Richard, 91 (2), 92; Thomazin, 91; —, vii, xiv, 80 (2), 91.
Millicent, Alice, 26; John, 26; Sir Roger, 26; —, dau., 26.
Moles, 19.
Molineux, Sir Edward, 153; Jane, 153; Sir Richard, Bart., 42; —, 42.
MOLYNS, 179.
Molyns, Anne, Lady, 68 (2); Eleanor, 68; Sir John, 179; John, 179 (4); William, 179; Lord, 68; —, vii, xiv.
Mompesson, Katherine, 193; —, Knt., 193.
Monachus, *see* Monk.
MONK, 179.

Monk, 133, 134, 179.

Monk (Monck), Alice, 180 (2), 183; Anne, 180, 182; Anthony, 133, 180, 181 (3), 182 (2); Arthur, 181 (3); Blanch, 133, 182, 183; Dr. Charles, 182; Charles, 183; Christian, 180, 182; Christopher, 181; Dorothy, 180, 181; Edmund, 183; Elizabeth, 180 (2), 181 (4), 182 (2), 183; Frances, 181 (3); Capt. Francis, 181; Admiral George, 181; Henry, 133 (4), 180, 182 (2), 183 (2); Hugh, 180; Humphrey, 180, 181 (2); Ibetam, 181, 182; Ibotron, 182; Jane, 182; Joane, 133 (2), 182; John, 133 (2), 180, 181, 182 (2); Katherine, 181 (2); Margaret, 180, 181, 182, 183; Margery, 180, 183; Mary, 180, 181 (4), 182, 183; Nicholas (Bishop), 181; Sir Nicholas, 182; Peter, 180; Richard, 181, 182 (4), 183; Robert, 180, 182; Samuel, 182; Sir Thomas, 181; Thomas, 133, 181 (4), 182 (3), 183; Tildesley, 182 (2); William, 180 (6); Winifred, 182; —, x, xiv, 180, 181 (2), 182.

Monnox, 191.

Monnox, Elizabeth, 191; Richard, 191.

Montague, Anthony Brown, Viscount, 41; —, Viscount, 41.

MONTGOMERY, 183.

Montgomery, 183.

Montgomery, Lewis, 183 (2); Margaret, 183; Michael, 183; Sherington, 183; William, 183; —, ix, x, xiv.

Moor alias *Meredeth*, 219.

Moor alias *Meredeth*, Alice, 203; Joan, 219; John, 203; —, 219.

MOORE, 184.

Moore, 184.

Moore (Moor), Anne, 184 (2); Clement, 184; Dorothy, 184; Elizabeth, 184 (2); Hieronimy, 181; Jane, 184; Sir Jasper, 193; Joan, 184; Katherine, 181, 184, 193; Margery, 184; Nicholas, 184; Peired, 86; Ralph, 184; Robert, 184 (2); Roger, 184; William, 184; —, ix (2), xiv (2), 75 (2), 86, 184.

MORDANT, 184, 186.

Mordant, 105, 184, 186.

Mordant (Mordaunt, Mordaunte), Agnes, 185 (2), 186; Alice, 184, 186; Amice, 185; Anne, 185 (4), 186, 187; Barbara, 186 (3); Cicely, 187; Edith, 185, 187; Edmund, 185, 186; Edward, 186; Elizabeth, 185 (3), 186, 187 (2); Eustace, 184; George, 187; Helen, 185; Henry, 186 (3); Jane, 185, 186 (2); Joan, 185 (2); John, Lord, 27, 153, 187 (3); Sir John, 185, 187; John, 187; Katherine, 187; Lewis, 187; Margaret, 37, 185 (3), 186; Osbert, 184; Osmond, 184; Parnell, 187; Philip, 186; Robert, 27, 185 (3), 186 (2); Rose, 185; Susan, 186; William, 185 (4), 186 (2), 187; Winifred, 27 (2), 153; —, Lord, 37; Family of, 27; —, ix, xiv (2), 185, 186 (2).

MORE, 92.

More, 92.

More, Anne, 92 (2); Elizabeth, 43, 92 (2); Evarist, 92; Frances, 46; Francis, 92; Gabriel, 92; George, 92; Isabel, 43; Jane, 92 (2); Joan, 92 (2); John, 46, 71; Mary, 71; Maud, 176; Oswald, 92 (2); Raphael, 92; Richard, 43, 92; Thomas, 92 (4); —, 44, 92, 176.

Moreton, 227.

Moreton (Morton), Agnes, 228; Cicely, 228; Elizabeth, 168; George, 31; Hellen, 228 (2);

John (Archbishop of Canterbury), 227; John, 168, 228; Margaret, 227, 228; Phillis, 31; Susan, 144; Thomas, 168, 227; William, 228; —, 144, 150 (2).

Morewood, Grace, 147; —, 147 (3).

Morgan, Joyce, 201; Thomas, 201; Wenlysan, 174; William, 174.

Morley, Elizabeth, 24; —, 24.

Morris, Francis, 54; Mary, 54.

Mostyn (Moston), Elizabeth, 129; Sir Thomas, 129.

Moulson, Anne, 104; Sir Thomas, 104.

Moulton, Elizabeth, 226; Robert, 226.

Mount, Anne, 142; Leonard, 142.

MOUNTAGUE, 92.

Mountague, 92.

Mountague, Anne, 93 (2), 131; Edward, Lord, 131; Sir Edward, 118; Edward, 131; Elizabeth, 93 (2); Ellen, 93; George, 93; Hellen, 118; Henry, 218; Jane, 218; Joan, 93; Laurence, 93; Margaret, 92, 93 (2); Peter, 93 (2); Richard (Bishop), 93; Richard, 93; Robert, 92, 93; Susan, 93; William, 93 (3); —, viii, xiv.

Mountchensy, 188.

Mountchensy, Joan, 188; —, 188.

Mountgarret, Richard, Viscount, 3; Thomasin, Viscountess, 3.

Moyl, Anne, 58; John, 58.

Mulgrave, Juliana, 64; Sir William, 64; William, 64.

MULSHO, 39.

Mulsho, Alice, 39; Ann, 39; Bennet, 39; Cicely, 39; Eleanor, 39; Emma, 39; John, 39 (6); Lettice, 47; Mary, 39, 40; Rebecca, 40; Robert, 39 (2); Thomas, 39 (3); William, 39 (2), 40 (2), 47; —, viii.

Munday, John, 25 (3); Richard, 60 (2).

Murray, Dorothy, 23; William (Bishop), 23.

Musgrave, Juliana, 64; Sir William, 64; William, 64.

Mydleton, see *Middleton*.

N

Nanton, Margaret, 158; —, 158.

NAPPER or *NAPIER*, 93.

Napper or *Napier*, 93.

Napper (Napier), Alexander, 93, 94; Anne, 94; Sir John, Bart., 94; Dame Mary, 93; Lady Penelope, 94; Richard, 93, 94; Sir Robert, Bart., 93, 94; Robert, 94; —, viii, xiv.

Nash, Elizabeth, 176; Thomas, 176.

Naylor, Jane, 162; William, 162.

Needham, Elizabeth, 119; Sir John, 119.

Neirford, Elizabeth, 177; Sir John, 177.

Nelson, Richard, 1.

Nethermill, Isabel, 62; Julius, 62.

Neve, —, 192 (2).

NEVILL, 39.

Nevill, 33, 224.

Nevill (Nevile), Alexander, 162; Anne, 84; Edward, Lord of Abergavenny, 84; Edward, 84, 122; Frances, 84, 101; Francis, 39, 84; Sir Henry, 39; Sir Hugh, 39; Isabel, 224; Jane, 162; Joane, 39 (3), 224; Sir John, 224; Katherine, 144; Mary, 39, 122; Michael, 39 (2); Nicholas, 39; Sir Robert, 39 (2); Robert, 39, 122, 144; Thomas, 101; —, viii, 84, 224.

Newbald, 105.
Newberry, Mary, 16; William, 16.
Newdigate, Ann, 53; Elizabeth, 70; Jane, 41; John, 41, 153; Katherine, 70; Mary, 153; Thomas, 70; —, 53.
Newford, 152.
Newford, Millicent, 152; Sir Ralph, 152.
Newman, Elizabeth, 45 (2); Grace, 91; Richard, 45 (2); —, 91.
Newnam (*Newman*), 105, 205, 206.
Newnam (*Newman*), Alice, 105, 205; Anne, 205; John, 105, 205; —, 205.
Newport, Elizabeth, 192; —, 192.
NEWTON, 187.
Newton, 187.
Newton, Anne, 188; Dorothy, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Frances, 188 (2); Humphrey, 187, 188 (2); Joane, 187; John, 187 (3), 188; Mary, 187, 188; Oliver, 188; Thomas, 188 (2); William, 187 (4), 188 (3); —, xiv.
Nicholas (*Nicolas*), Anne, 38; George, 38; Joan, 169; John, 169.
NICHOLLS, 94.
Nicholls, 94.
Nicholls (*Nichols*), Alice, 94; Casandra, 94; Eleanor, 94; Elizabeth, 95 (4); Emme, 94; Ferdinand, 95; Frances, 95; Francis, 95; George, 95; Hannah, 95; Henry, 94; Joan, 95 (3), 168; John, 94 (2), 95 (4), 168; Katherine, 95; Mabel, 95; Marian, 94, 95; Martha, 95; Mary, 94, 95 (3); Mathias, 95 (3); Roger, 95 (3); Samuel, 95; Susan, 95 (3); Thomasin, 95; William, 94, 95 (6); Winifred, 94; —, viii, xiv.
Nicolas, *see* *Nicholas*.
Norden, Elizabeth, 109; John, 109.
Norfolk, Duke of, 41.
Norland, Joan, 188; Katherine, 188; Lettice, 188; Thomas, 188.
Norris, Agnes, 12; Susan, 93; William, 12; —, 93.
NORTON, 96, (*NORVILL*) 188.
Norton, 96.
Norton (*Norvill*), Alice, 189 (2), 190 (2); Andrew, 96; Anne, 96, 188, 189 (6), 190 (2); Anthony, 96; Aveline, 188; Barnabas, 189; Benjamin, 189; Bonham, 8; Brett, 96; Daniel, 189, 190; David, 190; Dionesa, 190; Edmund, 189; Edward, 190 (2); Elizabeth, 188, 189 (6), 190 (5), 218; Eustace, 96; Frances, 190; Gravoley, 76, 189; Henry, 189; Hester, 189; Hugh, 190 (2); Isaac, 189; Isabel, 189; Jane, 189; Joachimine, 189; Joan, 188 (2), 189 (2), 199 (3); Sir John, 188; John, 188, 189, 190 (5); Jonas, 190; Katherine, 188; Lettice, 76, 189 (2); Loritia, 188; Lucy, 190; Luke, 189; Margaret, 48, 96 (2), 158, 189 (2), 190, 218; Margery, 189, 190; Martha, 189, 190; Mary, 96, 190 (4); Matthew, 190 (2); Maud, 188, 190; Norvill, 188 (6); Phebe, 190; Ralph, 190; Richard, 96, 189, 190 (4), 218; Robert, 189 (2), 190; Ruth, 189; Sarah, 8; Sibill, 190; Susan, 189; Talbot, 189; Thomas, 96 (3), 189 (7), 190 (3); Walter, 96, 189; William, 48, 96, 189 (2), 190 (4); —, viii, x, xiv (2), 96, 188 (5), 189 (3), 190 (5), 198.
Norvill *alias* *Norton*, *see* *Norton*.
Norwich, Alice, 87; Ann, 224, 227; Sir Charles, 87; Sir Simon, 87; Simon, 224, 227.
NORWOOD, 190.

Norwood, 190.
Norwood, Agnes, 191; Alice, 191; Anne, 121, 191 (3); Anthony, 191; Audrie, 191; Catherine, 191; Edmund, 191; Elizabeth, 191 (3); Hellen, 191; Henry, 191; Joan, 191; John, 121, 191; Margaret, 191; Martha, 190; Nicholas, 191; Rev. Robert, 191; Robert, 190; Roger, 191; Terringham, 191; Thomas, 191 (3); William, 191; —, ix, xiv.
NOWERS, 39.
Nowers, 137, 138.
Nowers (*Noers*), Agneta, 39; Alice, 39; Sir Almericke, 39; Almericke, 39 (2), 138; Anne, 137; Gracia, 39, 137; Isabel, 39; Joane, 39; Joane (Grace), 39; Johanna, 39; Sir John, 39 (3), 137 (3); Ralph, 138 (2); Richard, 39; Sibyl, 138; Wallelmo, 138; Sir William, 39; William, 39, 138; —, viii.
Nurs (? *Nourse*), Anne, 144; Thomas, 144.

O

Oakes, Martha, 95; —, 95.
Oare, Barbara, 30; Henry, 30.
Odell, Alice, 156; Fulke, 156.
Offley, 73.
Offley, Jane, 26; Richard, 26; Robert, 73; Susan, 73; Sir Thomas, 66.
Ogle, Millicent, 115; —, 115.
Oglethorpe, Elizabeth, 207; John, 207.
Okeband, Edmond, 171; Elizabeth, 171.
Oldenby, Elizabeth, 185; John, 185.
Oliver, Emme, 94; William, 94.
Olney, Alice, 120; Eleanor, 216; John, 120; Sir Robert, 120; Robert, 216; —, 216.
Onyon, Elizabeth, 170; John, 170.
Organ, Bridget, 165; —, 165.
Osbaldiston, Alice, 42; Edmund, 42.
Osbaston, Jane, 202; John, 202.
Osbourne, 205, 206, (*Osborne*) 105.
Osbourne (*Osborn*, *Osborne*, *Osborn*), Anne, 23; Anthony, 23; Elizabeth, 49, 189; Frances, 23; Joane, 105, 205; Richard, 23, 105, 205 (2); —, 49, 189, 205.
Otter, Elizabeth, 143; Joan, 143; John, 143.
Onseley, Mary, 87; Richard, 87.
Overbury, Mary, 178; Sir Nicholas, 178.
Owen (*Bowen*, *Gowen*), Bettrys (*Beatrice*), 68; Sir David, 68; Elizabeth, 57, 59; George (*York Herald*), 35, 36 (2); Sir Humphrey (*Umfre*), 68; Humphrey (*Umfre*), 68; Sir John, 68 (3); John, 68 (2); Mary, 68 (3); Rebecca, 35, 36 (2); Robert, 57, 59; Ursula, 68; Sir —, 14; —, 14, 68.
Owfield (*Owefield*), Thoma, 75; —, 75 (2).
Oxenbridge, Elizabeth, 132; Sir Robert, 132.
Oxley, Anne, 61; Jane, 61; Thomas, 61.
Oyke, 19.

P

Page, Mary, 91; —, 62 (2), 91.
Paget (*Pagett*), Edward, 86; Elizabeth, 82; Ephraim, 82; Letitia, 71; William, Lord, 71; —, 86.
PAKINGTON, 191.
Pakington, 191.
Pakington (*Packington*), Anne, 192 (2), 193 (2); Augustine, 192; Bridget, 192; Dorothy,

- 192, 193 (2); Elizabeth, 191, 192 (2); Henry, 193; Humphrey, 192; Jane, 192; Sir John, Bart., 193; Sir John, 192; John, 191, 192 (2), 193; Katherine, 193; Margaret, 192, 193; Mary, 193 (2); Robert, 192, 193; Sir Thomas, 192; Thomas, 193 (2); William, 192; —, ix, xiv, 192 (10).
- PALMER**, 193, 194.
Palmer, 76, 193.
Palmer, Adam, 194; Sir Edward, 194; Elizabeth, 76; Sir Henry, 194 (2); Sir James, 34, 194; Jane, 194; John, 194 (4); Joyce, 193; Katherine, 34, 194 (2); Margaret, 194; Martha, 194; Mary, 193; Phebe, 194; Sir Philip, 194; Ralph, 193, 194; Richard, 193; Robert, 42, 194 (2); Roger, Earl of Castlemaine, 34, 194; Sir Roger, 194; Roger, 194; Sir Thomas, 194 (4); William, 76, 193; —, ix, x, xiv (2), 42, 194 (4).
- Pannell**, Anne, 177; Sir Lewis, 177.
Parker, Katherine, 212; Sir Nicholas, 212.
Parkhurst, John, 42; —, 42.
Parnell, Margaret, 172; Sir Thomas, 172.
Partridge, Jane, 62; Richard, 62.
- PARSONS**, 97.
Parsons, 97 (2).
- Parsons**, Alice, 106; Anne, 97; Charles, 97; Dorothy, 97; Elizabeth, 62, 97 (2), 104; Sir John, 62, 97; John, 97; Mary, 97; Ralph, 97; Thomas, 106; William, 97 (2); —, vii, xiv, 97, 104.
- Parwick**, Eleanor, 210; John, 210.
Paske, Margaret, 182; —, 182.
Pastrett, Alice, 53; William, 53.
Pastwell, Alice, 53; William, 53.
Patershull, Simon, 138.
- Patnam**, *see* Putnam.
Paulet, Anne, 70; Sir George, 70; Sir Hampden, 70; William, 70 (2).
- Paxley (Pauxley)**, John, 204; Katherine, 204.
Payn, Margaret, 127; Richard, 127.
Peck, Sir George, 98; John, 185, 186; Margaret, 185, 186; Mary, 98.
- Peckham**, Anne, 153; Edmund, 153.
Peirson, Mary, 14; Thomas, 14.
- Pellham (Pellham)**, Anne, 193; Dorothy, 41; Sir William, 193; —, 41, 194 (2).
- Pemberton**, Mary, 217; Robert, 217.
Pembroke, Philip Herbert, Earl of, 43.
- Pendlebury**, Anne, 61 (2); Anthony, 61 (2); Thomas, 61; Windsor, 61.
- PENNE**, 97.
Penne, 95, 97.
- Penne (Pen, Penn)**, Alice, 95; David, 70, 97, 166; Dorothy, 163; Edward, 98; Elizabeth, 97, 98; Humphrey, 98; John, 95 (2), 97, 98 (3), 163; Margaret, 95, 98, 166; Martha, 98 (2); Mary, 98 (3); Sarah, 98; Sibell (Sybbell), 70, 97; Thomas, 95; Ursula, 98; William, 98 (2); —, vii, xiv.
- Pennington**, Mary, 29; —, 29.
- PENNYSTON**, 98.
Pennyston (Penniston), Alice, 98; Anne, 98, 99; Anthony, 98 (2); Elizabeth, 98, 99 (2); Jane, 98; John, 99 (2); Martha, 115; Mary, 99 (2); Michael, 98; Sir Thomas, Bart., 115; Sir Thomas, 98, 99; Thomas, 98 (2), 99 (2); —, xiv.
- Pepys**, Anne, 52; Richard, 52.
Percivall, Dr. —, 11; —, 11.
- Perkins**, Eleanor, 94; Thomas, 94.
- Perrey*, 126.
Perrey (Perry), —, 126 (2).
- Perrott**, Alice, 6; Sir James, 4; Mary, 4; Sir Thomas, 6; William, 6; —, 6, vii.
- Peryman**, Frances, 122; Simon, 122.
- PETER**, 99.
Peter (Peters, Petter), Alice, 99 (2), 126, 165; Anne, 99; Clement, 99; Elizabeth, 99; Grace, 99; John, 99 (2), 107, 126; Mary, 99 (2), 107; Richard, 99; Ursula, 99; William, 99 (2); —, ix, xiv, 165.
- Pettefer**, Mathew, 1.
- Petter**, *see* Peter.
- PETTY**, 195.
- Petty**, Christopher, 195; Dorothy, 76; Frances, 178, 195; George, 195; Henry, 195; John, 178, 195 (3); Mary, 195; Maximilian, 76; Robert, 195; —, ix, xiv.
- Petyt**, Florence, 34; —, 34.
- Peyton**, Elizabeth, 26; Sir John, 26 (2); Mary, 6; Sir Thomas, 6.
- Pheplace**, *see* Fetiplace.
- Phillip**, Elizabeth, dau. to Adam ap, 174.
- Phillips (Philips, Philipps)**, Sir Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101; Jane, 118; Sir John, 68; John, 77, 118; Margery, 77; —, 68.
- PHILPOT**, 99.
Philpot (Philpott), Barbara, 99; David, 99; Mary, 99; Rev. Thomas, 99; Mr. (Herald), 16; —, viii, xiv.
- Phyralte (Phyrette)**, Alice, 68; —, 68 (2).
- Picott (Pycot)**, Cassandra, 185; Elizabeth, 185; Matilda, 138; Ralph, 138 (2), 185; Sibyl, 138.
- PIGOTT**, 100, 195, 197.
Pigott, 100, 176, 195, 197, 210.
- Pigott**, Agnes, 101, 196; Alice, 196, 204, 210; Anne, 100, 101 (2), 196 (2), 197, 210; Arthur, 101, 196; Bernard, 101; Eridget, 196; Sir Christopher, 76; Christopher, 101, 197; Clement, 101, 196; Dorothy, 76, 101 (2); Edmund, 196; Edward, 101 (2); Eleanor, 28, 196 (2); Elizabeth, 100, 101 (3), 196 (2); Frances, 18, 101, 210; Francis, 100, 101 (2), 196, 197; George, 28, 101, 196; Henry, 101, 210; Hester, 101; Humphrey, 196, 197; Isabel, 100 (2), 101 (2), 195, 196 (4); Jane, 101, 196 (2), 197; Joan, 13, 100; John, 18, 41, 100, 101 (2), 173, 196 (2), 197, 204, 210 (2); Joyce, 193; Judith, 83, 101, 176, 196, 197; Katherine, 101, 197, 210; Leonard, 100, 197; Lucy, 100, 101, 196 (2); Margaret, 100, 101, 196 (2), 197, 200, 210; Margery, 101 (2); Marian, 210; Martyn, 101; Mary, 100, 101 (3), 197 (2); Mathew, 101, 196; Sir Richard, 101; Richard, 100, 101, 195; Robert, 100 (2), 101 (4), 193, 196 (4); Roger, 101; Sir Thomas, 13, 100; Thomas, 100, 101 (5), 176, 196 (2), 197 (4), 204, 210; Ursula, 101, 197; Valentine, 101 (2), 196; William, 100, 101, 196 (3), 197; Winifred, 18, 41, 173, 210 (2); —, 7 (2), vii, ix (3), xiv (3), 100, 101, 195, 196 (3), 197 (2), 200.
- Pilkington**, Amy, 52; Sir Lyon, 52.
- Pine**, 186.
- Pine**, Dorothy, 186; Henry, 186; Jane, 186; Margaret, 186; Thomas, 186.
- Pipe**, Agnes, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172.
- Pitcher**, Alice, 146; John, 146.
- Pitt**, Elizabeth, 126; Sir William, 126.
- Plantagenet**, 179, 181.

Plantagenet, Arthur, Viscount Lisle, 181; Arthur, 179; Frances, 181; Richard, 179.
 Pole, Eleanor, 122; Elizabeth, 168; Geoffrey, 122; John, 168.
 Poley, John, 194; Margaret, 194.
 Poole (Pool), Anne, 60; Mary, 27, 153; Sir Stephen, 27; —, 60.
 Pope, Elizabeth, 11; Gartha, 202; Jane, 30; John, 30, 202; Symon, 11 (2); —, Earl of Downe, 30; —, 11.
 Popenham, Eleanor, 120; Sir Laurence, 120.
 Popham, 69.
 Popham, Alice, 68 (3), 69; Amy, 20; Bettrys (Beatrice), 68; Elizabeth, 68 (4); Sir Francis, 20; Margery, 68 (4), 70; Sir Stephen, 68 (5), 69 (2), 70; —, 68, 69.
 Portage, Mary, 4; Sir William, 4 (2).
 PORTER, 198.
 Porter, 198.
 Porter, Alice, 198, 199; Anne, 198; Edward, 198, 199; Eleanor, 199 (2); Elizabeth, 199; Ellen, 199; Henry, 199 (2); Jane, 199; Joan, 198, 199; John, 198 (6), 199; Katherine, 194; Mary, 25, 47; Richard, 199; Robert, 199; Roger, 25; Sir Thomas, 194; Thomas, 47, 198 (2); William, 198, 199; —, ix, xiv, 198.
 Pouer, Roger, 25.
 POULTNEY, 102.
 Poultny, 102.
 Poultny, Alice, 102; Anne, 102; Gabriel, 102; Jane, 102; Sir John, 58, 102; John, 38, 102 (2); Magdalen, 102; Margaret, 38, 102; Margery, 102; Mary, 58, 102; Randal, 102; —, viii, xiv.
 Poulton, Elizabeth, 16; Ferdinando, 98; Francis, 16; Giles, 132; Sir John, 58; John, 16; Martha, 98; Mary, 58; Rachell, 132; —, 92 (2).
 Powell, Edmund, 40; Elizabeth, 181; Thomasine, 40; —, 181.
 Powre, Philip, 203 (2).
 Poyner, Bridget, 204; Richard, 204.
 Poyntz (Poynnts), Agnes, 123; Anne, 155; Elizabeth, 70; Sir Nicholas, 123; Sir Richard, 155; —, 70.
 Pratt, Anne, 190; Anthony, 35, 36; Elizabeth, 35, 36; Richard, 190.
 Prattle, Joan, 201; Sir John, 201 (2).
 Prest, 223, 227.
 Prest, Alice, 223; Lettice, 223; Walter, 223.
 Preston, Alice, 17; Frances, 67; Hugh, 17; William, 67; —, 190 (2).
 Prettiman, —, 196 (2).
 Pretty, Mary, 107; Col. —, 107.
 Price, Edmund, 121; Katherine, 121; Parthenia, 88; Thomas, 88; *see also* Aprice.
 Primett, Anne, 57; Rev. Richard, 57.
 Primolt, Anne, 59; Richard, 59.
 Prinell, Anne, 57; Rev. Richard, 57.
 Pryde, Elizabeth, 181; Thomas, 181 (2); —, 181 (3).
 Pudsey, Anne, 106, 206; George, 106, 206.
 PUREFOY, 199.
 Purefoy, 199.
 Purefoy, Alice, 200; Anne, 200; Clemence, 200; Edward, 200; Elizabeth, 200; Isabel, 199, 200; John, 199, 200; Katherine, 199; Luke, 200; Margaret, 199; Martin, 200; Nicholas, 200; Philip, 199 (2); Simon, 200; Thomas, 199; William, 199 (3); —, ix, xiv, 199 (3), 200.

Purshell, Anne, 201; Millicent, 201; Sir Thomas, 201 (2).
 Pury, Ann, 156; William, 156.
 PUTNAM, 200.
 Putnam, 200.
 Putnam (Patnam, Puttonham), Anne, 68, 70; Eleanor, 82; Elizabeth, 200; George, 82, 200; Hellen, 200 (2); Isabell, 200 (2); John, 200 (4); Margaret, 200; Mary, 200 (2); Nicholas, 200; Richard, 200; Robert, 200; Susan, 200; William, 200; —, ix, xiv, 68, 70.
 Puxley, John, 204; Katherine, 204.
 Pycot, *see* Picott.
 Pye, Elizabeth, 110; Sir Walter, 110 (2).
 PYM, 102.
 Pym, 102.
 Pym, Anne, 102 (3); Friswith, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102; Joyce, 102; Rebecca, 102; Richard, 102; William, 102; —, xiv.
 Pyott, —, 7 (2).

Q

Queen Elizabeth, 9, 11, 104, 193.
 Queen Margaret, 12.

R

Raby, 188.
 Raby, Aveline, 188; —, 188.
 RADCLIFFE, 103.
 Radcliffe, 103.
 Radcliffe, Sir Alexander, 103; Alexander, 103 (3); Alice, 103 (2); Anne, 103, 104 (2); Anthony, 63, 104 (7); Clemence, 103; Dorothy, 63; Edmund, 104; Edward, 104 (2); Elizabeth, 103, 104 (2); Hugh, 103, 104; James, 104; Jane, 103, 104; Joan, 93; Sir John, 103 (3), 104; John, 103 (3), 104 (4); Margaret, 103 (2), 104; Mary, 104; Maud, 103; Richard, 103 (3), 104; Robert, 103 (3); Sara, 104; Thomas, 103 (2), 104 (3); Sir William, 104; William, 103 (5); —, viii, xiv, 93, 103, 104 (2).
 Radnor, Isabella Roberts, Countess of, 28; John Roberts, Earl of, 28.
 Rainesbye, Jane, 54; Ralphe, 54.
 RAINSFORD, 201.
 Rainsford (Raynsford), Agnes, 201; Alice, 201; Ambrose, 202; Anna, 64; Anne, 201, 202 (2); Anthony, 202; Catherine, 64; Charles, 201; Dorothy, 202 (4); Edmund, 202; Edward, 202 (3); Eleanor, 64; Elizabeth, 189, 201 (2), 202 (4); Gartha, 202; George, 202 (2); Gerald, 189; Giles, 202; Hellen, 202; Henry, 201, 202 (3); Hercules, 202 (3); Humphrey, 201; Jane, 202 (3); Sir John, 64, 201; John, 64, 201 (3), 202 (3); Joyce, 201, 202; Julian, 202; Juliana, 64; Katherine, 202; Laurence, 64; Margaret, 64, 202 (2); Mary, 202 (2); Morgan, 202; Myles, 189; Richard, 202 (2); Robert, 189, 202 (2); Thomas, 202 (2); Sir William, 202; William, 64, 201 (3), 202; —, viii, x, xiv.
 Ramsey, Parnell, 19; Thomas, 19.
 Ramston, 223.
 Ramston, John, 223; —, 223.
 Randall, Alice, 90; Isabel, 150, 225; Rev. John, 59; John, 150, 225; Rev. Joshua, 59; Sarah, 59; —, 90.

- Rannelagh, Katherine, Viscountess, 84; Sir Roger Jones, Viscount, 84.
 Rants, Anne, 82; —, 82.
 Ratcliffe, Edward, M.D. 3; Martha, 3.
 Rawson, Margaret, 108; William, 108.
 Rayle, Sir John, 68 (2); —, 68 (2).
 Raynolds. *see* Reynolds.
 Raynsford. *see* Rainsford.
 READ, 203.
 Read, 203.
 Read, Anne, 58, 182, 203 (2); Cicely, 203; Elizabeth, 9, 203 (2); Henry, 182; Jane, 203 (2); John, 182, 203 (3); Katherine, 162, 226; Leonard, 162, 203; Mary, 13; Sir Thomas, 9; Thomas, 13, 203 (4), 226; Sir William, 58, 226; William, 203 (2); —, x, xiv.
 REDMAN, 203.
 Redman, 203.
 Redman, Agnes, 204; Alice, 89, 178, 203; Anne, 204; Bridget, 204; Edward, 204; Elizabeth, 204; Jane, 203, 204; Joan, 203; John, 203; Ralph, 204; Temperance, 106, 130; Thomas, 203 (2); William, 130; —, ix, xiv, 89, 106, 178.
 Reev, Jane, 189; —, 189.
 Reynolds. *see* Reynolds.
 Nerney (? Verney), Dorothy, 157; Sir —, 157.
 Restwood, Agnes, 153; —, 153.
 Reynes, 154.
 Reynes (Reines), Agnes, 121; Anne, 87 (2); Elizabeth, 87, 154; John, 46, 48, 87, 154; Mary, 46, 48, 87; Maud, 87; Richard, 46, 48, 87; Roger, 87, 121; —, viii, 87.
 Reynolds (Raynolds, Reynolds), Deborah, 221; Dorothy, 209; Jane, 189; William, 209; Rev. —, 221; —, 189.
 Ribbesford, Sir John, 211; John, 211; Maud, 211.
 Rice, John, 17; Lettice, 188; Margaret, 17; Simon, 188; *see also* Aprice.
 Rich, Agnes, 186; Sir Richard, 186.
 Richard, King of ye Romans, 179.
 Richards, Susan, 86; —, 86.
 RICHARDSON, 105.
 Richardson, Sir Edward, 79, 105; Joyce, 105; Mary, 79, 105; Thomas, 105; —, ix, xiv.
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles, Duke of, 6; Lodowick, Duke of, 52; Margaret, Duchess of, 6.
 RICHMOND *alias* WEBB, 204.
 Richmond *alias* Webb, 204.
 Richmond *alias* Webb, Alice, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edmond, 204; Joan, 204; Katherine, 204; Margaret, 204; Thomas, 204; William (Priest), 204; William, 204 (3); —, ix, xiv.
 Ridley, John, 150; —, 150.
 RISELEY (RISLEY), 105, 205.
 Riseley (Risley), 105, 205, 206.
 Riseley (Risley), Agnes, 151, 205; Alice, 105, 205; Anne, 105, 106, 205, 206 (2); Christian, 206; Cressens, 106, 206; Dorothy, 106 (2), 206 (2), 212; Elizabeth, 106 (2), 206 (2); Francis, 105, 206; George, 105, 206; Isabella, 106, 206; Jane, 205; Joane, 105 (2), 151, 205, 206; John, 105, 205, 206 (2); Margaret, 151, 205, 206 (2); Marget, 106; Mary, 106 (2), 205, 206; Sir Paul, 205; Paul, 106 (2), 206 (2), 212; Peter, 106, 206; Sir Ralph, 105; Robert, 105, 151, 205; Susan, 106, 206; Thomas, 105, 106, 206 (3); William, 105 (2), 106, 151, 205 (2), 206 (2); —, viii, xi (2), xiv, 105, 116 (2), 151 (3), 205 (3).
 Ritforl, Alice, 177; Sir Richard, 177.
 Rithe, Mary, 178; —, 178.
 Riveley, Margaret, 218; —, 218.
 Rivett, Anne, 32; John, 32.
 Roberts, Awdrey, 45; Cassandra, 143; Isabella, Countess of Radnor, 28; John, Earl of Radnor, 28; John, 143; Margery, 101; Mary, 24; Walter, 45; —, 24, 101.
 Robinson (?), 14.
 Robinson, Frances, 25; Francis, 25; Mary, 93; —, 93.
 Rockhall, Mary, 109; William, 109.
 Rocks, *see* Rooks.
 Rodes, Anne, 17; Lawrence, 17.
 Roe, Elizabeth, 62; Sir Thomas, 62; —, 62.
 Roger, Anne, dau. of John ap, 174.
 Rogers, Elizabeth, 38; Sir Richard, 38.
 Rolles, Anne, 5; Henry, 5.
 Rooks, 207.
 Rooks, 207, 217.
 Rooks (Rocks, Rookes), Dorothy, 207; Elizabeth, 207 (3), 217; Henry, 217; Isabel, 217; Margery, 207; Mary, 207; Ogiethorpe, 207; Phillis, 207; Robert, 207; Thomas, 207 (4); —, ix, xiv, 207 (2).
 Rookwood, Dorothy, 160; Robert, 160.
 Roper, Anne, 116; Helen, 228; Thomas, Viscount Batlinglass, 116; —, 228.
 ROSSE, 106.
 Rosse, 106.
 Rosse, Alice, 106 (2); John, 106; Mary, 106; Thomas, 106 (2); William, 106; —, vii, xiv.
 Rotheram, George, 196; Jane, 196; Sir Thomas, 114, 153; —, 153.
 Rotherfield, Elizabeth, 218; William, 218.
 Rous (Rows, Rowse), Agnes, 177; Elizabeth, 15, 74; Henry, 177; Hester, 115; Sir John, 115; Susan, 60; Thomas, 74; William, 15; —, 12, 60.
 Row, Anne, 146; —, 146.
 Rowland, Alice, 15; —, 15.
 Rowles, Anne, 5; Henry, 5.
 Rows (Rowse), *see* Rous.
 ROYDON, 63.
 Roydon, Anne, 63; Christopher, 63; Elizabeth, 63; John, 63 (2); Robert, 63; Thomas, 63; Walter, 63; —, viii.
 RUDDE, 106.
 Rudde, Anne, 107; Joan, 190; John, 107; Temperance, 106; Thomas, 106, 107 (2); William, 107; —, viii, xiv, 190.
 Ruding, Edmund, 156; Jane, 156.
 RUFFORD, 207.
 Rufford, 207.
 Rufford, Anne, 208; Eleanor, 208; Elizabeth, 184, 208; George, 208; Giles, 208; Henry, 208; John, 184, 208 (3); Margaret, 208; Margery, 208; Philip, 208; Robert, 208 (2); Thomas, 207 (2), 208 (3); —, ix, xiv, 207.
 Rushford, 179.
 Russell, Henry, Earl of Bedford, 149; Joan, 125, 173; Lucy, Countess of Bedford, 149; Mary, 162; Rebecca, 24; Robert, 125, 173; Thomas, 24; William, 162.
 RUTHALL, 208.
 Ruthall, 208.
 Ruthall, Agnes, 208; Anne, 83, 176, 209; Dorothy, 208; Elizabeth, 83, 209 (2); Henry, 83 (2), 176, 209 (2); Jane, 209; Margaret,

209; Mary, 209; Richard, 83, 208, 209; Rose, 208; Thomas (Bishop), 208; Thomas, 209; —, ix, xiv, 208.
Rye, John, 21; Mary, 21.
Ryley, Elizabeth, 27; William, 27; —, Norrey, 27.

S

Sacherevrell. Ambrose, 50; Dorothy, 7 (2); Henry, 7 (2); Sarah, 50.
Saddock, John, 182; Mary, 182 (2); Robert, 182; Roger, 182.
St. Barb. Mary, 123; Ursula, 123; William, 123 (2).
St. George, Sir Henry (Garter), 35, 36 (2), 166; Sir Henry, 36; Mary, 35, 36 (2); Sir Thomas, 36.
St. John, Edith, 122; John, Lord, 41; Katherine, Lady, 41; Oliver, 122.
St. Martin, 33.
St. Nicholas, Elizabeth, 132; Thomas, 132.
Salisbury (Salesbury), Guy, 196; Hester, 119; Isabel, 101, 196; Sir Thomas, Bart, 119; —, Countess of, 68; —, Earl of, 68; —, 101.
SALTER, 107.
Salter, 107, 134.
Salter, Alice, 107; Anne, 14, 107 (3); Briana, 107; Christopher, 107; Sir Edward, 99, 107; Edward, 107 (2); Elizabeth, 107; Margaret, 107; Mary, 99, 107 (3), 134; Sir Nicholas, 14; Susan, 107; Ursula, 107 (2); Sir William, 107, 134 (2); William, 107 (2); —, viii, xiv.
Sampson, —, 23 (2).
Samuel, —, 23 (2).
Sauby, Thomas, 18; Winifred, 18.
Sanders, *see* Saunders.
SANDS, 108.
Sands, 108.
Sands (Sandis, Sandys), Bridgett, 109 (3); Christopher, 109; Dorothy, 109; Edwin (Archbishop), 108; Sir Edwin, 109; Edwin, 109; Elizabeth, 109 (2); Sir George, 109; George, 108 (2); Heury, Lord, 108; Col. Henry, 108; Henry, 109; Hester, 109 (3), 115, 212; John, 108 (2); Judith, 109; Margaret, 108; Margaretta, 108; Margery, 108 (3); Mary, 109 (2); Miles, 109, 115; Oliver, 108; Richard, 109; Robert, 108 (2); Thomas, 108; William, Lord, 109; Sir William, 108, 109; William, 108 (3); —, viii, xiv.
SANKEY, 209.
Sankey (Sancky), 209.
Sankey, Alice, 173, 210; Anne, 209; Dorothy, 209; Edward, 209; Frances, 210; Jane, 209; John, 209, 210; Margaret, 209 (2); Mary, 209; Thomas, 173, 209, 210; Winifred, 210; —, ix, xiv.
Sanman, 191.
Sanman, Anne, 191; Roger, 191.
Saqueville, Margery, 207; Thomas, 207.
Sauby, Thomas, 18; Winifred, 18.
SAUNDERS (SANDERS), 109, 110.
Saunders, 110.
Saunders (Sanders), Alice, 80, 111; Anne, 49, 86, 109, 110 (3), 136, 159; Charles, 110; Dorothy, 76, 188; Edmond, 159; Edmund, 111; Edward, 121, 188, 212; Elizabeth, 95, 109 (3), 110 (3), 111, 121; Frances, 35, 36, 67, 114,

121; Francis, 86, 110 (2), 111 (3), 111 *n.*, 121, 157; Helen, 49; Hester, 215; Isabel, 46, 47, 49; Jane, 162; John, 109, 110 (3), 111, 162; Lucy, 196; Mary, 45, 109; Miles, 215; Millicent, 212; Richard, 45, 49, 86, 109 (3), 110, 114; Robert, 80; Susan, 86, 110 (2), 111 (2); Sir Thomas, 111; Thomas, 46, 47, 110 (5), 111 (2), 196; William, 35, 36, 49, 76, 109 (3), 110, 136, 157; —, vii, viii, xiv (3), 67.
Savage, Elizabeth, 70; Sir John, 68 (2), 70; —, 68.
Savory, Christopher, 181; Katherine, 181.
Saxham, Sir Hamon, 158; Joan, 158.
Say and Seal, Henry Fynes, Lord, 6; Sir James Fines, Lord, 6; Sir William Fines, Lord, 6.
Sayer, Elizabeth, 22; Zephanyah, 22.
Scalys (Seales), Emayne, Lady, 68; Lord, 68.
Scarming (Scarning), Margaret, 146, 148; Richard, 146, 148.
SCOTT, 111.
Scott, 111.
Scott, Alice, 111 (2); Elizabeth, 51, 111 (2); Ellen, 111; Frances, 111; Margaret, 192; Mary, 111 (4); Richard, 111 (2); Thomas, 111 (5), 192; William, 111; —, xv, 51.
Scroope, Adryan, 52; Dorothy, 52.
Scudamore, Edith, 219; —, 192 (2), 219.
Seabright, Dame Ann, 110; Sir Edward, 110.
Seager. *see* Segar.
Seales (Scalys), Emayne, Lady, 68; —, Lord, 68.
Segar (Seagar), Sir William (Garter), 10, 29 (2), 94, 97, 187 (2).
Selioko, George, 49; Susan, 49.
Serjeant, Agnes, 76; Jane, 209; Leonard, 84; Richard, 76; William, 209; —, 84.
Seydon, John, 7; Mary, 7.
Seymour, Lady Ann, 149; Edmund, Duke of Somerset, 149; Edward, Duke of Somerset, 149.
Sharsall, Joan, 201; Margery, 201; Sir William, 201 (2).
Sharshad, Joan, 201; Margery, 201; Sir William, 201 (2).
Shatt, 190.
Shatt, John, 190; Martha, 190.
Shaw, Sir John, 165; Julian, 165.
Sheafe, Anne, 132; Edward, 132; Rev. Dr., 132.
Shede, Anne, 9; John, 9.
Sheffe, Anne, 132; Edward, 132; Rev. Dr., 132.
Sheldon, Margaret, 112; —, 112.
Shepherd, Judith, 142; Margaret, 87; Mary, 42; Ralph, 142; Thomas, 87; William, 42.
Sherington, 143.
Sherington, Mary, 143; Thomasine, 144; William, 143.
Sherland, 134.
Sherland, Edward, 107; Mary, 107, 134; Thomas, 134.
Sherrard, 224.
Sherrard, Sir Geoffrey, 224; Margaret, 102; Col. Philip, 102; —, Lord, 102; —, 224 (2).
SHERT, 112.
Shert (Sherte), Alice, 112; Cecilia, 112; Joan, 112; Margaret, 112; Nicholas, 112; Richard, 112; Thomas, 112 (2); —, viii, xv, 112.
Shingleton, Agnes, 170; Elizabeth, 170; Thomas, 170 (2).

- Shipton, Mary, 56 ; —, 56.
Shirford, 199.
 Shirford, Margaret, 199 ; Simon, 199.
 Shoveler, Edward, 125 ; Elizabeth, 125.
 Shrewsbury, John, Earl of, 58 ; Mary, Countess of, 58.
 Shrimpton, Isabel, 200 ; John, 200.
 Shuckborough (Shugborough), Anthony, 113 ; Elizabeth, 113 ; George, 205 ; Jasper, 205 ; John, 205 (2) ; —, 205.
 Sidney, Elizabeth, 70 ; Mary, 41 ; Sir William, 41, 70 ; William, 68 ; —, 68, 159 (2).
 Silvester, Elizabeth, 53 ; Robert, 53.
Simon, 150.
 Simeon, Agnes, 150 ; Edmund, 150.
 Simkins, Elizabeth, 127 ; William, 127.
 Skewington, Geoffrey, 223 ; —, 223.
 Skimerton, Elizabeth, 161 ; Henry, 161 ; Joan, 161 ; Ralph, 161.
 Skinerton, Elizabeth, 161 ; Henry, 161 ; Joan, 161 ; Ralph, 161.
 Skipwith, Joan, 3 (2) ; Margaret, 27 ; Mary, 153 ; Thomas, 27 ; William, 3.
 Skrene, Sir John, 68 ; Philip, 68.
 Slade, Anne, 185 ; John, 185.
 Slater, Elizabeth, 9 ; —, 9.
Smith, 179, 181.
 Smith (Smyth), Alice, 58 ; Ambrose, 193 ; Anne, 57, 59, 70, 93, 107 ; Anthony, 124 (2) ; Barbara, 70 ; Bennet, 208 ; Christopher, 58 ; Dorothy, 193 ; Edmund, 70 (2) ; Edward, 93 ; Elizabeth, 28, 29, 181, 199 ; Sir Francis, 89 ; Francis, 228 ; Sir George, 181 ; Isabella, 28 ; Jane, 228 ; Sir John, 28, 70, 228 ; John, 193 ; Judith, 132 ; Margaret, 38, 228 ; Mary, 7, 89, 95, 124 ; Philip, 132 ; Ralph, 29, 95 ; Roger, 228 ; Sir William, Bart., 38 ; Sir William, 107 ; William, D.C.L., 28 ; William, 199 ; —, 7, 57, 59.
 Smithes, —, 88 (2).
 Snagge, Elizabeth, 154 ; Thomas, 154.
 Snellag, Barbara, 186 ; —, 186.
 Snequell, Ursula, 68 ; —, 68.
 Soave, Mary, 6 ; Stephen, 6 ; Sir William, 6.
 Somerset, Edmund, Duke of, 149 ; Edward, Duke of, 149.
 Sonds, Frances, 115 ; Margaret, 115 *n.* ; Sir Michael, 115 ; Sir Thomas, 115, 115 *n.*
 Sotchill, Elizabeth, 160 ; Henry, 160.
 Southampton, Jane, Countess of, 219 ; Thomas, Earl of, 219.
 SPARCHFORD, 210.
Sparchford, 210.
 Sparchford, Anne, 210 ; Cicely, 210 ; Eleanor, 210 ; Elizabeth, 210 ; Mary, 210 ; Peter, 210 ; Richard, 210 (2) ; Robert, 210 ; Thomas, 210 ; —, ix, xv.
 Sparke (Spark), Elizabeth, 15 ; Rev. William, 15 ; —, 190 (2).
 Spencer (Spenser), Anne, 64 ; Susan, 212, 215 ; Thomas, 212, 215 ; Sir William, 64 ; —, 208.
Spersholt, 109.
 Spersholt (Sparesholt), Alice, 209 ; Edmund, 209.
 Spicer, Barbara, 99 ; William, D.C.L., 99.
 Spicer *alias* Helder, —, 190 (2).
Spring, 135.
 Spring, Agnes, 17 ; Bridget, 135 ; Sir John, 135 ; Thomas, 17.
 Sproxton, Beatrix, 223 ; Sir John, 223.
 Sprustoe, Eleanor, 151 ; —, 151.
 Spurstow, Eleanor, 151 ; —, 151.
 Spyard, Judith, 142 ; Randall, 142.
 Stacie, Anne, 30 ; William, 30.
 STAFFORD, 112.
Stafford, 112.
 Stafford, Alice, 112 ; Anthony, 112 (2), 113 ; Bridgett, 113 (2) ; Charles, 113 ; Edmund, 112, 113 (2) ; Edward, 113 ; Eleanor, 113 ; Elizabeth, 113 (2) ; Hester, 113 ; Humphrey, 112, 113 ; Isabel, 112 ; Jane, 112 ; Joan, 113 (2) ; Sir John, 112 ; John, 112 ; Margaret, 112 ; Thomas, 112 (2), 113 (3) ; William, 113 ; —, vii, xv, 113.
 Standish, Clemence, 103 ; Hugh, 103.
 Stanley (Stanly), Sir Edward, 40, 58 (2) ; Elizabeth, 125, 168 ; Frances, 58 ; Richard, 168 ; Venetia, 40 ; —, 125.
 STANTON, 113.
 Stanton, Anne, 114 (2) ; Anthony, 114 (2) ; Edmond, 113 ; Edward, 113 (2), 114 ; Elizabeth, 113 (3), 114 (2) ; Frances, 114 ; Sir Francis, 113 ; George, 114 ; John, 113, 114 ; Mary, 114 ; Reginald, 113, 114 ; Sandys, 114 ; Susan, 114 ; Thomas, 113 (2) ; William, 114 ; —, viii, xv.
 Starkey, Anna, 64 ; Catherine, 64 ; Elizabeth, 64 ; Emota, 64 ; Sir Humphrey, 64 (2).
 Stavely, Alexander, 175 ; Elizabeth, 175 ; Jane, 175.
 Stephens, Dorothy, 184 ; Edward, 44 ; Mary, 44, 104 ; Roger, 184 ; —, 104.
 STERNE, 114.
Sterne, 114.
 Sterne, Amy, 114 (2) ; Eleanor, 114 ; Jane, 114 (2) ; Margaret, 114 ; Thomas, 114 (3) ; —, viii, xv.
Stevens, 179, 180.
 Stevenson, —, 180 (2).
 Stewkley, Eleanor, 39 ; —, 39.
 Stick, Margaret Maria, 84 ; Sir William, Bart., 84.
 Stoford, Anne, 181 ; Leonard, 181.
 Stokes, Agnes, 170 ; Eleanor, 170 ; Elizabeth, 142 ; Thomas, 170 (2) ; William, 142.
 Stoue, Susan, 75 ; Thomas, 75 ; Sir William, 75.
 Stonner, Sir William, 207 ; —, 207.
Stopham (Soffham, Stoffan), 194.
 Stopham (Soffham, Stoffan), —, 194 (2).
 Stowe (Stoners, Stones, Stow), Sir Robert, 68 (2), 70 ; Thomas, 68 ; —, 68, 70.
Strang, 172.
 Strang, Agnes, 185 ; Elizabeth, 185 ; John, 185.
 Strangeways, Gyles, 185 ; Joan, 185 ; Thomas, 104 ; —, 103 (2).
 Strafford, John, 216 ; Mary, 216.
 Stratford, John, 216 ; Mary, 216.
 Stuart, Charles, Duke of Richmond and Lennox, 6 ; Dorothy, 76 ; Margaret, Duchess of Richmond and Lennox, 6 ; Simon, 76.
 Style, Anne, 192 ; Humphrey, 192.
 Styles, Margaret, 52 ; Thomas, 52.
 Suers, Susan, 65 ; William, 65.
 Suffolke, —, Duchess of, 68 ; —, Duke of, 68.
 Sutton, Alice, 107 ; Mary, 111 ; Mr., 111 ; —, 107.
Swynford, 117.
 Swynford, Katherine, 158 ; Sir Thomas, 158.
 Sylam, John, 153 ; Mary, 153.

Symon, 71, *Symons*, 148.

Symon (*Symons*), Edmund, 71; Edward, 148;
Elizabeth, 71; Margery, 148; Robert, 91;
Susan, 91; —, 54.

T

Talbot, 179, 180.

Talbot, Elizabeth, 66; Sir Humphrey, 180;
—, 66, 180.

Tame, Edmund, 121; Elizabeth, 121.

Tanke, Alice, 173; —, 173.

Taverner (*Tavernor*), Jane, 18; Katherine, 202;
Richard, 18; Roger, 18; —, 202.

Tay, Elizabeth, 159; Thomas, 159.

Taylor, Alice, 85; Joan, 191; John, 85; Sir
Laurence, 185; Margaret, 185; —, 191.

Tede, Agnes, 155; —, 155 (2).

Tellow, Elizabeth, 143; Roger, 143.

Tempest, Anne, 147; George, 21; Isabel, 21;
Robert, 147; Sir Stephen, 21.

TEMPLE, 115, 211, 213 (2).

Temple, 115, 211, 213, 214 (2), 215 (4), 216 (2).

Temple (*de Temple*), Agnes, 212, 213, 214; Sir
Alexander, 213; Alexander, 212, 213; Alice,
212, 213 (2), 215; Anne, 4, 115 (2), 116, 212;
Anthony, 212, 215; Christian, 115, 206, 215;
Cuthbert, 212, 215; Daere, 215; Dame Doro-
thy, 116; Dorothy, 106, 116, 206, 212; Ed-
mund, 116, 212, 214; Eleanor, 116, 119;
Elizabeth, 115, 211, 212 (3), 214 (4); Frances,
116; George, 212; Grace, 211, 214; Henry,
116, 211, 213 (3); Hester, 109, 115 (2), 116
(2), 212, 215; Isabella, 211 (2), 214; James,
212, 213; Joan, 211; Sir John, 116; John,
38, 106, 116 (3), 206, 212, 213 (2), 214, 215,
216; Jonathan, 212; Joseph, 212; Joyce,
212, 214; Katherine, 115, 211, 212; Margaret,
84, 115; Margery, 213; Martha, 115, 116;
Mary, 116 (2), 172, 211 (3), 212 (3), 213 (2);
214; Maud, 211; Miles, 115; Millicent, 115,
212 (2), 215; Nicholas, 211 (3), 213 (2), 214
(4); Paul, 212; Sir Peter, Bart., 206, 215;
Sir Peter, 115, 116, 119; Peter, 212 (4), 213,
214, 215 (5), 216; Philip, 213; Purbeck, 116;
Sir Richard, 81; Richard, 116, 211 (2), 212
(3), 213, 214 (5), 215; Robert, 211 (3), 212,
213, 214 (3), 215; Roger, 212, 214 (2); Susan,
38, 115, 212 (2), 215; Sir Thomas, Bart., 38,
84, 115, 215 (2); Sir Thomas, 4; Thomas,
D.C.L., 115; Thomas, 109, 116 (2), 211 (2),
212 (2), 213 (3), 214, 215 (4); Timothy, 116;
William, 116, 172, 211 (2), 212, 213, 214, 215;
—, ix (2), x, xv (4).

Thatcher, —, 89 (2).

Thede (*Thced*), Anne, 9; John, 9, 49; Mar-
garet, 49.

Thin, Dorothy, 67; Sir John, 67.

Thinnace, Dorothy, 67; Sir John, 67.

Thomas, Jane, 174; Jenkin, 174.

Thomond, —, Countess of, 132.

Thompson (*Thomson*), Anne, 87; Catherine,
222; Henry, 87; Maurice, 222; — (*Auditor*),
4; —, 4.

Thorney, Thomas, 12.

Thornton, Hester, 72 (2); Thomas, 72 (2).

Thorpe, 75.

Thorpe, Anne, 75 (2), 77; Bryan, 75; Dorothy,
75; Elizabeth, 75; James, 75; Katherine,
75; Robert, 75 (2), 77; Susan, 75.

THROCKMORTON, 116, 216.

Throckmorton, Ambrose, 117; Anne, 115, 116;
Anthony, 216; Sir Arthur, 115; Clement,
216; Dorothy, 58; Eleanor, 116, 216; Eliza-
beth, 121, 216; Francis, 117; Sir George, 82,
216; George, 117, 216 (2); Jane, 82, 112;
John, 116, 216 (2); Katherine, 216 (3);
Kellow, 216; Margaret, 116, 216; Mary, 23,
117, 216; Sir Nicholas, 216; Sir Robert, 121,
216 (2); Robert, 58, 117, 216; Ruthell, 23;
Thomas, 117, 216 (3); Winifred, 116; —,
viii, x, xv (2), 116.

Tiller, Anne, 15; Thomas, 15.

Tillesworth, Elizabeth, 13; William, 13.

Tipping, Sir George, 82; Katherine, 82;
Samuel, 82.

TIRRELL, 117, 217.

Tirrell, 117.

Tirrell (*Tyrrell*), Anne, 117, 118; Barbara, 11;
Cassandra, 119; Charles, 119, 217; Dorothy,
119; Sir Edward, Bart., 119, 125; Sir Ed-
ward, 117, 119 (3), 125; Edward, 11; Eleanor,
116, 118, 119; Elizabeth, 118 (2), 119 (4);
Frances, 119; Francis, 119 (2); George, 118;
Hellen, 118; Hester, 119; Sir Hugh, 117;
Humphrey, 118; Sir James, 117; Jane, 118
(3); Joan, 117; Sir John, 118, 217 (2); John,
119, 217; Laurence, 217; Sir Lionel, 117;
Margaret, 117, 119; Margery, 118; Martha,
217 (2); Mary, 119 (2), 160; Penelope, 119;
Sir Robert, 118; Robert, 119 (2); Theodora,
119; Theodosia, 125; Sir Thomas, 118 (2);
Thomas, 118, 119, 160, 217 (3); Sir Timothy,
116, 119; Sir Toby, Bart., 119; Sir Walter,
118; Sir William, 118 (3); William, 118;
—, ix (2), xv (2), 117, 118, 119, 217 (4).

TIRRINGHAM, 120.

Tirringham, 120, 191.

Tirringham, Agnes, 121; Alice, 120; Anne, 87,
94, 121 (2), 191; Sir Anthony, 121; Rev.
Anthony, 121; Christian, 120; Cicely, 120;
Eleanor, 120; Elizabeth, 121 (9); Frances,
121; Francis, 121; Geffry, 120; Isabel, 120;
Sir John, 120; John, 87, 120 (4), 121 (2);
Katherine, 120, 121; Margaret, 120, 121;
Mary, 121 (2); Parnell, 121 (2); Sir Richard,
120; Roger, 120 (4); Sir Thomas, 94, 121;
Thomas, 120, 121 (4), 191; —, vii, xv,
120 (2).

Topefeilde, Margaret, 54; Ralph, 54.

Topper, Eleanor, 208; Godfrey, 208.

Torrell, Anne, 64, 185; Emota, 64; Henry, 64;
Humphrey, 64; —, 64, 185.

Tothill, Jane, 136; William, 136; —, 136.

Towne, John, 221; Margaret, 221.

Townsend, John, 38; Mary, 38; Robert, D.D.,
38; Susan, 38.

Tracher, Agnes, 175; Henry, 175.

Trafford, Alice, 24; Christopher, 57; Cicely,
57; Sir Edmund, 103; Jane, 103; Margaret,
103; Mary, 103; William, 24; —, 103.

Trapps, Dorothy, 5; —, 5.

Travell, Elizabeth, 57; Thomas, 57.

Travers, Alice, 103; —, 103.

Traytu, Gillomin, 52.

Tredway, Joan, 5; Richard, 11, 65; Sarah, 65;
—, 5, 11.

Tresham, 197.

Tresham, Alice, 151; Isabel, 101, 196; Judith,
197; Mary, 31; Richard, 101, 196; Sir Tho-
mas, 31, 151; —, 83 (2), 197.

Trevillian, Thomas, 68 ; —, 68.
 Trist (Iriste), Lettice, 45 ; Nicholas, 45 ; Richard, 45 (2) ; Ursula, 45 ; William, 45.
 Trott, John, 25 ; Susan, 25.
 Trotter, Elizabeth, 56 ; —, 56.
 TROUGHTON, 217.
 Troughton, 217.
 Troughton, Alexander, 218 ; Anne, 218 (3) ; Christopher, 217, 218 (2) ; David, 218 ; Elizabeth, 217, 218 ; George, 218 ; Grizell, 218 ; Henry, 217, 218 ; Isabel, 217, 218 (2) ; Jane, 170, 217, 218 (2) ; John, 218 (2) ; Katherine, 217 ; Lewis, 218 ; Lucy, 218 ; Margaret, 218 ; Mary, 217, 218 ; Michael, 218 ; Nicholas, 218 (4) ; Richard, 170, 217 (2), 218 ; Thomas, 218 (3) ; —, ix, xv.
 Trussell, 223.
 Trussell, Jonet, 223 ; William, 223.
 Try, Mary, 119 ; William, 119.
 Turner, Joan, 25 ; John, 25.
 Turpin, John, 208 ; Rose, 208.
 Turst, Margaret, 146 ; William, 146.
 Turvill, 85, 227.
 Turvill (Turville), Geffry, 123 ; Grace, 211, 214 ; John, 227 (2) ; Margaret, 227 ; Mary, 123 ; Sir Roger, 85 ; Sarah, 85 ; William, 211, 214.
 Twedy, 191.
 Twedy, Catherine, 191 ; Richard, 191.
 Twynam, Anne, 203 ; Elizabeth, 203 ; Humphrey, 203 (2) ; Lewis, 203 ; Nicholas, 203.
 Tyce, Henry, 127 ; Joan, 127 ; Margaret, 127.
 Tylnwy, 223.
 Tylney, Isabel, 223 (2) ; Sir John, 223.
 Tyre, —, 9 (2).
 Tyrrell, *see* Tirrell.

U

UMFREVILE, 122.
 Umfrevile, 122.
 Umfrevile (Umfravile, Umfreville, Umphrevile), Andrew, 122 (2) ; Anne, 122 ; Edward, 122 (2) ; Frances, 122 (3) ; Judith, 122 ; Mary, 122 (3) ; Robert, 122 ; Thomas, 122 ; William, 122 (3) ; —, vii, xv.
 Underhill (Undrell), Clement, 23 ; Jane, 23 ; Mary, 156 ; Ralph, 156.
 UNTON, 149.
 Unton, Sir Alexander, 13 (2), 32 ; Alexander, 149 (2) ; Anne, 149 (2) ; Cicely, 13, 149 ; Edmund, 149 ; Sir Edward, 13 ; Edward, 149 (2) ; Elizabeth, 32, 149 ; Francis, 149 ; Sir Henry, 149 ; Henry, 149 ; Sir Thomas, 13 (2).
 Uryln (Vriling), Anne, 15 ; Henry, 15.

V

VACHELL, 218.
 Vachell, 218.
 Vachell, Anne, 218 ; Elizabeth, 218 ; John, 218 ; Margaret, 218 ; Margery, 218 ; Mary, 218 ; Oliver, 218 ; Stephen, 218 ; Thomas, 218 (3) ; —, ix, xv, 218 (3).
 Valetort, 179 (2), 180.
 Valetort (Valetott de), Joan, 180 (2) ; Ralph, 180.
 Valois, —, 188 (2).
 Vanebrug, Susan, 107 ; —, 107.

Varney, *see* Verney.
 Vaughan, Cassandra, 119 ; —, 119.
 Vaux, Cecilia, 112 ; John, 112 ; Katherine, 216 ; Nicholas, 216 ; —, 101 (2).
 Vavasor, Agnes, 11 ; Edward, 144 ; Margaret, 144 ; Thomas, 154 ; Wibornham (Wiborow), 154 ; William, 11 ; —, 170 (2).
 Vere, Elizabeth, 187 ; Hugh, 187.
 VERNEY, 122.
 Verney, Agnes, 123 ; Anne, 155 ; Audrey, 123 ; Bryan, 123, 166 ; Carey, 123 ; Dorothy, 157 ; Sir Edmund, 38, 123 (2) ; Edmund, 123, 155 (2) ; Eleanor, 123 ; Elizabeth, 155 ; Frances, 123 ; Sir Francis, 123 ; Francis, 123, 155, 162 ; Henry, 123 ; Jane, 123, 155 ; Sir John, 123 ; John, 155 ; Lettice, 166 ; Margaret, 38, 123 (5) ; Mary, 123 (2), 162, 200 ; Penelope, 123 ; Sir Ralph, 122, 123 (2), 155, 166 ; Ralph, 123 (2), 155 (2) ; Sir Richard, 157 ; Richard, 123, 155, 200 ; Robert, 122 ; Susan, 123 ; Thomas, 123 ; Uriane, 155 ; Ursula, 123 ; —, xv, 123.
 Vernon, Joan, 150 ; Ralph, 150 ; —, 150.
 Villers, William, 224 ; —, 224, 227 (2).
 Vincent, Elizabeth, 211, 214 ; Richard, 211, 214.
 Vivyan, Elizabeth, 170 ; John, 170.
 Vynall, Anne, 132 ; Lawrence, 132.

W

Wadham, Sir John, 69 ; —, 69.
 Waholle, Simon, 138.
 WAKE, 123.
 Wake, Abraham, 123 ; Arthur, 123, 130 ; Elizabeth, 123 ; Sir Isaac, 123 ; John, 23 ; Mary, 23, 123, 144 ; Sir Ralph, 185 ; Rose, 185 ; Sarah, 123, 130 ; —, viii, xv, 144.
 Wakering, Elizabeth, 71 ; Sir Gilbert, 71.
 Walcombe, Jane, 202 ; —, 202.
 Walgrave, Elizabeth, 201 ; Juliana, 64 ; Sir William, 64, 201 ; William, 64.
 Walker, Agnes, 188 ; Joan, 188 ; William, 188 ; —, 79 (2).
 Wall, — (Garter), 164 ; —, 104 (2).
 WALLER, 124.
 Waller, Alice, 58, 124 ; Anne, 124 (2) ; Dorothy, 124 (3) ; Edmond, 11, 129 ; Edward, 124 ; Elizabeth, 124 ; Gerard, 124 ; Sir Hardresse, 76 ; Henry, 124 ; Jane, 124 (2) ; Mary, 124 (3), 129 ; Thomas, 124 (3) ; Thomazine, 11 ; —, viii, xv, 58, 76, 124 (2).
 Walleston (Walliston), Ursula, 97 ; Winifred, 173 ; —, 97, 173.
 WALLINGER, 219.
 Wallinger, 219.
 Wallinger, Anne, 219 ; Elizabeth, 219 ; James, 219 (2) ; Joan, 219 ; Richard, 219 ; —, ix, xv.
 Wallop, Bridget, 196 ; Sir Oliver, 196.
 Walpool, Agnes, 173 ; William, 173.
 Walrond, 33.
 Walter, Edward, 227 ; Joane, 54 ; John, 54 ; Mabel, 227 ; —, 79 (2).
 WALWINE, 219.
 Walwine, 219.
 Walwine, Alice, 220 (2) ; Andrew, 219 ; Anne, 220 (5) ; Edith, 219 ; Edmund, 220 (2) ; Eleanor, 219, 219 n. ; Emme, 219 ; Fulke, 219 ; Henry, 220 ; Joan, 220 (3) ; John, 219, 220 (5) ; Leonard, 220 ; Lettice, 220 ; Marke, 220 ; Marklin, 219 ; Mary, 219 ; Canon Nicholas, 219 ; Nicholas, 220 ; Robert, 220 (2) ;

- Stephen, 220; Thomas, 219 (3), 219 n., 220 (3); William, 219, 220 (3); —, ix, xv, 219.
 Ward, Winifred, 173; —, 173.
 Warder, Sir Edward, 126; Jane, 126.
 Wardylt, Richard, 136.
 Warfield, Eleanor, 201; Margery, 201; Sir Richard, 201 (2).
 Warner, 191.
 Warner, Hellen, 191; Joan, 191; John, 191; Thomas, 191.
 Warren, Cicely, 39; —, 39.
 Warriar, Anne, 210; —, 210.
 Warwick, Anne, Countess of, 149; —, Earl of, 56, 149.
 Washborne, Elizabeth, 191; Thomas, 191.
 Washington, 57.
 Washington, Anne, 57, 165; Sir Lawrence, 73, 217; Lawrence, 57, 165; Martha, 217.
 Wasshingley, Robert, 143; —, 143.
 Water, Agnes, 153; Thomas, 153.
 Waterhous, Mary, 197; Thomas, 197.
 Waters, Sibell, 163; Thomas, 163.
 Watkins, Alice, 111; Sir David, 111.
 Watson, Anthony, 183; Audrey, 170; Sir Edward, 119; Elizabeth, 119 (2); Margaret, 183; Margery, 183; Richard, 183; William, 170.
 Watts, Elizabeth, 15, 28; Henry, 28, 184; Katherine, 184; William, 15.
 Waynman, Penelope, 162; Sir Richard, 162.
 Web *alias* Richmond, *see* Richmond *alias* Web.
 Webbe, Anne, 58; Elizabeth, 153; Jane, 37; John, 37, 58, 153.
 WEDON, 220.
 Wedon, 220.
 Wedon (Weden), Anne, 4; Cavendish, 220; Eliza, 220; Frances, 32, 220 (2); Lucy, 220; Martha, 72 (2); Robert, 220; Thomas, 32, 220 (2); William, 72 (2); —, 4, x, xv.
 Weed, John, 30; Mary, 30.
 Weight, Eliza, 27; —, 27.
 Welbe, George, 1.
 Weld, 14.
 Weld, Sir Humphrey, 14; Sir John, 14; Margaret, 14.
 Weldon, Elizabeth, 226; George, 226; Thomas, 226; —, 84 (2).
 Welles, Elizabeth, 8; George, 1; Gilbert, 89; Margery, 80; Mary, 89; —, 8, 80.
 Welley, Adlard, 143; Cassandra, 143.
 Welliott, Alice, 57; John, 57.
 Wendover, John, 175; Katherine, 175.
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 105, 206; Ferdinando, 105, 206; Frances, 105, 206; Jane, 64; Richard, Viscount, 64.
 Wescot, Christopher, 165; Margaret, 165.
 WEST, 125.
 West, 125.
 West, Anne, 125 (2); Anthony, 125; Bridget, 125; Edmund, 119, 125 (3); Edward, 125; Eliseus, 125; Elizabeth, 125 (3); Francis, 125; Hester, 125; Jone, 125, 173; Matthew, 125; Nicholas, 125, 173; Richard, 125; Robert, 125; Sibyll, 125; Theodora, 119; Thomas, 125 (2); William, 125; Family of, 12; —, vii, xv, 100 (2).
 WESTON, 224.
 Weston, 224, 227.
 Weston, Alice, 225; Anne, 221; Cicely, 226; Guy, 224; Isabel, 120; John, 221, 224 (2); Margaret, 221; Nicholas, 132, 225; Rebecca, 132; Sir Thomas, 120; William, 224; —, 123 (2), 226.
 Wetherhed, Francis, 59; Margaret, 59.
 Weyland, 19.
 Wharton, Jane, Lady, 64; —, Lord, 64.
 Wharton, 223.
 Whatton, Agnes, 223; Richard, 223.
 Whaylesborough, 70.
 Whaylesborough, Alice, 68 (2); Anne, 68 (2); Elizabeth, 68 (3), 70; Emayne, 68 (2); Sir John, 68, 70; Thomas, 68 (2); —, 68.
 WHEELER, 126.
 Wheeler, 126.
 Wheeler, Alice, 99, 126; Anne, 126; Beatrix, 126; Bridget, 126; Sir Edmund, 99, 126; Edward, 99; Elizabeth, 126 (4); George, 126; Humphrey, 126 (2); Jane, 126; John, 126 (2); Margaret, 221; Mary, 126; Richard, 126; Roger, 221; Susan, 126; William, 126; —, viii, xv, 126.
 Whelles, Eleanor, 199; William, 199.
 Whitaker, Admiral —, 116; Mr., 116; Miss, 116.
 Whitecote, Edward, 13; Elizabeth, 13.
 WHITCHURCH, 221.
 Whitchurch, Deborah, 221 (3); John, 221; Margaret, 221; Richard, 221 (2); Susan, 221 (2); Thomas, 221 (2); —, viii, xv, 221.
 WHITE, 127.
 White, 127.
 White, Anne, 127; Elizabeth, 127 (4); George, 95, 127; Gidion, 127 (2); Henry, 127 (3); Jane, 127; Jasper, 127; Joan, 127; John, 127 (7); Laurance, 127 (3); Margaret, 127; Mary, 127; Priscilla, 127 (2); Susan, 95; Thomas, 127 (7); William, 127 (3); Rev. Dr., 127 (2); —, viii, xv.
 WHITELOCKE, 128.
 Whitelocke, 128.
 Whitelocke (Whitlock), Bullstrode, 13, 129; Cicely, 129; De la Beche, 129; Edmund, 129; Elizabeth, 13, 129 (2); Frances, 129; Sir Hierome, 128; James, 13, 129; John, 128 (2); Rebecca, 129; Richard, 128 (2); Roger, 128; William, 128, 129 (4); —, viii (2), xv, 129.
 Whitney, 152.
 Whitney, Perin, 152; Sir Robert, 152.
 Whittingham, Agnes, 122; Margaret, 123; Sir Robert, 122 (2), 123.
 Whittington, Anne, 105, 206; Thomas, 105, 206.
 WHITTON, 129.
 Whitton, 209.
 Whitton, Alice, 46, 48; Anne, 129; Elizabeth, 129 (2); Mary, 129; Robert, 129 (3); William, 129; —, viii, xv, 46, 48.
 Whorwood, Sarah, 56; Sir William, 55; —, 55, 56.
 Wickham, Agnes, 6; Margaret, 6; Sir Thomas, 6; William (Bishop), 6; William, 6 (2); —, 6.
 WIDMORE, 221.
 Widmore, 221.
 Widmore, Anne, 221; Elizabeth, 221; John, 221; Lucy, 221; Nicholas, 221; Richard, 221; Thomas, 221 (2); —, ix, xv.
 Wigas, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.
 Wilbraham, —, 151 (2).
 Wilcocks (Willcocks), Elizabeth, 3 (2); Martha, 3; William, 3 (2).
 Wilcots, Elizabeth, 201 (2); John, 201 (2); Margaret, 201; Thomas, 201; —, 201.
 Wilford, Anne, 203; Sir —, 203.
 Wilkches, William, 6; —, 6.
 Wilkins, Jane, 186; Robert, 186.
 WILKINSON, 130.

- Wilkinson (Wilkinson), Edward, 130; Elizabeth, 130; Henry, 123, 130 (2); John, 130 (2); Samuel, 130; Sarah, 123, 130; —, viii, xv, 130 (2).
- Will ap Jhan and Margaret his wife, 87.
- Willford, 143.
- Willford, Joan, 143; Robert, 143.
- Williams, 88.
- Williams, Edward, 75; Elizabeth, 85; Jane, 88; Mary, 75; Reginald, 85; Robert, 70; —, Lord, 85; —, 70, 88.
- Williat, Jane, 178; Robert, 178.
- Willington, Katherine, 216; William, 216.
- Willis (Wyllis), Alice, 198; Dorothy, 106, 206; Richard, 198; Thomas, 106, 206.
- Willkinson, *see* Wilkinson.
- Willoughby (Willowby), Sir Ambrose, 86; Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 154 (2); Frances, 129; Francis, Lord, 129; Sir Francis, 73; Mary, 188; Philip, 188; Richard, 154; Susan, 86.
- WILLSON, 130.
- Willson (Wilson), Anne, 130; Anthony, 130; Elizabeth, 130 (2); Hugh, 130; James, 130; John, 130; Rowland, 129; Sarah, 130; Temperance, 130 (2); Thomas, 130; —, viii, xv, 91 (2), 129.
- Wilmot (Willmot), Frances, 154; Mary, 44; Richard, 44, 154.
- Wilsford, —, 116 (2).
- Wilson, *see* Willson.
- Winch, Edward, 1.
- Windibanks, Jane, 194; Sir Richard, 194.
- Windout, Bartholemew, 188; Joan, 188; Katherine, 188; Thomas, 188.
- Windsor, Andrew, Lord, 165; Elizabeth, 165; Thomas, 200; —, 200.
- Wingate, Margery, 190; —, 190, 198 (2).
- Winger, Agnes, 188; George, 188; John, 188; Katherine, 188; Nicholas, 188.
- Wingfield, Sir Anthony, 131.
- Winston, Cassandra, 119; Sir Henry, 119; Henry, 119.
- WINWOOD, 131.
- Winwood, Elizabeth, 131; Frederick, 131; Henry, 131; Lewis, 131; Sir Ralph, 79, 105, 131; Richard, 79, 131 (2); —, viii, xv, 79, 105, 131 (4).
- Wise, Margaret, 186; Oliver, 186.
- Wiseman, Frances, 27; Samuel, 27.
- Wistonden, Anne, 145; Richard, 145.
- Wither, Susan, 106, 206; William, 106, 206.
- WITTEWRONGE, 222.
- Witterwonge*, 222.
- Witterwonge, Catherine, 222; Clare, 222; Elizabeth, 222; Sir John, Bart., 222; John, 222; Mary, 222 (2); —, xv, 222.
- Witwell, —, 158 (2).
- Wodd, Anne, 22; Toby, 22.
- Wodeson, Anne, 209; —, 209.
- Wolfe, Elizabeth, 92; Richard, 92.
- Wollaston, Elizabeth, 23; Francis, 23.
- Wolverton, 177 (2).
- Wolverton, Adolphia, 84; Elizabeth, 177; John, 84; Nicholas, 177.
- Wood, Edward, 180; Eleanor, 162; Elizabeth, 180; —, D.C.L., 162.
- WOODFORD, 222, 223, 225, 226, 227.
- Woodford*, 227.
- Woodford, Alexander, 226; Alice, 223, 224, 225; Ann, 35, 224, 226 (2), 227 (3); Anthony, 227; Christopher, 225; Cicely, 226; Dorothy, 226; Edward, 225, 227 (2); Elizabeth, 35, 225, 226 (4), 227 (2); Eustace, 225; Gamaliel, 226; George, 226; Humphrey, 224; Isabel, 224; James, 226, 226 n.; Jane, 16, 226, 227; Joan, 223, 224 (2); Sir John, 223, 224; John, 224 (2), 227 (2); Katherine, 132, 226; Lucy, 225; Mabel, 223, 227; Margaret, 226, 227; Mary, 224, 225, 227 (2); Matthew, 225; Millicent, 227; Ralph, 224, 225, 227; Sir Robert, 227; Robert, 224, 225 (2), 226, 227 (3); Sibill, 226; Silvester, 226; Stephen, 227; Susan, 227; Thomas, 35, 132, 224, 225, 226 (4), 227; Ursula, 226, 227; Walter, 223, 224; Sir William, 223 (2); William, 224, 227 (3); —, ix (4), xv, 36 (2), 224 (2), 227.
- Woodhall*, 94.
- Woodhall, Lawrence, 94; Marian, 94; Sir William, 68; —, 68.
- WOODLIFFE, 228.
- Woodliffe, Anne, 228; Edmund, 228; Griffin, 228; Jane, 228; Katherine, 162; Margaret, 228; Nicholas, 228, 228 n.; Robert, 228, 228 n.; —, ix, xv, 162, 228.
- Woodmansy, —, 178 (2).
- Woodroffe, Jane, 88; Sir Nicholas, 88.
- WOODWARD, 131.
- Woodward*, 131.
- Woodward, Agnes, 131; Alice, 131; Ambrose, 132; Anne, 38, 44, 132 (3); Bridget, 132; Edward, 132 (2); Elizabeth, 132 (6); Emma, 132; George, 38, 131 (2), 132 (2); Henry, 132 (2); Isaac, 132; Jacumina, 131; Jane, 226; John, 131, 132 (4); Katherine, 132 (3); Lucy, 132; Margaret, 132 (2); Martha, 132; Mary, 132; St. Nicholas, 132 (2); Rachel, 132; Rebecca, 132; Richard, 131; Robert, 132 (2); Samuel, 132; Sarah, 132; Thomas, 132, 226; Timothy, 132; Tymolyn, 132; William, 44, 131, 132; —, vii, xv.
- Worcester, —, 78 (2).
- Worley, Francis, 161; Jane, 87, 161; —, 87.
- Wotton, Millicent, 79; Thomas, 79.
- Wrey, Ann, 109; George, 109.
- Wright, Eliza, 27; Elizabeth, 146; Frances, 88; John, 88; —, 27, 146.
- Wriothisley, Jane, Countess of Southampton, 219; Thomas, Lord, Earl of Southampton, 219.
- Wrothe (Wroth), Katherine, 86; Winifred, 182; —, 86, 182.
- Wroughton, Isabel, 68, 70; —, 68, 70.
- Wyet, John, 12.
- Wykes, Isabel, 225; John, 225.
- Wyllis, *see* Willis.
- Wymond, Anne, 218; Simon, 218.
- Wynton, Eleanor, 144; —, 144.
- Wytell, Elizabeth, 176; Simon, 176.

Y

- Yald, Dr. —, 73; —, 73.
- Yates, Jane, 196; Richard, 196; —, 81 (2).
- Yelverton, Anne, 134; Bridget, 160; Charles, Lord Gray, 84; Christopher, 84; Frances, 84; Henry, Lord Gray, Viscount Longville, 84; Sir Henry, Bart., 84; Henry, 160; Mary, 134; Susanna, Baroness Gray of Ruthen, 84; Judge, 134.
- Ynglish, —, 141 (2).
- York, Archbishop of, 68.

INDEX LOCORUM.

* This denotes that the place occurs more than once on a page.

A

Abingdon, Berks, 123, 145.
 Abington, Bucks, 101.
 Abington, Northamptonshire, 157.
 Ackley (Actley), *see* Akeley.
 Addington (Adington), Bucks, 20, 21, 115, 187, xi.
 Adstock, Bucks, 51,* 54, xii.
 Adwell (Aldwell), Oxon, 148.
 Agmondisham, *see* Amersham.
 Akeley (Ackley, Actley, Ashley), Bucks, 7, 28, 99.*
 Albury (Alberrey), Herts, 49, 109.
 Aldbery Hall, Surrey, 191.
 Alderset, Derbyshire, 112.
 Alderton, Northamptonshire, 161.
 Aldwell, *see* Adwell.
 Aldwinckle (Aldwinckle), Northamptonshire, 82.*
 Algerkirke, Lincolnshire, 172.*
 Allensmore, Herefordshire, 219.
 Alton, Hants, 175.
 Alvediston (Aluedeston), Wilts, 10.*
 Alvescot (Alrescot, Audscot, Auvescott), Oxon, 115, 176.
 Ambrosden (Ambersden), Oxon, 37.
 Amersham (Agemundesham, Agmondisham, Amerden, Amersam, Annersham), Bucks, 17,* 27, 32,* 46, 47, 73, 95, 110,* 111, 132, 136,* 163, xii, xiii, xv.
 Ampthill, Bedfordshire, 74.*
 Ampton, Suffolk, 185.
 Anesley, Northamptonshire, 2.
 Anford, Huntingdonshire, 24.
 Angmering, Sussex, 194.*
 Arberfield (Aburford), Berks, 150.*
 Arcott, High, *see* Ercall, High.
 Ardington, Berks, 115.
 Arnolds in Edmonton, Middlesex, 14.
 Ascot in Wing, Bucks, 41, 90.
 Aserley (Assorley), Leicestershire, 227.
 Ashby Folville (Ashby Folivle), Leicestershire, 117, 222.
 Ashby St. Leger (Ashby Legers, Legers Ashby), Northamptonshire, 75, 123, 155, 216.
 Ashendon (Ashenden, Assenden), Bucks, 20, 147, 148, 153, xi.
 Ashenden. Hundred of, 72.*
 Ashewood, 154.
 Ashford, Kent, 13.
 Ashley, Bucks, 99, xiv.
 Ashthorpe, *see* Astrop.

Ashton juxta Grafton, 12.
 Ashwater, Devon, 181.
 Ashwell (? Astwell, Northamptonshire), 42.
 Assenden, *see* Ashendon.
 Aston, Bucks, 163.
 Aston, Cheshire, 102, 119.
 Aston, Oxon, 146, 150, 163.
 Aston-Abbots, Bucks, 178.
 Aston Clinton, Bucks, 62, 63, xiii.
 Aston Rowant (Aston Rohant, Astonvant), Oxon, 5, 146,* 148.
 Astrop (Aphorpe, Ashthorpe), Northamptonshire, 7,* 18, 45.
 Astwell, Northamptonshire, 25, 85.*
 Astwood, Bucks, 154,* 190, 191, xiv.
 Athelbury, Oxon, 169.
 Audenham (Aldenham), Herts, 84.
 Axmouth (Axmouthe), Devon, 187.*
 Aylesbury (Alisbury, Aylisbury), Bucks, 4, 9, 50, 171,* 191, 192,* 219, 220, 221, xiii, xiv, xv.
 Aynhoe (Ayno), Oxon, 17.
 Ayot St. Lawrence (Ayott St. Laurence), Herts, 218.

B

Babington, Herts, 90.
 Baddesley-Clinton, Warwickshire, 70.*
 Badgington (Bandington), Gloucestershire, 212.
 Badlesden, *see* Battlesden.
 Badley, Suffolk, 194.
 Badnege, 221.*
 Banbury, Oxon, 102.
 Banke, Ye, Lancashire, 21.
 Barbadoes, 27.*
 Barfield, Little, Essex, 186.
 Barford, Oxon, 98.
 Barford Milton, Oxon, 113.
 Barham, Cambridgeshire, 26.
 Barkway, Herts, 158.
 Barnet, Middlesex, 3.
 Barnston, Devon, 181.
 Barston (Buston), Warwickshire, 216.
 Barton, Berks, 9, 13.
 Barton, Bucks, 16.
 Barton, Cheshire, 103.
 Barton Hartshorne, Bucks, 198,* 199, xiv.
 Barton-under-Needwood (Barton und' nedwoode), Staffordshire, 214.*
 Barwick Tew, *see* Tew.
 Basilles Lee (Basyles Lye), *see* Bessels Leigh.
 Bassethury, Bucks, 77.

- Battell-Claydon, *see* Claydon, Battell.
 Battersea (Battersey), 47.
 Battle (Battell) Abbey, 158.
 Battlesden (Badlesden), Beds, 51, 130.*
 Beachampton (Beauchampton, Bechampton, Beckhampton). Bucks, 28, 101,* 137, 147,* 147 n., 176, 195, 196,* 204, xi, xiv.
 Beaches, 118.
 Beaconsfield (Beconsfield), Bucks, 5, 11, 65,* 74,* 78, 166,* 167,* xiii.*
 Beauchamps, Herts, 190.
 Beauprey Hall, 26.
 Beche (Beches, Beckles), near Wokingham (Ockingham), Berks, 129.
 Beckhampton, *see* Beachampton.
 Bedfont (Bedford), Middlesex, 15, 173.
 Bedhampton, Hants, 83.
 Beeches, Oxon, 129.
 Beechwood, Herts, 110.
 Belsted (Bellsted), 159.
 Benenden, Kent, 81.
 Beresford (Berisford), Staffordshire, 151.
 Bereton, Hants, 202.
 Bergen ap Zome, 88.
 Berkhamstead (Berkhamsted), Herts, 8.
 Berton, 12,* xi.
 Berwick, 223.
 Bessels Leigh (Basilles Lee, Basyles Lye, Besselsley), Berks, 163, 200.*
 Besthorpe (Bestrop), Norfolk, 160.*
 Bever, Vale of, 223.
 Biddenham (Bidenham), Bedfordshire, 187.
 Bierton (Beirton, Byerton), Bucks, 4, 11, 12, xi.
 Bignall, Bucks, 175.
 Billing, Northamptonshire, 3.
 Billingbere, Berks, 131.
 Binfield (Bynfield), Berks, 53, 93.
 Birkin, Yorkshire, 26.
 Bisham (Bissam, Bysham, Byssam), Berks, 16.*
 Bisham Abbey, Berks, 56.
 Bishops Langley, Herts, 204.
 Bishops Stortford (Storforford), Herts, 103.
 Blakesley, Northamptonshire, 178.
 Blethington (Blechington), Oxon, 6, 72.
 Bletchley, Bucks, 15.
 Bletsoe (Bletnesho, Bletshoe), Bedfordshire, 41, 122.
 Blisworth (Blysworth), Northamptonshire, 144.
 Blonutshall, Staffordshire, 106, 110.
 Bloxwich (Brocksworth, Brockwich), Staffordshire, 71.
 Blunham, Bedfordshire, 190.
 Boarstall (Borestall, Borstall), Bucks, 58, 162,* xii.
 Bockmer (Bockmore), Bucks, 20.
 Bolesham, Kent, 183.
 Booth (Bouthe), Cheshire, 103.
 Boresell, Sussex, 45.
 Borestall (Borstall), *see* Boarstall.
 Bostock Green, Cheshire, 146.
 Boston, Lincolnshire, 143.
 Boston, Oxon, 202.
 Botsham (Botesham), Cambridgeshire, 183.
 Boughton, Northamptonshire, 85, 191.
 Boulogne (Bullen, Bulloine), France, 68.
 Bourton in Buckingham, 92,* 98, xiv.
 Boveney in Burnham, 92,* 93,* 97,* xiv.
 Bovington (Bovenden, Bovington), Herts, 30,* 87, 90.*
 Boxall, Oxon, 226.
 Bradborough, 148.
 Bradborough Park, Bedfordshire, 148.
 Bradenham, East, Norfolk, 165.
 Bradwell (Brodwell), Bucks, 94,* 156,* 176,* xii,* xiii.
 Bradwell (Bradsall), Suffolk, 158.
 Brambridge, Hants, 89.
 Bramdean, Hants, 108.
 Bramfield (Brampfield, Branfield), Herts, 26, 191.
 Bramhanger, 189.
 Brampton, Northamptonshire, 227.
 Brampton Hall, Northamptonshire, 114.
 Brandeston (Brandstone), Suffolk, 32.
 Brandington, 214.
 Branfield, *see* Bramfield.
 Brecknock, 219.
 Brent, Essex, 202.
 Brentingby (Brantingley), Leicestershire, 223,* 224, 225, 227.
 Brenwood, Forest of, 162.
 Brereton, Cheshire, 103.
 Brickhill, Bucks, 17, 74, 90.
 Brickhill, Much (Great), Bucks, 46,* 47,* 48, 73, 91,* xii.*
 Bridge, Herefordshire, 59.
 Brightwell, Bucks, 132, 222, 224,* 225,* 226,* xv.
 Brightwell, Suffolk, 75.
 Brigston, Bucks, 153.
 Brill, Bucks, 72,* 102,* 146,* 148, xi, xiii, xiv.
 Brimpton, Somerset, 109.
 Brinkmarsh, Gloucestershire, 204.
 Bristol, 127, 154.
 Brixworth (Bricklesworth), Northamptonshire, 210, 212.
 Broadash, Cheshire, 150.
 Brockett Hall, 107.
 Brockhall (Brockhold), Northamptonshire, 6.
 Brockley (Brookley), Suffolk, 185.
 Bromwich, Staffordshire, 220.
 Brook, Kent, 3.
 Brooksby (Brokesby), Leicestershire, 224.
 Broughton (Broghton), Bucks, 47, 48, 130, 152, xv.
 Broughton, Northamptonshire, 35, 131.
 Broughton, Yorkshire, 21.
 Broyle, The, Sussex, 48.
 Buckingham, 1.
 Buckingham, 1, 92,* 95,* 105,* xi, xiv.
 Buckland, Bucks, 49, 78,* xiii.
 Buckminster, Lincolnshire, 9.
 Bulbecke Castle in Whitchurch, 45, 81.
 Buntingford, Herts, 91.
 Buntingly, Herts, 226.
 Burbridge, Devon, 133.
 Burfield, 43.
 Burghfield (Burvielfd), Berks, 85.
 Burnham, Bucks, 22,* 53,* 54,* 93, xii.*
 Burston, Bucks, 192.
 Burton Dassett (Barton Basset, Birton Dassett, Bourton Dorset), Warwickshire, 115, 212,* 215.*
 Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, 124.
 Buston, *see* Barston.
 Butlers, Bucks, 207,* 208,* xiv.
 Bychyndon, Berks or Bucks, 179.
 Byerton, *see* Bierton.
 Bygrave, Herts, 107.
 Bynfield, *see* Binfield.
 Bysham, *see* Bisham.

C

Caddesden, *see* Cuddesdon.
 Calais (Callais, Callis), France, 51, 196.
 Caldecote (Calldicott, Chaldicot), Bucks, 127.
 Calehill, Kent, 33.*
 Calne (Cawne), Wilts, 131.
 Cambridge, 189.
 Cambridge, King's Coll., 93, 99.
 Campton, 157.
 Canfield, Essex, 27.
 Cannons, Berks, 84.
 Canterbury, 182, 189, 227.
 Cardiff, Glamorgan, 37.
 Carlton (Carleton), Bedfordshire, 127.
 Castle Acre (Castellacre), Norfolk, 125.
 Castleton, Oxon, 216.
 Catesby Abbey, Northamptonshire, 42.
 Cathorp, *see* Cothorp.
 Catton, Derbyshire, 121.
 Catworth, Bucks (? Cotesmore, co. Rutland), 53.
 Caversfield (Caverfield), Bucks, 37,* 66.
 Cawsam, Berks, 176.
 Chalfont (Chalfhant), Bucks, 12.
 Chalfont (Calfant) S. Giles, 103, 104, 135, xiv, xv.
 Chalfont S. Peter, 221,* xv.
 Chalington, Oxon, 202.
 Chalvey, 12.
 Chamberhouse, Berks, 156.*
 Chapel (Chappell), Abergavenny, 174.
 Chapel-en-le-Frith (Chappell in the Frith), Derbyshire, 112.
 Charke, Oxon, 202.*
 Charlton, 116.
 Charlwood (Charlewood), Surrey, 159.
 Charnock Hall, Lancashire, 209.
 Chearsley (Charlesle, Charlesley, Chersley), Bucks, 149,* 179, 225,* xi.
 Checkendon (Chekendon), Oxon, 195.
 Checkers, *see* Chequers.
 Cheddington (Chedington), Bucks, 30,* xii.
 Chelmsford (Chelmesford), Essex, 54.
 Chelsea (Chelsey), Middlesex, 80, 81, 130.
 Chenies (Cheney), Bucks, 71, 152.*
 Chequers (Checkers, Chokers), Bucks, 17, 32, 110, 149, 172,* 173, 220, xiii.
 Chesham, Bucks, 4,* 24,* 170, xi, xii.
 Chesham Bois (Boyes, Boys), Bucks, 27,* 28, 34, 36, 55, 140, 152,* 153,* 157, 162, 168, 219, xii, xv.
 Chesham Magna, 8,* xi.
 Cheshunt, Herts, 101, 174.
 Chetwode (Chetwood, Chitwood), Bucks, 6, 7, 105,* 106,* 205,* 206,* 212, xi, xiv.
 Chicheley (Chichley), Bucks, 25, 26,* 144, xii.
 Chichester, 93.
 Chiddingstone (Chiddington), Kent, 12.
 Childrey (Cheldry, Chilrey), Berks, 113, 208.
 Childsday, Dorset or Devon, 180.
 Chilton, Bucks, 9, 13, 17, 32,* 33, 149,* xii.
 Chippenham, Wilts, 179.
 Chipping Norton, Oxon, 142, 221.
 Chirk (Cherke) Castle, Denbigh, 222.
 Chirton, *see* Churton.
 Chislehampton (Cheshampton, Chisellhampton), Oxon, 43, 157.
 Chislehurst (Chiselherst), Kent, 24.
 Chiswick, Middlesex, 126.
 Chitwood, *see* Chetwode.
 Churchover, Warwickshire, 199.

Churton (Chirton), Cheshire, 152, 199.
 Clanfield, Oxon, 71.
 Clatbury, Worcestershire, 109.
 Claverton, Somerset, 15.
 Claydon, Bucks, 81, 98, 171.
 Claydon, Battell, Bucks, 82.
 Claydon, East, Bucks, 45,* 80, xii.
 Claydon (Cleydon), Middle, Bucks, 38, 123, 166,* 200, xiii.
 Cleve, 219.
 Clevedon (Clievden) in Taplow, 89.*
 Clifton, Bucks, 13, 46, 154.
 Clifton Reynes, 46, 86, 87,* 95, 121, 144, xiii.
 Cogenhoe (Cugenho), Northamptonshire, 27, 153.
 Coggeshall (Cogeshull), Essex, 118.
 Cogles, Leicestershire, 190.
 Colbrook, Monmouthshire, 174.
 Colchester, 122.
 Cold-hall, Essex, 142.
 Cole Aston, Bucks, 59.
 Coleshill (Colshill), Bucks, 11, 129.
 Coleworth, Warwickshire, 202.
 Colley, Berks, 218.*
 Colwicke, Bucks, 193.
 Cookham (Cookeham), Berks, 2, 5, 63, 84, 153, 226.
 Copcott, Oxon, 76.
 Cople (Cowple), Bedfordshire, 185, 186.
 Cornwell (Cornvall), Oxon, 142.
 Corsham (Causham), Wilts, 57, 59.
 Cothorp (Cathorp, Cathrope), Oxon, 157, 201.
 Coton (Cotton), Warwickshire, 117, 212, 215.*
 Coughton (Cowton), Warwickshire, 216.
 Court, Ye, 101.
 Courteenhall (Cortenhall), Northamptonshire, 87.
 Coventry, Warwickshire, 47, 62, 75, 168.
 Cowley, Middlesex, 53.
 Cranbrook, Kent, 46, 101.
 Cranfield, Bedfordshire, 28, 127, 130.
 Crawley (Crowley), North, Bucks, 24, 67,* 121, 143,* xi, xiii.
 Cray, North, Kent, 14, 92.
 Cray, St. Paul's (Paul's Cray), Kent, 124.
 Crendon (Crandon), Bucks, 147, 203.
 Crendon, Long, Bucks, 114,* xv.
 Creslow (Crestow), Bucks, 90, 115.
 Crofton (Crotton), Bucks, 30.
 Cuddesdon (Caddesden), Oxon, 145.
 Culham (Cullam, Culnaham), Oxon, 20, 48.
 Culworth (Cullworth), Northamptonshire, 7,* 40, 106, 206.

D

Dartford, Kent, 67.
 Dean, Gloucestershire, 145.
 Deane, Oxon, 98.*
 Delafore in Iver, Bucks, 81.
 Denham, Bucks, 13, 14,* 91,* 153, xi, xiv.
 Denton, Bucks, 110, 111, xiv.
 Derby, 49.
 Desborough, Northamptonshire, 92.
 Dillaker Park, near Kendall, 130.
 Dinton (Dynton), Bucks, 9, 13, 86,* 90,* 110,* xiii.
 Dinton *alias* Donington, 110,* xiv.
 Disley (Dissely), Cheshire, 112.
 Ditchley (Dichley), Oxon, 119.
 Ditton, Bucks, 131,* xv.

Dodbrooke, Bucks, 106.
 Doldershall (Doddersell, Dothersall), Bucks,
 76, 100, 101,* 184, 197, xiv.
 Dodford, Northamptonshire, 161.
 Dodington, Huntingdonshire, 185.
 Dodington (Doddington), Kent, 124.
 Dodington, Oxon, 17.
 Dodsworth, 87.
 Donnington, Ely, 26.
 Dorchester, Oxon, 145.
 Dorney, Bucks, 34, 61, 62,* 93, 194,* 225, xiii,
 xiv.
 Dover Castle, Kent, 123.
 Draughton, Northamptonshire, 35, 37.
 Draycott, Wilts, 193.
 Draycott Foliat (Draicott Folliott), Wilts, 204.
 Drayton, Bucks, 152, 184.
 Drayton Beauchamp, Bucks, 27,* 153.*
 Drystoke, Rutland, 40.*
 Dulwich (Dullege), Surrey, Godsgift Coll., 2.*
 Dundon Court, Bucks, 153,* xii.
 Dunham, Cheshire, 87.
 Dunstable, Bedfordshire, 57, 59.
 Duntish (Dunkish), Dorset, 187.
 Duxbury (Doakesbury), Lancashire, 103, 208.

E

Easton Mauduit (Manduit), Northamptonshire,
 84.
 Eaton, *see* Eton.
 Edlesborough (Edesborough, Edgeborough,
 Edsborough), Bucks, 18,* 49, 125,* 173, 184,
 207, 209,* 210,* xi, xiv.
 Edmington (Edminton), Middlesex, 14,* 124.
 Elford, Oxon, 123.
 Ellesborough (Elsborough), Bucks, 51,* 52, 172,
 173, 173 n., 221, xii, xiii.
 Elmtree, Wilts, 7.
 Eltham, Kent, 228.
 Ely, 26, 71.
 Enfield, Staffordshire, 87.*
 Epperston (Eperston), Nottinghamshire, 54.
 Epwell, Oxon, 15.
 Ercall, High (High Arcoll), Salop, 192.
 Esher (Eshere), Surrey, 136.
 Eston, 7.
 Eton (Eaton), Bucks, 167.
 Eton (Eaton) Coll., Bucks, 8.
 Evelyn, Oxon, 142.
 Everton, Northamptonshire, 209, 212.
 Evesham, Glouc. (? Worcestershire), 55.
 Evington, 71.
 Ewelme (Ewlin), Oxon, 4, 58.
 Exeter (Excester), Devon, 73,* 95, 130, 145.
 Eye Kettleby (Eytelly), Leicestershire, 223.
 Eynsham, Oxon, 40, 142,* xi.
 Eythrope (Ethrop, Eythrop), Bucks, 41, 201.
 Eyton, 159.

F

Fallowpitt, Devon, 108.
 Farle, *see* Firle
 Farley Castle, 41.
 Farmcot (Farincot), co. Glouc., 216.
 Farnborough, Hants, 111.
 Farnham, Surrey, 218.
 Farnham Royal, Bucks, 122,* xv.
 Farrington, Devon, 87.

Fawley, Bucks, 207,* xiv.
 Fawley (Fauley) Court, Bucks, 128, 129, xv.
 Fawsley (Fausley), Northamptonshire, 44, 161.*
 Felmerston, Bedfordshire, 155.
 Fille Court, Gloucestershire, 205.
 Finedon (Fyndon), Northamptonshire, 47.
 Firle (Farle, Furle), Sussex, 4.
 Flambards, Middlesex, 62, 63.*
 Flore (Flower), Northamptonshire, 121, 188.
 Flushing (Flashin), ? Cornwall, 20.
 Fordhall, Warwickshire, 162.
 Fornis-fells (Furness), Lancashire, 108.*
 Foscott (Fostock, Foxcot), Bucks, 28, 84, 112,* xv.
 Foxenden, Lancashire, 103.
 Foxley, Norfolk, 83.*
 Foxton, Durham, 164.
 Frampton, 225.
 Frankley (Franklin), Worcestershire, 192.
 Frocester (Froster), Gloucestershire, 208.
 Frome Parva, Herts, 148.
 Fullbrook, Bucks, 82.
 Fulmer (Fulmere), Bucks, 33, 34, 123, 171, xii.
 Furle, *see* Firle.
 Furthoe (Furtho), Northamptonshire, 114.

G

Galloway, Ireland, 114.
 Gatton, Surrey, 75.
 Gayhurst (Goatehurst, Goathurst, Gotehurst),
 Bucks, 39,* 40, 137, 138, 144, viii,* xii, xv.
 Gedney, Lincolnshire, 143.
 Geston, Herts, 35.*
 Ghent (Goant), Flanders, 222.
 Ginns (Gins), New Forest, 77.
 Gipping, Suffolk, 118.
 Glossop, Derbyshire, 79.
 Gloucester (Glocester), 86.
 Glympton, Oxon, 192.
 Goatehurst, *see* Gayhurst.
 Godington (Goddington, Godenton), Oxon, 21,
 39, 102.
 Godwyke, 159.
 Goldsmith Grang, Leicestershire, 224.
 Gosworth, 70.
 Gotehurst, *see* Gayhurst.
 Grafton, 98.
 Grafton-Flyford, Worcestershire, 167, 168.
 Greenborough (Greenburgh), Bucks, 54.
 Greenlaud, Bucks, 43.
 Green's Norton (Greenes Norton), Northampton-
 shire, 220.
 Greenwich, 96.
 Gregories, Bucks, 124, xv.
 Grendon (Grandon), Northamptonshire, 154.*
 Grimsby, Great, Lincolnshire, 60.
 Groby (Grouby), Leicestershire, 155, 213.
 Grove (Bucks), 152, 184,* xiv.
 Grove Drayton (Bucks), 153.
 Grove Park, Warwickshire, 42.
 Grovehurst, Kent, 16.
 Guines (Guisnes), France, 194.*
 Gyffords, Suffolk, 185.

H

Hackney, Middlesex, 88, 210.
 Haddenham (Hadenham), Bucks, 9,* 33, xi.
 Haddon (Haduna), 25.

Haddon, Nether, Derbyshire, 58.
 Hadham, 43.
 Haigh (Hagh), Lancashire, 205.
 Hales in Rochester, 21.
 Halesbury, 180.
 Halifax (Hallifax), Yorkshire, 130.
 Halling (Haling), Kent, 115.
 Halstead (Halstede), Kent, 99.
 Halton, Bucks, 52, 175.
 Halton, Oxon, 37, 162, 200.
 Ham (Hamme), Cornwall, 185.
 Hambledon (Hamelden), Bucks, 52, 80.
 Hamilton, Oxon, 43.
 Hampden, Bucks, 68,* 69, 70,* 71, 175, xiii.
 Hampstead (Hempsted), Herts, 30.*
 Hampstead, West, Bucks, 175.
 Hampton Lovett, Worcestershire, 192.
 Hampton Poyle (Poyl), Oxon, 41.
 Hanington, Siege of, 152.
 Hanslope (Hanslap. Hanslope), Bucks, 56,* 57,* 59,* 165,* 170, 217, xii.
 Harborough (Harbury), Warwickshire, 142.
 Harbottle (Harebotle), Northumberland, 122.
 Hardmead, Bucks, 23,* 24, 143, 144,* 154, xii.
 Harefield (Haresfield, Harvill), Middlesex, 41, 153.
 Harleston (Harlston), Northamptonshire, 44, 46.
 Harman in Etchingam, Sussex, 213.
 Harmondsworth (Harmesworth), Middlesex, 53.
 Harrold (Harrowld), Bedfordshire, 206.
 Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex, 60, 62, 91, 104, 124, 191.*
 Hartfield, Gloucestershire, 202.
 Hartley (Hentley), Hants, 124.
 Hartley-Wespass (Malpas), Hants, 126.
 Hartwell, Bucks, 32, 38, 76, 81,* 82, 169,* 170,* 171, 217, xiii.*
 Haseley (Hassely), Oxon, 147.
 Hastone (Hastow), Lincolnshire, 34.
 Hatfield, Herts, 88.
 Hatherleigh (Hatherley, Hitherley), Devon, 133, 180, 182.*
 Hatton, Derbyshire, 18.*
 Haversham, Bucks, 101, 196.
 Hawridge (Hauruge), Bucks, 98.
 Hawstead (Hausted), Suffolk, 159, 160.*
 Hayes (Heyes), Middlesex, 15, 91.*
 Hays, near Exeter, 181.
 Heath (Heth), Bedfordshire, 8.
 Hedgerley (Hedgely, Hugely), Bucks, 98, 224.
 Hedgerley (Hidgley, Hugeley) Bulstrode, Bucks, 13,* 90, 100, 129, 132.
 Hedsor (Hedsore), Bucks, 173,* 226, xiii.
 Helmdon (Helmeldon), Northamptonshire, 85.
 Helpethorp, Bucks, 152.
 Hempstead, Essex, 185,* 186.
 Hengrave, Suffolk, 192.
 Henley, Oxon, 142.
 Henley, Surrey, 179.
 Hereford, 219.
 Heron, Essex, 117, 118, 217.*
 Hertford, 14.
 Hesketh (Heskin), Lancashire, 135.
 Heston (Hessen), Middlesex, 133, 182, 191.
 Heythrop (Hethorpe), Oxon, 98, 197.
 Hichenbrooke (Hinchibrooke), Huntingdonshire, 70, 76.
 Hickford, Bucks, 15.
 High Ercall, *see* Ercall.
 Highgate, Middlesex, 109.

Hillesden (Hilsden), Bucks, 37,* 38,* 66, 102, 105, 123, 171, 205, 212, xii.
 Hillingdon (Hillingden, Hillington), Middlesex, 15, 77.
 Hitcham, Bucks, 62, 123.
 Hitche, 19.
 Hitchenden, Bucks, 49.
 Hitchin, Herts, 3, 47, 90.
 Hitherley, *see* Hatherleigh.
 Hodnell, Warwickshire, 215.
 Hoggeston, Bucks, 107, 137.
 Holcombe, 43.
 Holcott, Bedfordshire, 127.
 Holden, Kent, 129.
 Holderness (Holdernes), Yorkshire, 41.
 Holland, *see* Hulland.
 Holmside (Holmesyde), 147.
 Holrode, Wiltshire, 204.
 Holt, Leicestershire, 101.
 Horneby (Hornby), 39, 103.
 Horsell, Surrey, 23.
 Horton (Harton), Bucks, 30, 53, 99,* 107, 173, xiv.
 Horton Hall, Bucks, 208.
 Horton, Northamptonshire, 101.
 Horwood, Bucks, 178.
 Horwood, Great, Bucks, 7, 137.
 Horwood, Little, Bucks, 100, 137, 196, 197,* xiv.
 Houghton-Conquest (Haughton-Conquest), Bedfordshire, 46, 49, 67, 109.*
 Howells, 86.
 Howlets, Kent, 194.
 Hugeley Bulstrode, *see* Hedgerley Bulstrode.
 Hughenden (Hutchenden), Bucks, 221,* xv.
 Hulcote (Holcott, Halcott), Bucks, 78, 119, 153.
 Hulland (Holland), Derbyshire, 79.
 Hullavington, Sussex, 132.
 Hunningham (Hunnington), Warwickshire, 115.
 Hunterstone, 43.
 Huntsmore in Iver, Bucks, 14.
 Hurley, 90.
 Hurstbourne (Husborne), Hants, 132.

I

Idbury, Oxon, 142.
 Idsworth (Ilsworth), Hants, 43.*
 Ilchester, Northamptonshire, 23.
 Ilmer (Ilmere), Bucks, 191.
 Insworth, 180.*
 Iron-Acton, Gloucestershire, 123, 155.
 Isham Sted, 136.
 Islip, Northamptonshire, 94.*
 Iver, Bucks, 10, 11,* 14, 15,* 32, 77,* 99, 133, 182, 226, xi,* xiii, xv.
 Ivinghoe (Ivingo), Bucks, 31, 48, 50, 71, 78,* 106, xii.
 Ivinghoe Aston, Bucks, 46, 48, 49.*

K

Kedleston (Ketleston), Derbyshire, 98.
 Kelmarsh (Kelmersh, Kilmersh), Northamptonshire, 23, 105, 205.
 Kensworth, Herts, 49.*
 Kiddall (Kidall), Yorkshire, 26.
 Kildwick (Keldwick), Yorkshire, 130.
 Kilham, Bucks, 207.

Killigrew (Killegree, Killitree), Devon, 182.
 Kilthorp, 182.
 Kilworth (Kelworth), North, Leicestershire, 218.
 Kimble (Kimbell, Kymbble), Bucks, 70,* 170, 172, 209.
 Kineton (Kenton), Warwickshire, 142.
 Kingsley, Bucks, 55.
 King's Norton, 96.
 Kingston, Surrey, 4.
 Kingston Blunt, Oxon, 146.
 Knaptoft (Kaptoft), Leicestershire, 208.
 Knebworth (Knobworth), Herts, 74.
 Knole (Knoll), Kent, 34.
 Knowlton (Knolton), Kent, 6.
 Knutsford (Knatsford), Cheshire, 112.

L

Lamport, Bucks, 226.
 Lamport, Northamptonshire, 110, 183, 223.
 Lane End, Bucks, 227.
 Langford, 220.
 Langley, Bucks, 53, 62, 77, 97,* 102,* xiv.
 Langley, Herts, 191.
 Langley in Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 106, 206.
 Langley-Marish (Langley Marsh, Langley Morris), Bucks, 12, 15.
 Langleybury (Lyberry), Herts, 3.
 Langport in Stow, Bucks, *see* Longport.
 Langley, 223.
 Lathbury (Letherberry), Bucks, 3,* 4,* 115, xi.
 Latimer (Latimers, Latymers), Bucks, 108, 109,* 115, 215, xiv.
 Launcells (Lawnses), Cornwall, 186.
 Lavendon, Bucks, 187, 188, xiv.
 Laver-Marney, Essex, 118.
 Lee, Bucks, 173, 226.
 Legers Ashby, *see* Ashby St. Leger.
 Leicester, 95.
 Leighton (Layton), Bedfordshire, 153.
 Leighton Buzzard (Leyton Bosand), Bedfordshire, 8, 95, 184.
 Lely, Bucks, 148.
 Lenborough, Bucks, 203.
 Lenham, Kent, 116.
 Lethenborough (Letheborow), Bucks, 75,* 76,* xiii.
 Lewknor, Oxon, 177.
 Leyton, 46.
 Liddington, Bedfordshire, 46, 67.
 Lidlington (Lydlington) Park, 49.
 Lilford, Northamptonshire, 64.
 Lilleshall (Lilshull), Salop, 115.
 Lillingstone-Dayrell (Lillingston Dayrell, Lylington), Bucks, 34,* 35,* 36,* 51, 100, 153, 157,* 195, xii.
 Lillingston-Lovell (Lillingston, Littleton-Lovell), 204, 205.*
 Linford (Lymsford), Bucks, 57, 93,* 94, xiv.
 Linford, Great, Bucks, 217.
 Liscombe (Lyscombe), Bucks, 85,* 86, xiii.
 Littlecot, Wilts, 20.
 Llandaff, 23.
 Llanfair-Kilgeddin (Lanveyre Culcudin), Monmouthshire, 174.
 Llangattock (Langatoke), Monmouthshire, 174.*
 Llewenny, Denbighshire, 119.

Lodsworth (Loddesworth), Sussex, 131.
 London, 2, 5,* 7, 8,* 11, 13,* 14,* 15,* 16, 20, 21,* 22,* 23, 24, 25,* 26, 27, 31,* 35, 36, 38, 41,* 44, 47,* 48, 50, 51, 52,* 53,* 54, 55, 56, 58, 59,* 60, 61, 62,* 63, 67,* 71,* 74, 75,* 77, 78, 80, 82, 85,* 86, 88, 92, 93, 98, 101, 104,* 106, 108,* 109,* 111,* 113, 114,* 126,* 127,* 129, 130, 132,* 141,* 143,* 144, 145,* 147, 148, 150, 158, 160,* 162, 165,* 167, 168, 180, 181, 182, 186, 191, 192,* 193, 203, 210,* 221, 222.*
 London, Aldersgate Street, 18.
 Bow Lane, 26.
 Bread Street, 133, 182.
 Chapel at Tuttlefeld, 34.
 Charterhouse, 76.
 Clifford Inne, 95, 168.
 Foster Lane, 5.
 Gracechurch Street (Gracious Street), 183.*
 Grayes Inne, 50, 78, 82, 91, 183.
 Inner Temple, 13, 72, 80,* 95, 100, 159, 181.
 Lincoln's Inn, 42, 132, 215.
 Marshallsea, 79.
 Mercers' Chapel, 25.
 Middle Temple, 38, 47, 75, 107, 196.
 Mint, The, 126.
 St. Alban's, Wood Street, 8.
 St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 168.
 St. Bride's, 162.
 St. Clement's Danes, 29.
 St. Edmund's, Lombard Street, 25, 82.
 St. John's Street, 14, 92.
 St. Laurence Lane, 122.
 St. Magnus, 62.*
 St. Martin's Vintry, 67.
 St. Mary-Hill, 42, 71.
 St. Paul's Cathedral, 127.*
 St. Paul's Churchyard, 126.
 St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 38.
 Strand, 5.
 Temple, The, 12.
 Tower, The, 27, 159.
 Whitefriars, 181.
 Whitehall, 116.
 Longleat, Wilts, 67.
 Longport in Stow, Bucks (Langport), 35,* 36,* 37, 89.
 Longworth, Berks, 196.
 Loughton, Bucks, 31,* 101, xii.
 Ludgarshall (Ludgershall, Lurgeshall), Bucks 121, 146, 165,* 203,* xiii, xiv.
 Luffwell, Herts, 190.
 Lure in Hatherley, Devon, 182.*
 Luton (Lewton), Bedfordshire, 12, 196.
 Luton Hoo, Bedfordshire, 93.
 Lydcott (Lidcott, Lytcott), Bucks, 177.*
 Lye, Worcestershire, 156.*
 Lyss (Lyse, Listring), Hants, 124.

M

Macklesay, 222.
 Madingley, Cambridgeshire, 155.
 Maestricht, 132.
 Maidford (Mayeford, Medford), Northamptonshire, 45, 146.*
 Maid's Moreton, Bucks, 161, xii.
 Malden, Bedfordshire, 87.
 Malden, 125.
 Malpas, (?) Northamptonshire, 16.
 Manerne, Bedfordshire, 12.

Manningford (Maningford), Wilts, 11.*
 Manton, Rutlandshire, 144.
 Manydown (Marydown, Maydendown), Hants,
 106, 206.
 Marchwood, 12.
 Marden, 30.
 Markhill, Herts (? Herefordshire), 219.*
 Markshall (Marbeshall, Markeshall), Essex,
 132.
 Marlborough (Marleborough, Marlingborow),
 Wilts, 11.*
 Marlow, Bucks, 19, 20,* 111,* 212, xi, xv.
 Marlow, Great, Bucks, 16,* 24, 157,* xi,
 xii.
 Marlow, Little, Bucks, 20.
 Marlow, The More in, Bucks, 16.
 Marsh-Gibbon (Marsh-Gybon), Bucks, 52,* xii.
 Marston, Bucks, 153.
 Marston, North Bucks, 218.*
 Marston, Herts, 110.*
 Marston Mortaine (Marstone Norton, Maston
 Moreton), Bedfordshire, 45, 154.*
 Marston St. Lawrence (Laurence Marston),
 Northamptonshire, 206.
 Marsworth (Marshworth), Bucks, 119.
 Martin Hussingtree (Martin Nasingbree), Wor-
 cestershire, 126.
 Martone, Huntingdonshire, 71.
 Marybone (Marybone), Middlesex, 30.
 Mason, Long, Bucks, 67.
 Massingham, Little, Norfolk, 186.
 Masworth, Bucks, 125,* xv.
 Maxfield (Macclesfield), Cheshire, 112.
 Medmenham, Bucks, 44,* 161,* xii.
 Melton, Oxon, *see* Milton, Oxon.
 Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire, 223.
 Mesham, Bedfordshire, 2.
 Messey Hampton (Mesey Hampton), Gloucester-
 shire, 148.
 Micheldever (Michelden), Hants, 99.
 Middleton Stoney (Midleton Stony), Oxon,
 38.
 Milton, Bucks, 29, 95.
 Milton (Melton), Oxon, 145, 202.
 Milton Magna, Oxon, 106, 169.*
 Miltoo-Bryan (Milton Bryant), Bedfordshire,
 48.
 Minster-Chamber, Staffordshire, 207.
 Minster-Lovell, Oxon, 149.*
 Missenden (Massingden), Bucks, 55,* 56, 145,
 xi, xii.
 Missenden, Great, Bucks, 27, 55, 59,* 60,
 xiii.
 Missenden (Myssenden) Parva, Bucks, 52.
 Misterton, Leicestershire, 102, 199.
 Molines, 225.
 Moreton, Bucks, 81,* 82, 153, 162,* xiii.
 Moreton, Durham, 31.
 Moreton, Leicestershire, 168.
 Moreton, Staffordshire, 150.
 Morton, Cambridgeshire, 114.
 Moseley in Fishenden, Bucks, 79.
 Mostyn (Moston), Wales, 129.
 Moulsoe (Moleshoe, Mossow, Moulshoe, Moulso,
 Mulsho, Mulson), Bucks, 59,* 83, 91, 106, 107,
 142, 176, 186, 208, xii, xiv.*
 Moving, Bucks, 203,* 204, xiv.
 Mudworthy (Madworthy), Devon, 181.
 Mursley (Morsley), Bucks, 101.
 Muston, Leicestershire, 227.
 Mutterell, 41.

N

Naseby, Northamptonshire, 205.
 Nashington, Somerset, 23.
 Nethercote, Oxon, 129.
 Netherthrop (Netherop), Oxon, 226.
 Nettleton, Lincolnshire, 60.
 Newbottle (Newbotle), Northamptonshire, 7,
 101.
 Newbury, Berks, 43.
 Newbury in Barking, Essex, 84.
 Newdigate, Surrey, 53.
 New Forest, Hants, 203.
 Newhall, Leicestershire, 227.
 Newington, Middlesex, 212, 215.
 Newington, Oxon, 207.
 Newington Purcell (Newenton Purcell), Oxon,
 199.
 Newland, Kent, 99.
 Newnham (Newenbam), Northamptonshire, 72.*
 Newton Longville (Newton Longueville, New-
 ton Longvile), 2,* xi.
 Newport, 127, 142.
 Newport Pagnell (Newport Paganell, Newport
 Pannell), Bucks, 95, 141, 142,* xi.
 Newton, Northamptonshire, 31, 83, 196.
 Newton Hall, Isle of Ely, 81.
 Newton Marmion, Leicestershire, 223.
 Norhill (Norrell), Bedfordshire, 187.
 Northampton, 151.*
 Northley, Bucks, 67.
 Northly, Gloucestershire, 204.
 Northmarston (Northmarsh-ton), Bucks, 54.
 Norton, Bucks, 16.
 Norton, Kent, 124.
 Norwich, Norfolk, 207.
 Notley Abbey, Long Crendon, 82,* xiii.
 Nowell, Bedfordshire, 154.

O

Oakham (Okeham), 39.
 Oakley (Okely), Bucks, 116, 119.
 Oakley, Staffordshire, 152.
 Oakley, Great, Northamptonshire, 23, 92.
 Ockenden (Okenden, Wokingden), Essex, 118.*
 Offley, Herts, 76, 189.
 Okeham, *see* Oakham.
 Okeington Bewsey, Sussex, 88.
 Okely, *see* Oakley.
 Oldenby, Northamptonshire, 185.
 Olney, Bucks, 23, 42.
 Ordshall (Ordsall), Lancashire, 103,* 104.
 Orleigh (Orley), Cornwall (? Devon), 72, 180.
 Orlingbury (Orlingbery), Northamptonshire,
 154.
 Ostend, 181.
 Oundle (Oundell), Northamptonshire, 144.
 Oving, Bucks, 28,* 29, xii, xiv.
 Owburn, *see* Wooburne.
 Oxford, 15, 38, 44, 76, 92, 145.
 Oxford, All Souls' Coll., 34, 191.
 New Coll., 7.
 Oriel Coll., 47.
 Pembroke Coll., 114.
 University Coll., 81.

P

Padbury, Bucks, 199.
 Pagham (Pageham), Sussex, 34.*
 Pakenham, Suffolk, 22.
 Palmes, 58.
 Panton (Great Paunton), Lincolnshire, 155.
 Parham, 129.
 Paris, 123.
 Paulers Pury (Palers Perrey, Pauls Perry), Northamptonshire, 2, 112, 115.
 Paunton, *see* Panton.
 Peak, The, Derbyshire, 150.
 Pednor in Chesham, Bucks, 72.*
 Pendennis Castle, Cornwall, 76.
 Penley (Penly), Herts, 122,* 123,* 155.
 Penn (Pen, Penne), Bucks, 82,* 97,* 98,* 132, 163, 166, 200,* xiv.*
 Penshurst, Kent, 41.
 Perivale (Pivall, Pyrevill), Middlesex, 80.*
 Peterborough (Peterborow), 27.
 Peterley (Petardy) in Missenden, Bucks, 42, 43, xii.
 Peusey, Hants, 10.
 Pigrove, Cheshire, 112.
 Pinchbeck, Lincolnshire, 155.
 Pitleston, Bucks, 30,* xii.
 Pitsford (Pipsford, Pysford), Northamptonshire, 105, 205.*
 Pleshey (Plessey), Essex, 54.
 Plymouth (Plimouth), Devon, 95.
 Pole, Leicestershire, 168.
 Portsmouth, 203.
 Potheridge (Powderich), Devon, 180,* 181,* 182.
 Potsgrove (Pitsgrove, Pott-grave), Bedfordshire, 49,* 109.
 Potterspury (Pother Pury, Potters Perry), Northamptonshire, 109, 198.
 Prest, 39.
 Preston, Northamptonshire, 17.
 Preston Deanery (Preston Denary), Northamptonshire, 48.
 Priesthawe, Sussex, 89.
 Priors Marston (Marson), Warwickshire, 198.
 Pulborough (Pullbery), Sussex, 159.*
 Pulishurie, 58.
 Purshell, 201.
 Putterley, Bucks, 228, xv.
 Pyrton (Perton, Pirton, Purton), Oxon, 44, 71, 148, 150.
 Pytchley (Picheley, Pichley), Northamptonshire, 35, 36, 42.

Q

Quainton (Queinton), Bucks, 9,* 15, 42, xi.
 Quarrendon (Quarenden, Querinton), Bucks, 123, 229.
 Quinton Mallett, Bucks, 100.

R

Radburke, 177.
 Radingley, 221.
 Radnage (Radning, Radnydg), Bucks, 146, 163,* xii.
 Radway, Warwickshire, 226.
 Ragnall (Ragnell), Nottinghamshire, 224.
 Rainsford Hall, Lancashire, 201.*

Ramston, Nottinghamshire, 223.
 Ratcliffe, Bucks, 38.
 Ratton, Suffolk, 212.
 Rawcliffe (Ratcliffe), Lancashire, 21.
 Rawlins, Oxon, 116.
 Reading, Berks, 13.
 Red Castle, 194.
 Redeguarne, Glamorganshire, 174.
 Reding, 221.
 Ree, Isle of, 84.
 Reyse, Cheshire, 151, 152.
 Ribbesford (Raversford, Ribesford), Warwick (? Worcestershire), 216.
 Rich Kings in Iver, Bucks, 107.
 Rickmansworth (Richmansworth), Herts, 2.
 Ricott, *see* Rycott.
 Riddington, Nottinghamshire, 141.
 Ridgmont (Ridgemont, Rugmont), Bedfordshire, 127.
 Riding Court in Datchett, Bucks, 99, 126,* xv.
 Ridlington, Rutland, 101.
 Ripon, Yorkshire, 100, 195.
 Risborough Monks (Monachorum), Bucks, 51.
 Risingdon, Long, 148.
 Rislip, *see* Ruislip.
 Rochester, Kent, 21.
 Rockingham Castle, Northamptonshire, 119.
 Roding (Rooding), Essex, 185.
 Rolleston (Rollerton), Nottinghamshire, 224.
 Rollright (Rolright), Oxon, 42.
 Romney (Rumney), Kent, 3.
 Romney (Rumney), Old Kent, 3.
 Rosehall, Herts, 80.
 Rothamstead (Wrothamsted), Herts, 222.
 Rotherfield, Hants, 218.
 Rougham, Suffolk, 158,* 159, 160.
 Rous Lench (Rouselench), Worcestershire, 115.
 Roxton, Oxon, 30.
 Royston (Rugeston), Herts, 157.
 Ruislip (Rislip), Middlesex, 173,* 210.
 Runwell (Ranwell) Hall, Essex, 56.
 Ruscombe (Rushcomb), Berks, 177.*
 Rushden, Northamptonshire, 217.
 Rushock (Russock), Worcestershire, 98.
 Rushton, Northamptonshire, 151.
 Ruthyn (Ruthen, Ruthin), 84, 188.
 Rycott (Ricott), Oxon, 165,* 207.

S

Sabbington (Sabberton, Saderton, Saterton), Bucks, 81.*
 Saddlebow, Norfolk, 143.
 St. Alban's (St. Albon's), Herts, 3, 27, 67.
 St. Betts, 108.
 St. David's (St. Davies), 226.
 St. Johnes, Lord of, 66.
 St. Margaret's, next Rochester, 99.
 St. Michael's by St. Alban's, Herts, 67.
 St. Neots (St. Neoths), Huntingdonshire, 171, 225.
 St. Newb . . . (Newlyn), Cornwall, 19.
 Salden (Smalden), Bucks, 57, 58,* 137, 175, xiii.
 Salisbury, 168.*
 Sandford (Sanford), Oxon, 40, 116.
 Sarratt (Sarrett), Herts, 29.
 Sawley Forrest, 22.
 Sawston (Sawson), 185.
 Saxelbye (Saxhulby), Leicestershire, 223.
 Saxham (Saxam), Suffolk, 96.

Slafield, Yorkshire (? Swallowfield, Berks), 153.
 Scotney, Sussex, 33, 34.*
 Sefton, Lancashire, 42.
 Sesay, 33.
 Sessifernes in Codicote, Herts, 95.
 Sevenoaks (Sevenoke), Kent, 89.
 Shabbington (Shabington), Bucks, 146.
 Shalborne, Wilts, 204.
 Shalford (Shafford), Surrey, 49.
 Shalstone (Shaldestone, Sheldeston), Bucks,
 199, 200,* xiv.
 Sharlees, 136.
 Sharpenhow, 188.
 Sharsted, Kent, 126.
 Sheepy Parva (Little Shepey, Shipsey, Steppy),
 Leicestershire, 213,* 214.
 Shellingford (Shillingford), Oxon, 150, 225.
 Shenley, Bucks, 40,* 50, 51, 218, xii.
 Sherborne, Oxon, 175.
 Sherrington (Sherrington), Bucks, 48, 87, 96,*
 143,* 144,* 183,* 218, xi, xiv.
 Sherte, Cheshire, 112.
 Shilston, Devon, 180.
 Shipton Lee, Bucks, 40, 42,* xii.
 Shirford (Sherford), Warwickshire, 199, 200.*
 Shobdon, Herefordshire, 11.
 Shordish, near Uxbridge, 82.
 Showell (Shoeswell), Oxon, 186.
 Showland, Surrey, 11.
 Shrewsbury, 124, 168.*
 Shuckburgh (Shuckborough), Northampton-
 shire, 113.
 Shutlanger (Shittlehanger), Northamptonshire,
 109.
 Sicily (Cecilia), 123.
 Sidmanton (Sidemanton, Sydemanton), Hants,
 57, 119.
 Silksworth (Silkesworth), co. Durham, 83, 176,
 209.
 Sittingbourne (Siddingborn), Kent, 61.*
 Skeffington (Skevington), Leicestershire, 223.
 Slapton (Salopton), Northamptonshire, 54.
 Smalden, *see* Salden.
 Smallbridge, Suffolk, 74.
 Smewnes (Smewens) in Great Brickhill, 113,*
 xv.
 Smithes, Lancashire, 55.
 Smithills (Smithells), 103.
 Snarston (Snarston, Snerstone), Leicestershire,
 195.
 Snitterfield (Smithfield, Smitterfield), Warwick-
 shire, 156.*
 Sonning (Sunning), Berks, 13, 177, 178.
 Soulbury (Sulbury), Bucks, 91,* xiii.
 Southley, Bucks, 8,* xi.
 Spaldington, Yorkshire, 11.
 Sparowham, 123.
 Sparsholt (Spershott), Hants, 82.
 Sproxton, Leicestershire, 223.
 Spurstow, Cheshire, 151.
 Stafford, 72.
 Stanley Hall, Yorkshire, 52.
 Stakely, Bucks, 130.
 Stamford, Lincolnshire, 191.
 Standlake (Stanlake, Stonelake), Oxon, 163,
 212, 215.
 Stanton, near Belvoir, Leicestershire, 113.*
 Stantonbury (Stanbery, Stantonberrey), Bucks,
 115, 116,* 222, xv.
 Staunton, Northamptonshire, 105, 205.
 Stedham (Stadham), Sussex, 41.

Stenwach (Stenwith), Lincolnshire, 151.
 Stepney, 27.
 Steventon (Stephenton), Berks, 44.
 Stewkley Grange, Bucks, 204.*
 Stockerston (Stokerston), Leicestershire, 160.
 Stodham, Oxon, 43, 44.
 Stoke Goldington, Bucks, 137.
 Stoke Hamond (Stoke Hamon), Bucks, 52, 74,*
 xiii.
 Stoke Mandeville (Stoke Mandevile, Stoke Man-
 devyle), Bucks, 5*, 17*, 18*, 173, xi.
 Stoke-Poges, Bucks, 200.
 Stoneleigh (Stonley), Warwickshire, 156.
 Stoner, Oxon, 207.
 Stony Stratford, Bucks, 196, 217.
 Stowe (Stow), Bucks, 4, 84, 106, 115, 196, 206,
 211, 212, 215,* xv.
 Stowe Bar, 206.
 Stowe, Cambridgeshire, 22.*
 Stow-on-the-Wold, Gloucestershire, 190.
 Strangeways, Lancashire, 103.
 Stratton Audley, Oxon, 38, 44, 113.
 Streatley (Stretley), Bedfordshire, 59.
 Stroud Water, Gloucestershire, 203.
 Studley (Studely), Oxon, 37.
 Subborton, Hants, 203.
 Sulgrave (Soulgrave), Northamptonshire, 57,
 165.
 Sunning, *see* Sonning.
 Sunninghill Park, Berks, 122.
 Sutton's Hospital, 62.
 Swallowfield, Berks, 20.
 Swerford, Oxon, 201.
 Swythland (Swethland), Leicestershire, 155.
 Sydemanon, *see* Sidmanton.

T

Tachbury, Hants, 108.
 Tadmarton (Todmarton), Oxon, 50.
 Tamworth, Staffordshire, 100, 155, 161.
 Tandridge (Tanridge), Surrey, 220.
 Tangley, Surrey, 88.*
 Tansworth, Northamptonshire, 144.
 Taplow, Bucks, 71,* 174,* xiii.*
 Tattenhoe (Tattenho, Tottenhoe), Bucks, 112,*
 113,* xv.
 Temple Hall in Sibsdon, Leicestershire, 211,*
 212, 214.*
 Temple Hall in Wolverton, Warwickshire, 215.
 Temple, Manor of, Leicestershire, 213.*
 Tetsworth, Oxon, 178, 195.
 Tew, Oxon, 201.*
 Tew, Warwick, 201.
 Tew Magna, Oxon, 201,* 202.
 Tewksbury, Gloucestershire, 178.
 Thame, Oxon, 33, 41, 114.
 Thame Park, Oxon, 162.
 Thelwall (Thelway), Cheshire, 152.
 Thenford (Thinford), Northamptonshire, 156.
 Thingdon, 39,* 40.
 Thornage, Norfolk, 145.
 Thornborough, Bucks, 35, 89,* 150,* 220, xi,
 xiii.
 Thornbury (Thornbery), Gloucestershire, 99.
 Thornhaugh, Bucks (? Northamptonshire), 118.
 Thornton, Bucks, 117, 118,* 119,* 153, xv.
 Thornton on the Hill, 118.
 Thorpe-Mandeville, Northamptonshire, 202.
 Throwley, Kent, 115.

Thundersley, Essex, 186.
 * Thurleigh (Thurley), Bedfordshire, 56.
 Thurston, Suffolk, 158.*
 Tiliton (? Tilton, co. Leicester), 71.
 Tilsworth (Tyleworth), Bedfordshire, 26.
 Timworth (Tymworth), Suffolk, 185.
 Tiringham, Bucks, 94, 121.*
 Tisted, East (East Isted), Hants, 218.
 Tong Castle, Salop, 40, 58.
 Toppesfield (Topesfield), Essex, 185.
 Totnes, Devon, 131.
 Towcester (Tosseter), Northamptonshire, 199.
 Towersey (Touzedg), Bucks, 41.
 Trafford, Cheshire, 24.
 Tring (Treng, Trengre), Herts, 5, 29.
 Tuddington, Bedfordshire, 87,* 164.
 Turvey, Bedfordshire, 27,* 143, 153, 154, 184,*
 185,* 186, 187.*
 Turvill (Turvile, Turville), Bucks, 5, 43, 44, xii.
 Turweston (Torweston, Turston, Turveston),
 47, 73,* 99,* xiii, xiv.
 Twiford in Wilsdon, 91.
 Twyford, Berks, 177.*

U

Upminster, Essex, 18.
 Upton, 182.
 Upton, Bucks, 12,* 13, 131,* xi, xv.
 Upton, Northamptonshire, 161.
 Usk (Uske), Monmouthshire, 174.
 Uxbridge, Middlesex, 15, 142.
 Uxenden, Middlesex, 60.

V

Vache (Vace), The, Bucks, 42, 135, 153.
 Van, The, Glamorganshire, 6.
 Varley, 118.
 Vine, The, Hants, 108, 109.
 Virginia, 93.

W

Waddesdon (Wadesden), Bucks, 76, 106,* 130,*
 193,* xiv,* xv.
 Wadley, Berks, 13, 32, 149.
 Walden (Wolden), Essex, 22, 185.
 Walgrave (Walgrange), Staffordshire, 35, 36,
 51.*
 Walgrave, Northamptonshire, 192.
 Waltham, Essex, 209.
 Waltham, Holy Cross, Essex, 219.
 Walton, Herts, 209.
 Waresley (Warley), Huntingdonshire, 132.
 Warfield (Wardville), Berks, 92.
 Wargrave, Berks, 41.
 Washingley (Wasshingley, WASHINGTON), Hunt-
 ingtonshire, 143.*
 Water Perry (Water Pury), Oxon, 146.
 Waterstock, Oxon, 157.
 Water Stratford, 60, xiii.
 Wavendon (Wandon, Wavedon), Bucks, 87,*
 95,* 109,* 114, 164,* xii, xiv.
 Wavington, Bucks, 178.
 Weald (Weld), Upper, Bucks, 178,* 203, xiv.
 Weden in Chesham, Bucks, 4.

Wedon Hill, Bucks, 32, 220,* xv.
 Weldon (Weldson), Northamptonshire, 94, 157.
 Welford (Wellesford, Wellford, Wilford), North-
 amptonshire, 25, 35, 36, 76, 121, 125, 157, 173,
 212, 214.
 Well, Norfolk, 26.
 Wellesborough, Leicestershire, 211, 212.
 Wellesbourne (Welsborne), Warwickshire, 176.
 Welleshall, ? Worcestershire, 16.
 Wells (Welles), Somerset, 50.
 Welshall (Wellshall), Suffolk, 107, 134.
 Welton (Welleston), Northamptonshire, 88.
 Wem, Herefordshire, 87.
 Wendover, Bucks, 34, 88,* 137, 171,* 175,* 176.*
 210, xiii.*
 Werneth, Monmouthshire, 174.
 Westley, 180.
 Westminster, 12, 13, 34, 221.
 Weston Turville (Turvey, Turvile, Turvyle).
 Bucks, 5,* 18, 78, 137, 145, 168, 176.
 Weston-Underwood, Bucks, 116,* 117, xv.
 Wests-place (Westplace) in Edlesborough, 125.*
 Whaddon, Bucks, 28, 100,* 197.
 Whaddon Close, Bucks, 184.
 Whadesley, 148.
 Wheathampstead (Whethampsted), Hertford-
 shire, 91, 107.
 Whelpele, Bucks, 152.
 Whiston (Whileston), Northamptonshire, 23,
 41, 100, 121, 134.
 Whitchurch, 169, xv.
 Whitchurch, Bucks, 45,* 184, 219.*
 Whitchurch, Oxon, 129.
 White Knights, Berks, 9.*
 Whitestanton (Whitstanton), Somerset, 14.
 Whitfield, Northamptonshire, 89.
 Whitham, Gloucestershire, 168.
 Whittingham, Salop, 86.
 Whittlebury (Witlebury, Wittlesbury), Bucks,
 105, 205.*
 Wholesburgh, Manor of, 213.
 Wicken (Wickin), Northamptonshire, 112.
 Wickham, *see* Wycombe.
 Wickham (Wicking), Essex, 218.
 Wickham, Hants, 226.
 Wigginton (Wiggenton, Wingenton), 7.
 Wilcotts in Tew Magna, 201.
 Wildon, 35, 36.
 Willen, Bucks, 94,* 95, xiv.
 Willesdon (Willsdon), Middlesex, 24.
 William (Wellen, Wellin), Bucks, 2.*
 Wilston in Tring, 50, 78.*
 Wilton, 64.
 Winchelsea (Winchelsey), 132.
 Winchendon, Bucks, 121.
 Winchendon, Nether, Bucks, 120, 121, xv.
 Winchendon (Winchington), Upper, Bucks, 63,
 64, xiii.
 Winchester, 4, 6, 8, 35, 36, 99.
 Winchester College, 67.*
 Windsor, 8, 54, 58, 73, 121, 122,* 123, 132.
 Windsor Castle, 131.*
 Winfarthing (Winferthing), Norfolk, 83.
 Wing, Bucks, 226.
 Wingham, Kent, 194.*
 Wingrave (Wengrave, Wyngrave), Bucks, 9, 17,
 45,* 47,* 161.
 Winkfield (Wingfield), Berks, 93.
 Winslow, Bucks, 50,* 51, 54,* xii.*
 Winwick (Wynwicke), co. Lancaster, 40.
 Wisbech (Wisbich), Cambridgeshire, 27.

- Witney (Whitney), Oxon, 211,* 212,* 214,* 215.*
 Woburn, Bedfordshire, 113.*
 Wokingden. *see* Ockenden.
 Wollaston, Northamptonshire, 143.
 Wollaton, Nottinghamshire, 73.
 Wolley, Devon, 181.
 Wolston (Wollston), Bucks, 94.
 Wolverhampton, Staffordshire, 168.
 Wolverton (Wolverston), Bucks, 83,* 84,* 115, 176, 197, 208, 209, xiii. xiv.
 Wooburn (Owburn, Woborne. Woburne), Bucks, 9, 11, 44.
 Wooburn Deincourt, 5,* xi.
 Woodesdon (Wodesden), Bucks, 142, 203.
 Woodford Bridge, Essex, 86.
 Woodhay (Wooday), Cheshire, 151.
 Woodhull, Bedfordshire, 152.
 Woodhunt, Hertfordshire, 182.
 Woodland, Dorset, 73.
 Woodley (Wodley), Bucks (? Berks), 149.*
 Woodstock (Woodstocke), 70.
 Wootton (Wotton), Bedfordshire, 87.
 Wootton-under-Wood (Wootton Underwood), Bucks, 52, 65, 66,* 67, xiii.
 Worcester, 67, 168,* 181.
 Wraxall, Somerset, 34.
 Writtle (Writtle), Essex, 54, 100, 197.
 Wroxall, Warwickshire, 212.
 Wych (Wiche), Cheshire, 152.
 Wycombe, *High*, Bucks, 1, xi.
 Wycombe (High or Chipping Wickomb, Wickcombe, Wickombe, Wicombe, Wicome), 1,* 17, 21,* 41, 46, 55, 65, 77,* 80,* 82, 93, 129,* 137, 192, 200, vii, xi, xiii,* xv.
 Wycombe (Wicombe), West, Bucks, 41, 75.
 Wyfordly (Wyfordby). Leicestershire. 223,* 224, 225, 227.

Y

York, 108, 169.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Unedited Manuscripts

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

Registered Office and Council Room:

140 WARDOUR STREET, W.

Council.

SIR GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman*).

C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.

J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.

GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.

WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.

SIR CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, Bt., F.S.A.

J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.

F. A. CRISP, Esq., F.S.A.

COL. JOHN W. R. PARKER, F.S.A.

Secretary and Treasurer.

*W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A.

The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANKING COMPANY, LIMITED
21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditor.

M. W. KER, Esq.

60 Cromwell Avenue, Highgate, N.

Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL HUGHES AND CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Communications and Subscriptions should be forwarded.

Report for the Year 1908.

THE Council have to report that at and since the Annual General Meeting, held on the 11th day of February 1908, seven new Subscribers have joined the Society, of whom four are Subscribers to the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost six Subscribers (of whom three belonged to the Register Section) by death; six Subscribers (four of whom belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; one Subscriber to the Visitations has resigned the Register Section; and one Subscriber to the Register Section has resigned the Visitations.

The number on the Roll on the 31st of December 1908 is two hundred and seventy-nine, of whom one hundred and seventy-five are Subscribers to the Register Section.

Volume II. of "The Four Visitations of Berkshire," containing Additional Pedigrees and Notes, edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., forming the fifty-seventh volume of the Publications, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1908.

The "Visitations of Buckinghamshire in 1634," edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., are in the press.

The "Visitations of Cheshire in 1613," under the joint editorship of Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A., are in progress.

Volume IV. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden, London," containing the *Burials* from 1653 to 1752, edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT, forming the thirty-sixth volume of the Registers, has been issued to the Subscribers for 1908.

Volume V. of "The Registers of St. Paul, Covent Garden," containing the remainder of the *Burials* to 1837, under the editorship of the Rev. W. H. HUNT, is in the press.

Volume I. of "The Registers of St. Benet, Paul's Wharf," and "The Registers of St. Peter, Paul's Wharf, London," containing the *Baptisms* from 1519 to 1837, edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITTLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., is in the press.

Volume II. of the above Registers, containing *Marriages*, is in progress.

The Balance Sheet for the year, duly audited, is appended to the Report.

By Order of the Council,

W. BRUCE BANNERMAN,

Secretary.

The Harleian Society.

FOUNDED 1869. INCORPORATED 1902.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31st DECEMBER, 1908.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1907.....	148 16 10	Feb. 14. Audit of Stock (1907) (M. W. Ker) ..	1 1 0
Subscriptions		" Mr. A. J. Jewers, Index Berkshire Visitations, Vol. I.	6 10 0
1906 £4 4 0		Sep. 29. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance	6 5 0
1907 20 9 6		Oct. 16. Miss Martin, Transcript of MS. 12,479	5 5 0
1908 265 13 10		Dec. 29. Messrs. Mitchell Hughes & Clarke :— Berkshire Visitations, Vol. II. ..	208 11 5
1909 6 6 0	296 13 4	" General Account	26 9 0
Books purchased by Subscribers	22 10 6	" Commission on Cheques	5 7
Dividend, 3 per cent. Stock, Lancashire and York- shire Railway (£500)	14 5 0	" Secretary and Treasurer	40 0 0
Interest on Deposit (£150)	2 4 4	" Advertisements, " Athenæum "	5 0 0
		" 31. Balance	185 3 0
			<u>£484 10 0</u>

List of Subscribers

ON 31ST DECEMBER, 1908,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

Those marked (*) are Subscribers of an extra Guinea, and are entitled to the Publications of the Register Section.

-
- 29 Apr. 1869. *The Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A., Didlington Hall, Brandon.
- 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
- 28 Feb. 1896. *Major C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion West Yorkshire Regiment), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., D.L., F.S.A. (*Chairman of Council*), Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 4 Sept. 1880. Lieut.-Colonel F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., F.S.A., 32 Park Mansions, Prince of Wales Road, S.W.
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
- 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
- 30 July, 1898. *W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, F.S.A. (Lond. and Scot.), F.G.S. (*Secretary and Treasurer*), The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.
- 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
- 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, St. Clare House, Sandfield Park, W. Derby.
- 13 Mar. 1906. A. RIDLEY BAX, F.S.A., Ivy Bank, Hampstead, N.W. [*Register Section*].
- 31 Dec. 1907. R. A. BAYFORD, K.C., Netley Hill, Botley, Hants.
- 5 June, 1905. WALTER P. BELK, Holmwood, Ecclesall, Sheffield.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 60 High Street, Worthing.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Nether House, Wirksworth, Derbyshire.

- 12 Sept. 1872. Sir EDWARD W. BRABROOK, C.B., F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, F.S.A., Tal-y-Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, D.D., The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 4 Apr. 1898. *HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.
- 31 Dec. 1903. PHILIP W. POOLE CARLYON-BRITTON, F.S.A., D.L., J.P., 43 Bedford Square, W.C.
- 27 May, 1904. *The MARQUESS OF BUTE, 22A Queen Anne's Gate, S.W. (per W. DE GRAY BIRCH, F.S.A., Librarian).
- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM A. CADBURY, West Hills, King's Norton, Worcester.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Mosborough, The Park, Cheltenham.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH-CARINGTON, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
- 30 July, 1898. JOSEPH J. CASEY, 20 East 130th Street, New York, U.S.A. [*Register Section*].
- 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 3 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Southampton.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Mendon Vean, Mawnan, Falmouth.
- 6 Feb. 1906. *COLLEGE OF ARMS (per C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A., Richmond Herald), London, E.C.
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, F.S.A., Conigree Court, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *CONSTITUTIONAL CLUB, London, W.C. (Captain W. CLEATHER GORDON, Secretary).
- 22 Feb. 1900. JOHN HAUTENVILLE COPE, F.R.Hist.S., 18 Harrington Court, Glendower Place, S.W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. W. SANDFORD COTTRILL, Orr's Buildings, Pritchard Street, Johannesburg, South Africa.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Major A. TUDOR CRAIG, 30 Richmond Mansions, South Kensington, S.W.
- 16 Aug. 1904. Mrs. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, Cripps Mead, Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP, F.S.A. (*Council*), Broadhurst, Godalming.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 92 Piccadilly, W.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON-CULLUM, F.S.A., 4 Sterling Street, Montpelier Square, S.W.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 18 Mar. 1874. *Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
- 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY and Co., 25 Bedford Row, W.C.

- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
 31 Dec. 1908. *R. M. DEELEY, Melbourne House, Osmaston Road, Derby.
 3 June, 1899. *CHARLES DEERING, 16 Fullerton Avenue, Chicago, New York
 (care of Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 27 Jan. 1899. RICHARD SIDNEY DENDY, Black Sha, Campbell Road, Bognor.
 12 May, 1894. *The EARL OF DERBY, K.G., P.C. (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON,
 Librarian), Knowsley, Prescot.
 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 76 Lancaster Gate, W.
 31 Dec. 1903. GEO. F. DUCK, 602 Keystone Buildings, Pittsburg, Pa.,
 U.S.A.
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, F.S.A., Gorway, Walsall, Staffordshire.
 1 Nov. 1882. Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Maltby Rectory, Alford, Lincolnshire.
 7 June, 1878. *DURHAM, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, The Library, Chapter
 Offices, Durham.

 8 July, 1889. Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near
 Darlington.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Northampton.
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.

 31 Dec. 1903. W. V. R. FANE, Fulbeck Hall, Grantham.
 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER-FERGUSON, Wombwell Hall, near Gravesend.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., Oxon Vicarage,
 Shrewsbury.
 31 Dec. 1908. CHARLES FORSTER, 80 Warwick Road, Carlisle.
 12 Sept. 1902. *Rev. Canon C. W. FOSTER, M.A., Timberland Vicarage, Lincoln.
 27 Jan. 1902. F. APTHORP FOSTER, 15 Oxford Street, Cambridge, Mass.,
 U.S.A.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., D.L., F.S.A., 31 Old Jewry, E.C.

 19 Nov. 1892. Lieut.-Col. W. A. GALE, R.E., 10 Lingfield Road, Wimbledon,
 Surrey.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Bristol.
 31 Dec. 1908. *WILLIAM PIKE GIBBONS, Ruiton House, near Dudley.
 13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBBS, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 11 West 54th Street, New York, U.S.A. (care
 of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 5 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
 31 Dec. 1903. RICHARD W. GOULDING, Welbeck, Worksop.
 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Odnall Cottage, Clent, near
 Stourbridge.
 19 Feb. 1898. W. A. MACFARLANE-GRIEVE, M.A., S.C.L., F.S.A. Scot., J.P.,
 Impington Park, Cambridgeshire.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Folkington, Polegate, Sussex.

 19 Sept. 1900. *JOSEPH STANISLAUS HANSOM, 27 Alfred Place West, South
 Kensington, S.W.
 16 Mar. 1896. Dr. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, J.P., Havermere, Howick Falls, Natal.

- 26 Nov. 1896. *HERBERT S. HARRINGTON, A.M.I.C.E., Director of Indian Railways, Kelston, Simla, Punjaub.
- 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, Moorside, Heath View Gardens, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 22 Oct. 1906. *ARTHUR F. HILL, F.S.A., 140 New Bond Street, London, W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. *H. HOLMAN, 44 Park Street, Grosvenor Square, W.
- 6 Apr. 1906. *H. WILSON HOLMAN, F.S.A., 4 Lloyds Avenue, E.C.
- 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kimmel, Abergele, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, F.R.Hist.S., 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 2 June, 1905. *Rev. W. H. HUNT, New End, Hampstead, N.W.
- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Viscount IVEAGH, K.P., 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. *A. J. JEWERS, 10 Kemplay Road, Hampstead, N.W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Rev. Canon CHARLES N. KELLY, M.A., St. Nicholas Cole Abbey, Queen Victoria Street, E.C. [*Register Section*].
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, Canok Lodge, Walton Park, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 12 May, 1894. JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Watson Villa, Dean, Edinburgh.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., 22 Kew Bridge Road, Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, Elmlea, South Freeport, Maine, U.S.A.
- 16 Dec. 1905. *CHARLES LETTS, 8 Bartlett's Buildings, Holborn Circus, E.C.

LIBRARIES.

- 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, M.A., LL.B., Librarian), Aberdeen.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *ADVOCATES' LIBRARY, Edinburgh (W. K. DICKSON, M.A., Keeper).
- 26 Feb. 1906. *ALL SOULS' COLLEGE, OXFORD (C. W. C. OMAN, M.A., F.S.A., Librarian).
- 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian), Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 15 July, 1899. *BERLIN ROYAL LIBRARY (per Asher and Co., 13 Bedford Street, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JOHN SHEPHERD, Librarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (A. CAPEL SHAW, Librarian), Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. W. B. NICHOLSON, M.A., Librarian), Oxford.

- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (HORACE G. WADLIN, Librarian), (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho).
- 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian), Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS, Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY D. ROBERTS, Librarian), Church Street, Brighton.
- 26 Nov. 1906. *BRISTOL CENTRAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (E. R. N. MATHEWS, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Bristol.
- 17 Oct. 1905. *BRITISH MUSEUM, London, W.C. (Sir EDWARD M. THOMPSON, K.C.B., I.S.O., P.B.A., V.P.S.A., Director and Principal Librarian), (per B. Quaritch, 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.).
- 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (W. G. SNOWSILL, Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (F. J. H. JENKINSON, M.A., LL.D., Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Cardiff (JOHN BALLINGER, Librarian).
- 3 Mar. 1899. CARLISLE PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS GRAY, Librarian), Tullie House, Carlisle.
- 28 June, 1906. *CARNEGIE LIBRARY, Pittsburg, Pennsylvania (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (L. STANLEY JAST, Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Librarian), Derby.
- 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
- 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, LL.D., Librarian), George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh.

- 12 May, 1894. *EXETER ROYAL ALBERT MEMORIAL PUBLIC LIBRARY (H. TAPLEY SOPER, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Exeter.
- 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. G. A. S. SCHNEIDER, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 18 Mar. 1901. *GROSVENOR PUBLIC LIBRARY, Buffalo, New York (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 9 May, 1873. *GUILDHALL LIBRARY (EDWARD M. BORRAJO, Librarian), London, E.C.
- 28 Mar. 1906. *HAMMERSMITH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (SAMUEL MARTIN, Librarian), Hammersmith.
- 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, Soho, W.).
- 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Librarian), Hereford.
- 19 Jan. 1895. *HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. T. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (W. F. BAILLIE), Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (JAS. MACIVOR, Librarian), Dublin.
- 12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (D. A. CEUSE, M.A., Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (THOMAS W. HAND, Librarian), Leeds.
- 3 Feb. 1897. *LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA (per E. G. Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF (A. F. ETHERIDGE, Librarian), The Library, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 5 Oct. 1872. THE LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian), William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, LL.D., Secretary and Librarian), 14 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Librarian), King Street, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of Agent-General for Victoria, 142 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.).
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller Street, Glasgow.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (THOMAS LISTER, Librarian), (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 25 Oct. 1899. *NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON B.A., Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR R. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.

- 17 Mar. 1887. *NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. S. BILLINGS, Librarian),
(care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 17 Jan. 1891. *NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY (EDWIN H. ANDERSON, Director),
Albany, New York, U.S.A. (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star
Yard, Carey Street, W.C.).
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BRISCOE, F.R.S.L.,
Librarian), Nottingham.
- 8 June, 1903. *PEABODY INSTITUTE LIBRARY, Baltimore, U.S.A. (care of
E. G. Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT,
F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Plymouth.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *PORTLAND PUBLIC LIBRARY, Portland, Maine, U.S.A. (per
Edward A. Norges, Treasurer, Portland, Maine, U.S.A.).
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Libra-
rian), Reading.
- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS,
Librarian), Richmond, Surrey.
- 14 Apr. 1880. *ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian),
Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 28 May, 1869. *ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor (Hon. JOHN FORTES-
CUE, F.S.A., Librarian).
- 1 Dec. 1899. *THE JOHN RYLANDS' LIBRARY, Manchester (H. GUPPY, M.A.,
Librarian).
- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, 115 St.
Martin's Lane, W.C. (LISTER WASHBOURN, City Comptroller).
- 8 Dec. 1885. *SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. SMITH,
F.R.Hist.S., Librarian), Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIONET LIBRARY (JOHN MINTO, M.A., Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. H. MILMAN, M.A., Libra-
rian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swan-
sea.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Truslove and Hanson,
153 Oxford Street, W.).
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE PUBLIC LIBRARY (EZECHIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian),
Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER (J. E. L.
PICKERING, Librarian), The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE (JOHN
HUTCHINSON, Librarian), The Library (care of Butterworth
and Co., 12 Bell Yard, Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada
(care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian),
Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS (HERBERT RUTNAM,
LL.D., Litt.D., Librarian), Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G.
Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of
E. G. Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).

- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, F.S.A., Librarian), Wigan.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER, President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY. (SAMUEL SWETT GREEN, M.A., Librarian), Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street W.).
-
- 31 Dec. 1903. *GEORGE J. LIND, F.S.A. Scot., Rua do Golgotha, Oporto, Portugal.
- 1 Feb. 1895. *WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., F.S.A. (*Council*), 26 Cranley Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.A., M.D., F.S.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W. [*Register Section*].
- 28 Nov. 1870. *Rev. Canon A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 31 Dec. 1908. *ASHLEY K. MAPLES, 37 London Road, Spalding.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARRS, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 30 Mar. 1906. GEORGE MARSHALL, F.S.A., J.P., The Manor House, Breinton, near Hereford.
- 2 Apr. 1906. *ISAAC MARSHALL, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 3 Apr. 1900. *BURDETT MASON, Château Larondonette, Près Bayonne, Basses Pyrénées, France.
- 6 Apr. 1905. *MERCHANT TAYLORS COMPANY (EDWARD NASH, M.A., LL.B., F.S.A., Clerk), Merchant Taylors Hall, Threadneedle Street, E.C.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. Rev. A. T. MICHELL, M.A., F.S.A., Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, M.A., Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 31 Dec. 1908. ROBERT C. MOON, M.D., 1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Penn., U.S.A.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, Spencer House, St. Albans.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB (S. C. WALPOLE, Secretary), 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, F.S.A., The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorgan-shire.
- 22 Feb. 1900. *The DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., P.C., F.S.A., Alnwick Castle, Northumberland (per J. C. HODGSON, F.S.A., Alnwick Castle).

- 31 Dec. 1907. A. W. OKE, B.A., LL.M., F.S.A., 32 Denmark Villas, Hove, Brighton.
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (W. WOODSTOCK, Secretary), (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Colonel JOHN W. R. PARKER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. Rev. Canon A. J. PEARMAN, The Precincts, Rochester, Kent.
- 20 Dec. 1906. EDWARD S. M. PEROWNE, F.S.A., 20 Randolph Road, Maida Vale, W.
- 31 Dec. 1907. *WILLIAM B. PHELPS, Torrey Building, Duluth, Minnesota, U.S.A. (care of C. D. Cazenove and Sons, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 30 May, 1881. W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L., 124 Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, Wiulslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 12 Southwell Gardens, South Kensington, S.W.
- 23 July, 1885. EDGAR POWELL, Upper Cross, Whitley, Reading.
- 31 Dec. 1906. JOHN GEORGE PRENTICE, 20 Chapel Street, Liverpool.
- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Wyman and Sons, 109 Fetter Lane, E.C.).
- 3 Mar. 1900. *BERNARD ALFRED QUABITCH, 11 Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 303 West 85th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 31 Oct. 1884. *REFORM CLUB (W. R. B. PRIDEAUX, B.A. Edin., Librarian), 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 3 Sept. 1886. *Sir CHARLES H. S. RICH of Shirley, Bt., F.S.A. (*Council*), Devizes Castle, and the Conservative Club, S.W.
- 10 Feb. 1906. J. RIMELL AND SON, 53 Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
- 31 Dec. 1907. L. W. S. ROSTRON, M.A., Riverside, Beddington, Surrey.
- 2 Jan. 1901. *ROYAL SOCIETIES CLUB (D. LEWIS POOLE, Hon. Sec., 63 St. James's Street, S.W.).
- 26 Feb. 1890. Lady ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Marquis de RUVIGNY, Galway Cottage, Chertsey.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, F.S.A., Rowington, near Warwick.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), 96 Bidstone Road, Birkenhead.
- 21 Jan. 1901. *W. HARRY RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Council*), South Bank Lodge, 1 Campden Hill Place, Kensington, W.
- 31 Dec. 1903. Mrs. FANNIE J. PLATT SCOTT, 20 Thayer Street, Rochester, New York, U.S.A.

- 26 July, 1898. The Lord **SHERBORNE**, 9 St. James's Square, S.W.
 18 Feb. 1873. ***CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP**, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
 10 Nov. 1873. ***J. CHALLENGOR C. SMITH**, F.S.A. (care of J. K. Hemp, Probate Registry, Somerset House, W.C.).
 3 Oct. 1904. **S. PERCY SMITH**, F.R.G.S., Matai-moana, New Plymouth, New Zealand.
 5 June, 1874. **HUBERT SMITH-STAINER**, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.

SOCIETIES.

- 8 Sept. 1874. ***BOSTON ATHENÆUM**, Boston, U.S.A. (per Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner and Co., Dryden House, Gerrard Street, W.).
 27 Dec. 1879. ***HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA**, Philadelphia, Pa. (care of B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 10 Mar. 1906. ***KENT ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, The Museum, Maidstone (S. EVANS, Hon. Sec.).
 31 Dec. 1904. ***LAW SOCIETY** (**WALTER M. SINCLAIR**, B.A., Librarian), Chancery Lane, W.C.
 24 Nov. 1883. ***LEHIGH UNIVERSITY**, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
 22 Nov. 1900. ***THE LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**EMMA TOEDTEBERG** Librarian), Brooklyn, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Dec. 1893. ***MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
 5 June, 1886. **MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**WARREN UPHAM**, Secretary and Librarian), St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
 7 Sept. 1878. ***NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY** (**WM. PRESCOTT GREENLAW**, Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens and Brown, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 20 Oct. 1894. ***NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY** (**JOHN R. TOTTEN**, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
 22 July, 1893. ***NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**ROBERT H. KELLY**, Librarian) 170 Central Park West, New York, U.S.A.
 29 Jan. 1878. ***ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY** (**H. E. MALDEN**, M.A., Hon. Secretary), 6 and 7 South Square, Gray's Inn, W.C.
 20 Jan. 1871. **ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY** (**R. LLOYD PRAEGER**, B.A., Librarian), 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
 22 Mar. 1871. ***SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON** (**C. R. PEERS**, M.A., F.S.A., Secretary), Burlington House, W.
 12 Nov. 1883. **SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE** (**ROBERT BLAIR**, F.S.A., Secretary), The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
 7 June, 1872. ***SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (**H. ST. G. GRAY**, Librarian), Museum, Taunton.
 21 Feb. 1906. **SURREY ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY**, Castle Arch, Guildford (**MONTAGUE S. GIUSEPPI**, F.S.A., Hon. Sec.).
 13 Mar. 1906. ***SUSSEX ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY** (**W. E. NICHOLSON**, Hon. Secretary), Barbican House, Lewes.

- 31 Dec. 1908. *GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH (JOS. F. SMITH, Jun., Secretary), 60 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, LL.D., Librarian), Madison, U.S.A. (per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 14 Grape Street, Shaftesbury Avenue, W.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (E. W. CROSSLEY, Hon. Secretary), 10 Park Street, Leeds.
-
- 17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMERVILLE, F.S.A., Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
- 7 Mar. 1898. *Colonel HERBERT R. H. SOUTHAM, V.D., F.S.A., Innellan, Shrewsbury.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., Nenelhurst, Park Road, Surbiton.
- 30 May, 1884. Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Chapel Cleeve, Washford, Taunton.
- 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, F.S.A., 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
-
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, St. Just in Penwith R.S.O., Penzance, Cornwall.
- 2 Nov. 1887. Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 13 Apr. 1897. *JOHN S. TILNEY, 77 Main Street, Orange, New Jersey U.S.A.
- 5 Nov. 1896. WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chesterfield Street, Mayfair, W.
- 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A. (books to care of Harvard College Library, U.S.A.).
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (Rev. T. K. ABBOTT, Litt.D., Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 4 Lowndes Square, S.W.
- 30 May, 1895. Lieut.-Col. W. H. TURTON, R.E., D.S.O., Harley House, Clifton Down, Bristol.
-
- 27 Jan. 1899. ULSTER KING OF ARMS, THE OFFICE OF, The Castle, Dublin (care of E. Ponsonby, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 31 Dec. 1908. W. F. E. ANDREWES UTHWATT, Great Linford Manor, Newport Pagnell.
-
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. F. J. VAUGHAN, The Rosery, near Ashburton, Devon.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAYASOUR, Bt., F.S.A., 11 Staunhope Gardens, S.W.

- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 31 Oct. 1900. *WALFORD BROTHERS, 6 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH WATKIN, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1907. Rev. D. R. WEBSTER, O.S.B., Downside Abbey, Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Somerset.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, C.V.O., F.S.A., Norroy King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 17 Mar. 1900. FRANCIS WERE, Callingwood Hall, Tatenhill, near Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire.
- 3 Mar. 1900. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. *JOHN B. WHITE, 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Missouri, U.S.A.
- 31 Dec. 1903. Major-General Sir FRANCIS REGINALD WINGATE, K.C.B., K.C.M.G., D.S.O., D.C.L., R.A., Sirdar and Governor-General of the Sudan, The Palace, Khartoum.
- 5 Nov. 1892. PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, Minster Gates, York.

Annual Subscription (payable in advance and due on the 1st of January in each year): One Guinea. Ditto Register Section: One Guinea. Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea.

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., Treasurer, at The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to Mr. BANNERMAN at the above address.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

VOL.

- 1.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON IN 1568, BY R. COOKE. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1869
- 2.—THE VISITATION OF LEICESTERSHIRE IN 1619, BY CAMDEN. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 3.—THE VISITATION OF RUTLAND IN 1618-19, BY CAMDEN; and other Descents of Families not in the Visitation. Edited by G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1870
- 4.—THE VISITATIONS OF NOTTINGHAMSHIRE IN 1569 AND 1614, WITH MANY OTHER DESCENTS OF THE COUNTY. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1871
- 5.—THE VISITATIONS OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1566 BY W. HARVEY, 1574 BY R. LEE, AND 1634 BY J. PHILPOTT AND W. RYLEY; WITH THE GATHERINGS OF OXFORDSHIRE, COLLECTED BY R. LEE IN 1574. Edited and Annotated by W. H. TURNER, Esq. 1871
- 6.—THE VISITATION OF DEVONSHIRE IN 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. 1872
- 7.—THE VISITATION OF CUMBERLAND IN 1615, BY R. ST. GEORGE. Edited by J. FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. 1872
- 8.—LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS MADE BY KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II., KING WILLIAM III., AND QUEEN MARY, WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 1873
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Lieut.-Colonel VIVIAN and H. H. DRAKE, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. [*The above are all out of Print.*] 1874
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY, 1655-1875. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1875
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [*Out of Print.*] 1876
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of Print.*] 1877
- 13.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. [*Out of Print.*] 1878
- 14.—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1879
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 21s. 1880
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. 21s. 1881
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. 21s. 1883
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1882
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES (*now* PAGE-TURNER), Esq. 21s. 1884
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE IN 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1885
- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S. 21s. 1885
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1886
- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869. 21s. 1886
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I. 1520 to 1610. 1887 } Sold only in a
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II. 1611 to 1828. 1887 } Set for £2 : 2s.
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L. 21s. 1888
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889 } Sold only
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 1889 } in a Set for £2 : 2s.

VISITATIONS—*continued.*

VOL.

- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679
to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1890
 - 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687
to 1694. 1890
 - 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER
RYE, Esq. 21s. 1891
 - 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1892
 - 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury,
Vol. II., 1669 to 1679. 1892
- [N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER:
see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. I. Edited
by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
 - 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED
BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER, 1689—1837. Vol. II. 1893
 - 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY,
Esq., F.S.A. 1894
 - 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. 1895
 - 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. 1895
 - 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole.
21s. 1896
 - 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. Edited by JOHN
W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
 - 42.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1619. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
21s. 1898
 - 43.—THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530, 1572, AND 1623. Edited by W. BRUCE
BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
 - 44.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Edited by
Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. Vol. I. 1899
 - 45.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. II. 1900
 - 46.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. III. 1900
 - 47.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. IV. 1900
 - 48.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. V. 1901
 - 49.—MUSGRAVE'S GENERAL NOMENCLATOR AND OBITUARY. Vol. VI. 1901
 - 50.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. I. A—F. Edited by the Rev. A. R.
MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1902
 - 51.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. II. G—O. Edited by the Rev. A. R.
MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1903
 - 52.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. III. P—Y. Edited by the Rev. A. R.
MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A. 1904. And 55, Vol. IV., with Index to the whole.
1906
 - 53.—THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530 AND 1633-4. Edited by W. BRUCE
BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
 - 54.—THE VISITATION OF KENT IN 1663-1668 BY SIR EDWARD BYSSHE, KNT.,
CLARENCIEUX. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bt., F.S.A. 21s. 1906
 - 55.—LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES. Vol. IV., Additional Pedigrees, A—W, with INDEX to
the whole. Edited by the Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A.
[Sold only in a Set with Vols. I., II., and III.] 1906
 - 56.—THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE IN 1532, 1566, 1623, AND 1664-66. Vol. I.
Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1907
 - 57.—THE FOUR VISITATIONS OF BERKSHIRE. Vol. II., Additional Pedigrees and Notes.
Edited by W. HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1908
 - 58.—THE VISITATION OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1634, together with Pedigrees from
the Visitation made in 1566 and some Pedigrees from other sources. Edited by W.
HARRY RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1909
- THE VISITATIONS OF CHESHIRE IN 1613. Edited by Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE,
Bt., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A. [In progress.]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Visitations remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1622.
 THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1586 AND 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF OXFORDSHIRE IN 1634, SUPPLEMENTAL.
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1574 AND 1634.

WORKS PUBLISHED.

REGISTER SECTION.

VOL.

- 1.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1877
- 2.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL, 1564 to 1878. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1878
- 3.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1878
- 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A. 1879
- 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1880
- 6.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON, 1558 to 1754. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1881
- 7.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON, 1546 to 1754. Partly Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1882
- 8.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON WALLBROOK, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Partly Edited by J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D. 1883
- 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1884
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS, 1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1885
[The above are all out of Print.]
- 11.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I., 1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1886
- 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, 1570 to 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN HENRY ELLIS, M.A. 1887
[Out of Print]
- 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1887
[Out of Print.]
- 14.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II., 1788 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1888
- 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1889
- 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON, 1539 to 1675. Edited by F. N. MACNAMARA, Esq., M.D., and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq. 21s. 1890
- 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to 1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1891
- 18.—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL, 1671 to 1854. Edited by FRANCIS COLLINS, Esq., M.D. 1892
[Out of Print.]
- 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to 1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 1893
[Out of Print.]
- 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1894
- 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON, 1538 to 1754. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDAL, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. 1895
- 22.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1810 to 1823. Vol. III. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1896

REGISTERS—continued.

VOL.

- 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL, 1609 to 1896. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1897
- 24.—*THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, 1824 to 1837. Vol. IV. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. 1897
- 25.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN IN THE FIELDS, 1550 to 1619. Edited by THOMAS MASON, Esq. 21s. 1898
- 26.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, 1697 to 1899. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1899
- 27.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS and MARRIAGES, 1569 to 1800. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1900
- 28.—THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY. Vol. II.—BURIALS, 1569 to 1800, with INDEX to the whole. Edited by ARTHUR J. JEWERS, Esq. 1901
- 29.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1902
- 30.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, AND ST. MICHAEL LE QUERN, FOSTER LANE. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES and BURIALS, 1558 to 1837. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 1903
- 31.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. HELEN'S, BISHOPSGATE STREET, LONDON, 1575 to 1837. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1904
- 32.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARTIN OUTWICH, THREADNEEDLE STREET, LONDON, 1670 to 1873. Edited by W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A. 21s. 1905
- 33.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. I. Edited by the Rev. W. H. HUNT. 1906
- 34.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. II. CHRISTENINGS from 1653—1837. 1906
- 35.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. III. MARRIAGES from 1653—1837. 1907
- 36.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. IV. BURIALS from 1653—1752. 1908
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON. Vol. V. BURIALS, 1752 to 1837 [In progress.]
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS (ST. BENET, 1619—ST. PETER, 1607 to 1837). Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. 21s. [In progress.]
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. BENET AND ST. PETER, PAUL'S WHARF, LONDON. Vol. II.—MARRIAGES. Edited by WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, Esq., M.A., F.S.A. [In progress.]

[* Vols. 11, 14, 22, and 24 will be sold only in a Set for £4 4s.]

N.B.—Very few copies of the Registers remain.

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
THE REGISTERS OF THE CHAPELS ROYAL.
THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Subscribers on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can only be obtained from the Publishers, Messrs. MITCHELL HUGHES and CLARKE, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the prices named.

Forms of Application for Membership, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to W. BRUCE BANNERMAN, Esq., F.S.A., The Lindens, Sydenham Road, Croydon, Surrey.

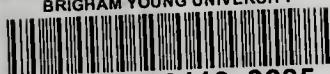
Date Due

All library items are subject to recall at any time.

[illegible]

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY



3 1197 23113 9285

